DVORAK MEETS ULTIMATE COMPUTER SALESMAN ★ FREE

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE
May 29, 1989 • #57

# MICROTIMES™

# VC

## THE INSIDE STORY

VENTURE CAPITAL

## AN INTERVIEW WITH VENTURE CAPITALIST FRANK CAUFIELD

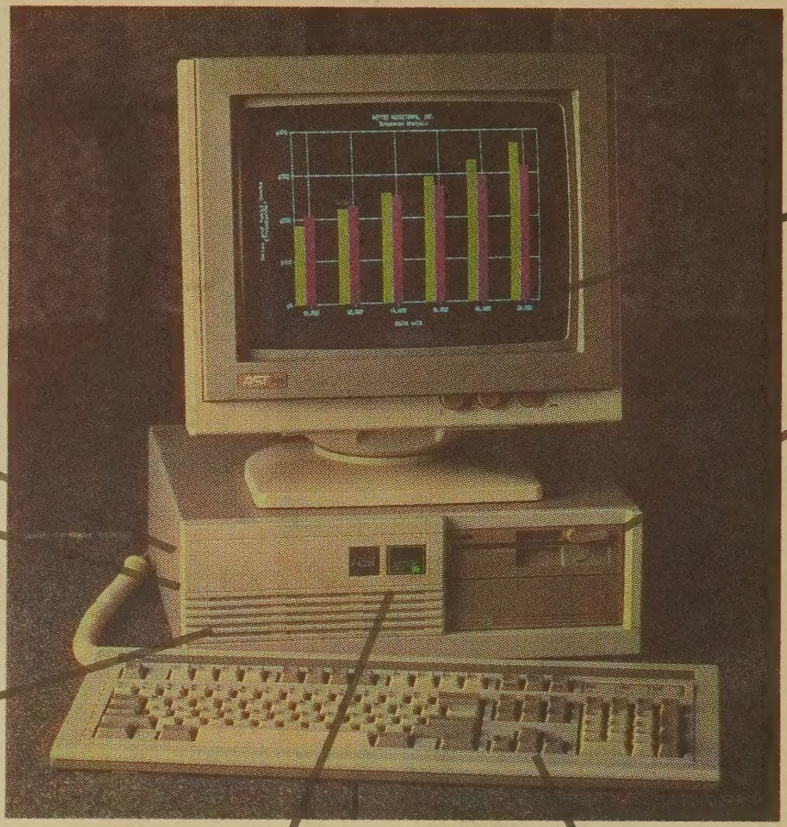
## LANS: THE CHANGING PICTURE

## APPLE'S NEW SYSTEM SOFTWARE

## REVIEWS:
ALDUS PERSUASION
MITSUBISHI 286L LAPTOP

FRANK CAUFIELD
OF KLEINER PERKINS
CAUFIELD & BYERS

# Bravo!



Optional EGA, VGA or Monochrome displays and graphics adapters

Four full-length expansion slots including one 8-bit and three 16-bit

Available with 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive

Intel 80286 processor with 8 MHz 0-wait-state operation

512 KB RAM standard — up to 4 MB on system board

5.25″ 1.2 MB diskette drive standard on some models. 3.5″ 1.44 MB diskette drive is optional.

Full-sized 101/102-key keyboard with numeric keypad

**AST® RESEARCH INC.**

# A Fast AT-Compatible That's Compatible With Your Budget

AST's 8 MHz, 0 wait-state Bravo/286 personal computer has the flexibility, expandability and power to satisfy all your big and small business needs.

Best of all, AST's Bravo/286 is compatible with your budget with prices as low as $1,095.

Visit one of these authorized dealers today and you'll discover why AST's Bravo/286 will give you AT Compatibility and MORE.

AST® RESEARCH INC.

---

**GATES/FA**
DISTRIBUTING

**Digital Audio & Video**
731 Puma Cyn Lane
Glendora, CA 91740
714 599-6131

**Source Business Systems**
6018 Variel Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818 883-8182

**Datel Systems**
4444 Convoy, Suite 300
San Diego, CA 92111
619 571-7411

**Pure Air Corporation**
8441 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304
818 998-3876

# NEW!

Announcing Americal's Best Deal Ever...

# 23¢

In Lots of 1,000
Incl. Sleeves & Tabs

...Americal's

## 5.25"

100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty
DS/DD Disks

**25¢** INCL. Sleeves & Tabs
In Lots of 100

---

5.25" DS/DD
STANDARD

**25¢** ea.
IN LOTS OF 100

FREE SHIPPING FOR 5,000+
INCLUDES: Sleeves, hub rings & tabs.

---

STANDARD
3.5" DS/DD

**79¢** ea.
IN LOTS OF 100

**85¢** IN LOTS OF 50

---

HIGH DENSITY
3.5" DS/HD

1.44—2 MB
FOR IBM PS/2,
MAC IIX or SE/30

**$2.50** ea.
IN LOTS OF 10

---

5.25" DS/DD
SPECIAL

TYVEC SLEEVES
Color-Coded Labels & Tabs incl.!

**32¢** ea.
IN 10 PAKS OF 10

**29 ¢** IN CASE LOTS OF 800

---

SPECIAL
3.5" DS/DD
LONGER LASTING!

**$1.10** ea.
LOTS OF 25—INCL. LABELS!

**$1.02** IN CASE LOTS OF 500

---

COLOR
3.5" DS/DD
MIX & MATCH

Choose from — Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray & White. INCLUDES LABELS!

**$1.10** ea.
IN LOTS OF 50

---

DS/HD
5.25
AT
1.2 MB

HIGH DENSITY
Sleeves & Tabs Included.

**49¢** ea.
IN LOTS OF 100

**59 ¢** IN LOTS OF 50

---

## BOXES OF 10

| SONY | 3+ BOXES |
|---|---|
| 3.5" Double Density 800KB | $13.50 |
| 3.5" High Density 1.44MB | $34.00 |
| **Verbatim** | |
| 3.5" Double Density 800KB | $12.80 |
| 3.5" High Density 1.44MB | $35.00 |
| 5.25" Double Density | $6.90 |
| 5.25" Double Density (TEFLON) | $7.90 |
| 5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM) | $ 13.40 |
| **PLATINUM** | |
| 3.5" Double Density 800KB | $11.80 |
| 3.5" High Density 1.44MB | $32.00 |
| 5.25" Double Density | $5.00 |
| 5.25" High Density 1.2 MB | $ 9.20 |
| **KAO** | |
| 3.5" Double Density 800KB | $ 13.50 |
| 3.5" High Density 1.44MB | $ 38.00 |
| **BASF** | |
| 3.5" Double Density 800KB | $12.80 |
| 3.5" High Density 1.44MB | $35.00 |
| 5.25" Double Density | $ 6.90 |
| 5.25" High Density 1.2 MB | $ 10.20 |

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES—CALL!

---

PREFORMATTED 5.25" & 3.5"

DS/DD
**52¢**
IN LOTS OF 100

**HD*** LOTS / 50 **99¢**
1.2 MB — BLUE OR RED

DS/DD
**$1.35**
IN LOTS OF 50

**$1.24** IN LOTS OF 400

---

COLOR!
TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!

DOUBLE DENSITY
**45¢** LOTS OF 100

HIGH DENSITY
**79¢** LOTS OF 50

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. ( * DD Only )

---

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES
MIN. QTY. / 5

| | |
|---|---|
| QD 300 XLP ..(Same as DC 300) | $ 19.90 |
| QD 600 A ..(Same as DC 600 A) | $ 22.75 |
| QD 2000 ..(Same as DC 2000) | $ 18.50 |

---

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS
In Lots of 10 Boxes:

**30¢** ea.
Lots of 25 Bxs

5.25" DS / DD....... 33 ¢
5.25" DS / HD....... 69 ¢

**33 ¢** IN LOTS OF 100

BOXES INCLUDE LABELS

---

DISK HOLDERS

w/locks

| | MIN 3 | QTY 4+ |
|---|---|---|
| HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks | $ 8.95 | $ 6.95 |
| HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks | $9.95 | $ 6.95 |
| HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks | $ 11.95 | $ 9.20 |
| HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks | $12.95 | $11.20 |

---

## AMERICAL GROUP

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC. • 12132 Sherman Way • N. Hollywd, CA 91605

**800-288-8025**

SO. CAL. 818-765-3040 FAX: 818-765-3887

**ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY!** ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. ☐ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $2 ea. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818–765–3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies. CALL FOR PURCHASE ORDER PRICING & APPROVAL. ☐ **APO & FPO** shipping charges—Add 15% to subtotal, min. of $6.00.

**SAME-DAY SHIPPING! We Accept C.O.D.**

© 1989 Americal Group Products

VISA MasterCard

# SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

*• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE*
*SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES*

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

# UNPRECENDENTED OFFER ON COMPUTERS

✓ **1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS LOCATION FOR NO XTRA CHARGE!**

✓ **TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE! 1800-322-XTRA**

✓ **30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON COMPUTERS!**

**35% - 85% OFF RETAIL**

## DELTA GOLD Premier

- 80386-16 MHz 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card
- 14" EGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Eighteen Month Warranty

**$2495**

## DELTA GOLD Presitge

- 16 Bit 80286
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 30 Meg Hard Drive
- Mono. and color grraphics card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel
- 2 Serial & one Parallel Port, Clock
- 101 Tactile keyboard
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Word processor, Database, Sprdsht. and communication software
- Video Cassette Tutorial
- Eighteen month limited warranty

**$1349**

## HYUNDAI 80286-10

- 640K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Cont.
- Serial,Parallel, Clock
- MGP Card
- 14" Amber Flatscreen
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Eighteen Month Warranty
- MS DOS 3.3 w/Manual

**$995**

## CORDATA FLEXIBLE, POWERFUL AFFORDABLE

- 8088-1 10 MHz
- 512K RAm (Ecp.)
- 1-350K Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Tactle Keyboard
- Monochrome/CGA Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- MS DOS 3.3
- Integrated Software for
- 14" Color Monitor add $169

**$649**

## ABC 286-12MHz

- 0 Wait
- 640K Expands to 4 Meg. on motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg. Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, parallel, clock
- Space for 2 3.5" & 2 5.25" Drives
- Enhance 101 Keyboard

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$995**

## ABC 286-16MHz

- 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg expands to 8 Meg on Motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved page memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial,Parallel,Clock
- Space for two 3 1/2 & two 5 1/4 Drives
- Tower Case Optional
- Network Compatible
- Keyboard 101

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$1295**

## ABC 386 SX-16 MHz

- 0 Wait
- 1 Meg. Expands to 8 Meg. on Motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg. Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, parallel, clock
- Space for 2 3.5" & 2 5.25" Drives
- Enhance 101 Keyboard

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$1395**

## ABC 386 25 MHz

- 0 Wait State
- 2 Meg expands to 16 Meg on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Tower Case
- Network Compatible
- Enhance Keyboard 101
- Accepts Math Co with Weitek Chip

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$2595**

## ACHIEVE

- 80386-20 0 Wait
- 1 Meg. Expands to 8 Meg.
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101
- MGP Card
- 14" Flatscreen Monochrome
- Full Size Case

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$1695**

## ACHIEVE

- 80386-20 0 Wait
- Tower Case
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101
- MGP Card
- 14" Flatscreen Monochrome

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$1795**

## ACHIEVE

- 80386-24 0 Wait
- Tower Case
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101
- MGP Card
- 14" Flatscreen Monochrome

- **OS2 COMPITABLE**

**$2195**

## COMPLETE DESK-TOP PUBLISHING

- ARC 286 Turbo 12
- 1 Meg. RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- 101 Keyboard
- Ati VGA Card
- VGA Monitor
- Seagate 40 Meg. Hard Drive
- Ventura Publisher
- Panasonic KXP4450 Laser
- Genius Mouse - Hi-Res

**$3995**

**TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243**
**3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010/ Hrs. Mon-Sat. 9am - 6pm**

**"Ask Us For Details"**

## HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| **SEAGATE** 20 Meg ST 225 | $229 |
| **SEAGATE** 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont. | $279 |
| **SEAGATE** 40 Meg ST 251 (39 m/s) | $359 |
| **SEAGATE** 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s) | $399 |
| **SEAGATE** 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s) | $579 |

## HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| **CDC 150 Meg** w/ESDI Cont. | $1795 |
| **CDC 320 Meg** wESDI Cont. | $2395 |
| **CDC 90 Meg** | Lowest Price! |
| **Toshiba 44 Meg.** | $429 |
| **Toshiba 72Meg.** | $569 |

**Software Computer XTRA has developed a maintenance program that could save your company thousands of dollars annually to maintain your present fleet of computers, laser printers, printers and typewriters in Southern California.**

**All IBM PS2 and fully IBM compatible computers XT, AT and 386 up to 5 years old. Serivce, parts and labor at your location**

- **Per Computer Per Year....$149.00**

**IBM Compatibles, laser printers up to 3 years old with value up to $2,000, service, parts and labor at your location**

- **Per Laser Printer Per Year.....$95.00**

**Typewriters up to 3 years old, service, parts and labor at your location**

- **Per Typewriter, Per Year .....$85**

## LASER PRINTERS

**PANASONIC**
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
**$1349**
(with Cable & Toner)

HP, Diablo, Epson,
IBM Compatible

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| **PANASONIC 1180i** w/Cable | $199 |
| **PANASONIC 1191i** w/Cable | $249 |
| **PANASONIC 1124** w/Cable | $349 |
| **PANASONIC 1524** w/Cable | $ LOWEST PRICE! |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| **OKIDATA 390** (80 Col, 24 Pin) | $469 |
| **OKIDATA 391** (132 COL., 24 PIN) | $649 |
| **OKIDATA 393** (132 Col., 24 Pin) | $979 |
| **OKIDATA 393C** (Color, 24 Pin) | $1049 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| STAR NX/1000 (80 Col., 9 Pin) | $169 |
| STAR NX/1000R (80 Col., 4 Pin, color) | $229 |
| STAR NX 15 (132 Col.) | $329 |
| STAR NX 2400 (24 Pin) | $329 |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| • 1200 Baud Internal | $59 |
| • Everex Baud 1200 Internal | $69 |
| • 2400 Baud Internal | $999 |
| • 2400 Baud External | $139 |
| • Delta Gold Pocket Modem | $85 |

## FLOPPY DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| **TOSHIBA 3.5"** 720K | $79 |
| 1.44 Drive | $99 |
| **FUJITSU 5.25"** 360K | $69 |
| 1.2 Meg | $79 |

## VGA SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Classic VGA Monitor w/ATI/VGA Card | $529 |
| Goldstar 14" VGA Monitor STB & VGA Card | $579 |

## TAPE BACK-UP

| | |
|---|---|
| ARCHIVE 40 Meg. Internal | $339 |
| ARCHIVE 40 Meg. External | $479 |
| 60/125 MB Internal | $559 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" AMBER GOLDSTAR | $79 |
| 14" AMBER FLATSCREEN | $99 |
| 14" SOFTWHITE FLATSCREEN | $119 |
| NEC MULTIVISION IIA | $489 |

## SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **DISKETTES** Bonus 5.25" DS/DD | $5.95 |
| Verbatim HD (box of 10) | $12.95 |
| Bonus/Verbatum 3.5" DS/DD | $12.95 |
| Xerox HD 1.44 Box of 10 w/Holder | $29.00 |

## SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **KEYBOARD DRAWER** | $35 |
| **PRINTER STAND** (metal) | $7.95 |
| **MONITOR SWIVEL** | $12.95 |
| **MONITOR EASEL** (metal) | $25 |
| **DISKHOLDERS** (5.25 w/ lock & 3.25 w/lock) | $9.95 |

## MICE/MOUSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket | $69 |
| Genius Handscanner w/Dr. Halo Software | $239 |

## LAP TOPS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sharp Laptop** 640K RAM 2 720K Floppys, Fully Portable, Backlit Screen | $949 |
| **Sharp Portable,** 286-10MHz 20Meg Hard Disc, 1.2 Meg. Floppy, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Enhanced Keyboard | $1595 |

## BOARD

**PRODIGY Authorized Dealer**
**For Limited Time Only.**
Prodigy Software **$39**
With 4 Months FREE Service

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayes 2400 Baud EXT Modem (after rebate) | $139 |
| Hayes 1200 Baud EXT Modem (after rebate) | $89 |

**TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243**

May 29, 1989 ISSUE #57
MICROTIMES™

## FEATURES

**61**

**LANs: The Next Generation**
**By Wayne A. Yacco**
Formerly limited to large corporations, local area networks, driven by office automation and groupware, are becoming an indispensable tool for small and medium-sized businesses.

**66**

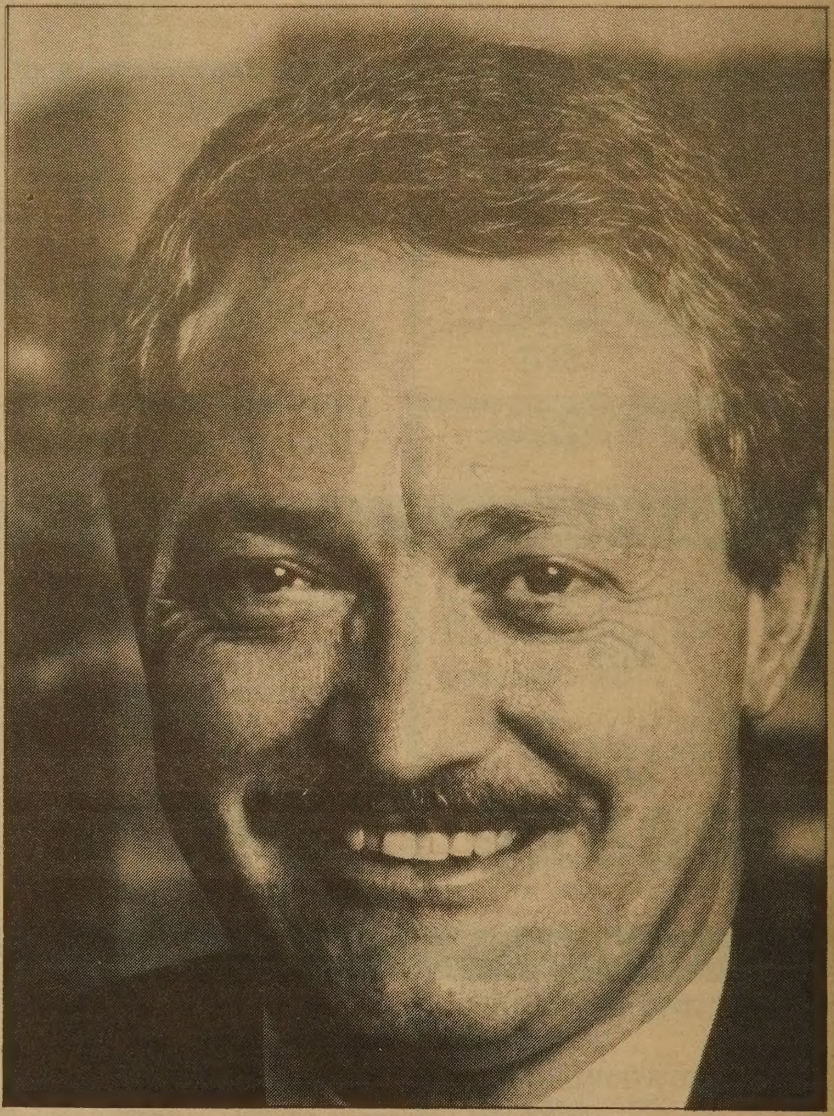
**The MItsubishi 286L**
**By Ed Kahn**
A desktop-laptop hybrid, this machine offers power and expandability.

## COVER STORY

**38 VC: The Inside Story**

**By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart**
**Cover and contents photos: Jim Marshall**

Venture capitalist Frank Caufield, whose firm was instrumental in the startups of such companies as Lotus, Genentech, and Sun, discusses the rewards and pitfalls of the VC business and its role in driving innovation.



## ISSUES

**34 Realizable Fantasies**
**By Jim Warren**
The abysmal quality of public education threatens the industry's well-being.

**36 Guest Editorial**
A high-tech headhunter suggests that outmoded ideas and closed-mindedness may be keeping some firms from attracting the best employees.

**118 Dvorak's Last Column**
**By John C. Dvorak**
Dvorak meets the ultimate computer salesman.

## COLUMNS

**80 UNIX**
**By Bennett Falk**
X—MIT's windowing interface.

**88 Amiga**
**By Matthew Leeds**
WordPerfect flip-flops on Amiga support.

**84 Atari ST**
**By David Hawkins**
Signum, a sophisticated document preparation package.

**86 Apple II**
**By Mike Markowitz**
Battery woes for IIGS owners.

## DEPARTMENTS

**10 Calendar of Events**
**23 News and Analysis**
**By Paul Hoffman**
**18 PC Buyers Guide**
**90 User Group Network**
**112 Classifieds**
**116 Index of Advertisers**

## Mac @ Work

**70 Aldus Persuasion**
**By Mary Eisenhart**
An elegant interface makes it easy to design effective slide presentations.
**74 BMUG**
**By David Morgenstern**
**78 Macintosh Buyers Guide**

# DO YOU KNOW

## THE TEN IMPORTANT REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD RELY ON DUSTIN FOR ALL YOUR SOFTWARE NEEDS:

**1 EVERYTHING UNDER ONE ROOF.** We sell thousands of different packages. Hundreds are in stock from word processors to spreadsheets, databases to graphics packages. Many to choose from. And then there's some games, too, just for fun.

**2 YOU WON'T BE PRESSURED HERE.** We're a friendly bunch. Come in, look around, ask questions. Try and stump our software specialists!

**3 TECHNICAL SUPPORT.** We offer limited technical support on all products purchased from us.

**4 TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.** See how easy or how difficult some programs are before you part with your money. We have computers with many demos available for you to try, before you buy.

**5 ALWAYS THE LATEST, UPDATED VERSIONS.** All our products are the latest versions. We'll even help with some of the upgrades to newer versions when you buy from us.

**6 THE BEST PRICES ON HARDWARE TOO.** In the market for a computer? Come here last. We'll configure a system to fit your needs and get you started with basic software . . . without taking a big bite out of your wallet.

### 7 LOWEST OVERALL PRICES IN TOWN:

#### MICROSOFT

| | |
|---|---|
| MS BUS/Serial Mouse | 99. |
| MS C Compiler | 295. |
| MS DOS 4.01 | 75. ~~89.~~ |
| MS EXCEL | 249. |
| MS Flight Simulator | 35. |
| MS Macrc Assembler | 99. |
| MS Quick C | 65. |
| MS Quickbasic | 65. |
| MS Windows 286 | 69. |
| MS Windows 386 | 127. |
| MS Word | 229. |

#### DATABASE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ashton Tate | DBASE IV | 449. ~~495.~~ |
| Ashton Tate | Framework III | 475. |
| Ashton Tate | Rapid File | 219. |
| Ask Sam Systems | Ask Sam | 189. |
| Blyth Software | Omnis Quartz | 485. |
| Buttonware | PC File Plus | 45. |
| DataEase | DataEase V 4.0 | 479. |
| Fox Development | Foxbase Multiuser | 319. |
| Fox Development | Foxbase Plus | 215. |
| Fox Development | Foxbase Plus 386 | 319. |
| Lotus | Symphony | 459. |
| Microrim | RBase for DOS | 499. |
| Nantucket | Clipper Summer '^7 | 459. |
| Symantec | Q & A | 215. |
| WordPerfect | DataPerfect | 319. |
| WordTech | DBXL Diamond | 145. |
| WordTech | Quicksilver | 365. |

#### DESKTOP PUBLISHERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aldus | PageMaker | 469. |
| Digital Research | Gem Desktop Publisher | 179. |
| Software Publishing | First Publisher | 75. |
| Xerox | Ventura Publisher | 545. |

#### SPREADSHEETS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Computer Associates | Supercalc V | 319. |
| Lotus | Lotus 1-2-3 | 309. |
| Migent | Ability Plus | 159. |
| Paperback | VP Planner Plus | 139. |
| PCSG | Lucid 3-D | 65. |
| Software Publishing | First Choice | 99. |
| WordPerfect | Plan Perfect | 215. |

#### UTILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Applic. Techniques | Pizazz Plus | 69. |
| Bloc Development | Pop Drop | 29. |
| Bourbaki | 1 Dir Plus | 55. |
| Broderbund | Memorymate | 45. |
| Central Point | Copy II PC | 25. |
| Central Point | PC Tools Deluxe | 42. |
| Core International | Corefast | 85. |
| Delta Technologies | Direct Access | 55. |
| Digital Research | Gem Desktop | 32. |
| Executive Systems | X-Tree Pro | 69. |
| Fifth Generation | Fastback Plus | 115. |
| Funk Software | Sideways | 42. |
| Mathsoft | Mathcad | 219. |
| Microlytics | Tornado Notes w/Library | 79. |
| New England Software | Graph in the Box | 75. |
| New England Software | Graph in the Box/Analytic | 119. |
| Paul Mace | Mace Utilities | 59. |
| Paul Mace | H Test/H Format | 59. |
| PCSG | Lightning | 55. |
| Peter Norton | Norton Advanced | 79. |
| Peter Norton | Norton Commander | 59. |
| Peter Norton | Norton Editor | 42. |
| Peter Norton | Norton Utilities | 49. |
| Prime Solutions | Disk Technician Plus | 79. |
| Prime Solutions | Disk Technician Adv. | 115. |
| Quaid | Copywrite w/Zero Disk | 65. |
| Quarterdeck | Desqview | 79. |
| Rightsoft | Rightwriter | 52. |
| Softlogic Solutions | Disk Optimizer | 43. |
| Softlogic Solutions | Software Carousel | 49. |
| Software Directions | Print Q | 85. |
| Traveling Software | Laplink Plus | 79. |
| Wallsoft | UI Programmer 2.0 | 369. |
| Wallsoft | The Documentor | 189. |
| White Crane | Brooklyn Bridge | 79. |
| Word Perfect | Word Perfect Library | 69. |

#### WORD PROCESSORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ashton Tate | Multimate Advantage II | 309. |
| Micropro | Wordstar 5.0 | 249. |
| Software Publishing | PFS: Pro Write | 145. |
| Wordperfect | Word Perfect 5.0 | 239. |

#### BORLAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Quattro | 165. |
| Sidekick Plus | 129. |
| Turbo Pascal 5.0 | 97. |
| Turbo Pascal Propack | 169. |
| Turbo C | 97. |
| Turbo C Propak | 169. |
| Eureka | 115. |
| Paradox 3.0 | 485. |
| Sprint | 129. |

**AND THERE'S LOTS MORE.
CHOOSE FROM OUR
WIDE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE
FOR . . . LANGUAGES . . .
COMMUNICATIONS . . . CAD . . .
GRAPHICS. . . OPERATING SYSTEMS
. . . PROJECT MANAGEMENT
AND GAMES, GAMES, GAMES !**

**8 ALL PRODUCTS WARRANTEED BY THE MANUFACTURERS.** All products come in their original packaging and carry full manufacturer's warranty. We will, however, replace defective goods immediately!

**9 IF YOU CAN'T FIND THE SOFTWARE ANYWHERE ELSE . . . WE'LL HAVE IT . . . OR WE'LL FIND IT.** If you can't find what you're looking for, ask us. We'll have it or we'll find it and order it for you. There is no minimum order and no hidden charges.

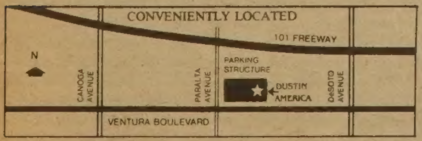
**10 ORDER BY PHONE.** Can't make it in? Order by phone. We ship most orders the same day. You can pay COD, by MasterCard, Visa or American Express (surcharge applies). Call TOLL-FREE:

1-800-274-6611

or 818-710-9174. Or, send your check to: DUSTIN AMERICA, 20969 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Allow 3-5 days to clear.

**&**
- Discounts for quantities.
- Terms by prior arrangement
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions and companies.
- Phone orders shipped UPS Ground unless otherwise specified. Minimum $4.00 shipping charge.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Applicable sales tax will be added.

**CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY PRODUCT NOT SHOWN HERE — WE SHIP TO ALL APO's AND FPO's**



**DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE**

**WEEKDAYS 9AM – 6PM AND SATURDAYS 10AM – 2PM**

20969 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 13
Woodland Hills, California 91364

| | |
|---|---|
| LOCAL | 818-710-9174 |
| TOLL-FREE | 800-274-6611 |
| FAX | 818-884-5310 |

# WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS
## Novell and 3Com Authorized

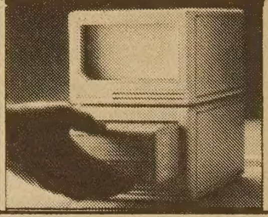
### NOVELL NETWORK EXPERTISE

**We are Novell Gold authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks: linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, micro to main-frame links, dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist Steve**

### EVEREX STEP 286/16

- 80286 w/ 1 Mb RAM on motherboard
- 5/8/16 MHz switchable, 0 wait state
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- 8 digit real-time alpha-numeic status display
- MS DOS 3.3 & GWBasic
- 13 months on-site warranty

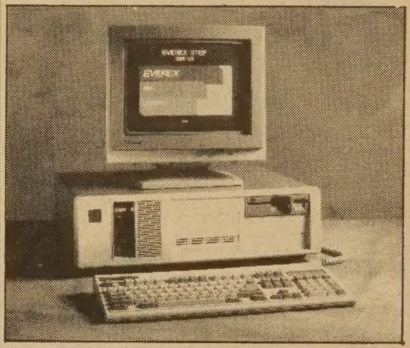
**BOTH 12 AND 16 MHz ARE AVAILABLE**



### TANDON AD PAC AND PERSONAL DATA PAC

The removable hard disk subsystem that is plug compatible with any IBM/AT and compatible systems. PC Magazine Editor's Choice.. Must see to believe. Come in for a live demo.

### FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
### U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386



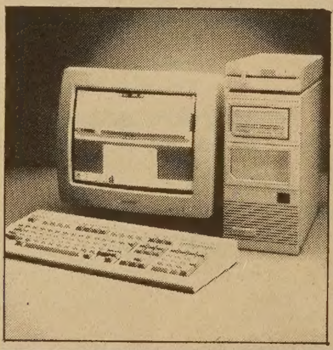
- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 13 months on-site warranty

16 & 25 MHz models available now

**John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."**

**Speed ratings: Norton: 24.30**

### New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
**The definitive Personal Data Pac computer**



- 80286 running at 8/10 MHz or 10/12 Mhz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.3, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- 30/40 Mb removable hard disk pacs

**The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability**

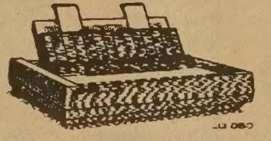
**Made in U.S.A.**

### AFFORDABLE 80386 20 MHz
**100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX**

- 80386, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

**20 MHz for only $1,995**

### EPSON® PRINTER SALE



We carry all models of Epson products. Call for good prices and service.

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

### ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL ON YOUR PC OR AT COMPUTER

It provides all of the answering machine functions. In addition, you and your co-worker or family members can have individual mailboxes w/ password protection. V-Mail can call you to deliver your messages or keep them until you check in. You can record messages for delivery to other people. **Call (818) 571-6991 for a on-line demo of this amazing V-mail product over the telephone.**

## PC Plus Corp.

**MONTEREY PARK**
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

**BUENA PARK**
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE..
East of Knott & Orangethorpe
(714)739-2158

**ROWLAND HEIGHTS**
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Ask about Pro-Care program
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

# MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

**PUBLISHER/EDITOR**
Dennis Erokan

**CREATIVE**
**CREATIVE DIRECTOR** Lee Ann Nelson
**MANAGING EDITOR** Mary Eisenhart
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Tony Rocco
**PRODUCTION MANAGER** Doug Boone
**ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Michael P. Didier
**ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER** Sheryl Manchester
**SENIOR DESIGNER** Lisa Lusk
**PRODUCTION ASSISTANT** Mary Beth De Santis
**TRAFFIC ASSISTANT** Megan Rundel
**ART STAFF** Jennifer Bagwell, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
**CAMERA OPERATOR** John Moorehead
**NEWS EDITOR** Paul Hoffman
**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
**CONTRIBUTING WRITERS** Sue Albert,John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Jack Woehr
**CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS** Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
**EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS** Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
**TYPESETTING** The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

**ADVERTISING**
**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Joe Amadeo
**ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Marianne P. Stone
**ADVERTISING DIRECTOR** Chuck Stanley
**NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR** Bill Reefer
**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER** Jane Shepherd
**ACCOUNT DIRECTORS** Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES** George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
**L. A. OFFICE MANAGER** Sally Engelfried
**RESEARCH ASSISTANT** Rosemary Galten
**ADVERTISING ASSISTANT** Renee Rovai
**RECEPTIONISTS** Elana Boudreaux, Morgan Hunter

**ADMINISTRATION**
**CHEIF ACCOUNTANT** H. Jill Love
**ACCOUNTING** Brian DeLuca, Brian Murray, Shanon Graham-Renta
**PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT** Erica Stein-Oakley
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Gregory Cline, Marilyn Fontenrose, Jill Stauffer

**DISTRIBUTION**
**DISTRIBUTION MANAGER** John Erokan
*Assistant Manager/LA* Art Holland
**DISTRIBUTION STAFF** Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
**MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE** (415) 825-9565
**MICROTIMES FOUNDERS** Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

**BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.**
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 6, May 29,1989, Whole No. 57 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.
Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

# QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

# 213-388-2400

FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

## brother

### HL8e Laser (HP Compatible)

1 Meg RAM, 10 Font Inc.

**$1779**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1709 9 pin | $419 |
| 1724L 24 pin | $549 |

## EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

286 Systems, 1.2 Meg Dr.,
512K expands to 1.2 Meg

| | |
|---|---|
| 286-10 MHz | $850 |
| 286-10 MHz/0-W | 1050 |
| 286-12 MHz. | 1150 |

## EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

### STEP SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| STEP 286-12 | CALL |
| STEP 286-16 | CALL |
| STEP 386-16 | CALL |
| STEP 386-20 | CALL |
| STEP 386-25 | CALL |

## HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Lazer Jet II | $1629 |
| Lazer Jet IID | 2685 |
| RuggedWriter | 1169 |
| Quiet Jet 9.5″ | 399 |
| Think Jet | 359 |
| Desk Jet | 609 |
| 105 Fonts | 295 |

## BLOW OUTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Leading Edge 386-60 Meg, Complete | $2550 |
| Rapid File | 95 |
| Harvard Grfx | 195 |
| Microsoft Word | 190 |
| Framework II | 210 |
| Pagemaker | 429 |

## Bondwell

1 Meg RAM, Modem, LCD
Backlight, DOS & Word
Processing
and more

| | |
|---|---|
| 80C88 2 Dr. | $1156 |
| 286-10 20 Meg | 2250 |

## HYUNDAI

| XT-16T | AT-286C |
|---|---|
| 640K, 20 Meg<br>Mono Monitor<br>Complete | 640K, 30 Meg<br>Mono Monitor<br>Complete |
| **$975** | **$1249** |

## TOSHIBA

| | |
|---|---|
| T1000 | $757 |
| T1200FB | $1495 |
| T1200HB | $2285 |
| T1600 | $3095 |
| T3100e | $2655 |
| T3200 | $3425 |
| 321/341 SL | 465/639 |
| 311 Portable | 359 |

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM MDL 30-2 Dr | $1199 |
| MDL 30-286/20 Meg | 1815 |
| MDL 50Z-60 Meg | 2895 |
| MDL 60-70 Meg | 3790 |
| MDL 70-120 Meg | 5190 |
| MDL 80-110 Meg | 6095 |
| ProPrinter II | 395 |
| ProPrinter X24 | 587 |
| Other Models | CALL |

**CALL FOR TODAY'S PRICING**

## MACINTOSH

| | |
|---|---|
| MAC SE 2 Dr. | CALL |
| MAC SE 20 Meg | CALL |
| MAC II Dr | CALL |
| MAC II 40 Meg | $5050 |
| MAC IX HD 80 | 5470 |
| MAC SE/30 4/80 | CALL |
| MAC SE/30 4/40 | 3350 |
| IMAGEWRITER II | 427 |
| IMAGEWRITER LQ | 995 |
| LASERWRITER IISC | CALL |
| II NT | CALL |
| II NTX | CALL |

## GRAPHIC CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Video 7, Vega | $179 |
| Vega VGA | 289 |
| Fastwrite VGA | 369 |
| Paradise, EGA | 169 |
| VGA | 269 |
| Everex, EGA | 167 |
| VGA | 265 |
| Tatung VGA | 249 |
| Tatung VGA-16 Bit | 287 |
| ATI VGA 256 | 325 |
| EGA CARD | 199 |
| VGA CARD | 210 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D | $153 |
| 180D | $169 |
| MSP45 | 357 |
| MSP50 | 289 |
| MSP55 | 407 |
| NEC P2200 | 329 |
| P5200 | 535 |
| P5300 | 697 |
| PANASONIC 1180 | 197 |
| 1191 | 257 |
| 1124 | 359 |
| Lazer 4455 | 1355 |

## COMPAQ

**ALL ORIGINAL PARTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 286-MDL 40 | $2545 |
| 386S-MDL 20 | 2890 |
| 386S-MDL 40 | 3340 |
| 386/20e-110 Meg | 5695 |
| 386/25-60 Meg | 5850 |
| Portable III 40 Meg | 4150 |
| Portable 386-40 Meg | 5600 |
| SLT 20 | 3770 |

## OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| 320/321 | $365/479 |
| 390/391 | 479/657 |
| 393 | 995 |

### AST

| | |
|---|---|
| Bravo 40 Meg Mono Monitor Complete | $1450 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony 1320 VGA | $465 |
| Sony 1302 Multi/Syc | 569 |
| Sony 1311 +TV | 439 |
| Gold Star VGA | 359 |
| Gold Star EGA | 315 |
| Samsung CGA | 209 |
| NEC 3D | 645 |
| NEC 2A | 493 |
| CTX VGA | 365 |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayes 1200 Int | $243 |
| 2400 Int | 389 |
| Mitsuba 1200 Int. | 59 |
| 1200 Ext | 115 |
| 2400 Ext | 145 |
| Everex 1200 Int | CALL |
| 2400 Ext | CALL |
| US Robotics | CALL |

## INTEL

| | |
|---|---|
| 80387-25 | $550 |
| 80387-20 | 430 |
| 80387-16 | 365 |
| 80287-10 | 245 |
| 80287-8 | 205 |
| 80C287-A | 310 |

## ZENITH

| | |
|---|---|
| 80C88 2 Dr. | $1489 |
| 80C88 20 Meg | 2220 |
| 286 20 Meg | 2990 |
| 286 40 Meg | 3350 |
| 386 40 Meg | 4995 |
| 14″ VGA Monitor | 619 |

## EPSON

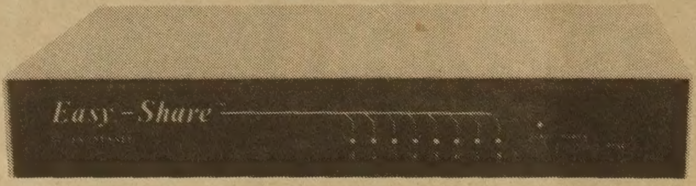
| | |
|---|---|
| LX800 | $195 |
| FX850 | 355 |
| LQ500 | 319 |
| LQ1050 | 737 |
| LQ2250 | 969 |
| LQ850 | 539 |

## HARD DISK

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 20 | $225 |
| PRIAM 100 Meg | 889 |

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

It's Easy To Share

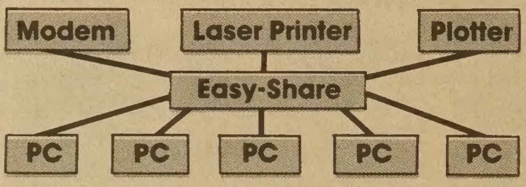


2 Year Warranty

***Easy-Share***
***The Peripheral Sharing Solution***

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

***Easy-Share Gives You:***

**Easy Configuration**
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

**Easy Operation**
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

**Easy Expansion**
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

***PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!***

**Bi-Directional Mode**
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

**Advanced Software Command Support**
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

**CALL TODAY AND SEE** why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

**FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!**

Available At: Logan Corporation
3151 Airway Ave., F-202
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
**(714) 549-3633**

**TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.**
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Come See Us At The West Coast Computer Faire Booth 1556 in Brooks Hall March 17-19

RAM CHIPS
Best Prices in Town!
(213) 820-7361

# CALENDAR
## OF EVENTS

**May 27 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Riverside. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**May 27 Computer Show.** Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

**May 31–June 1 Portable Computing '89.** Santa Clara. International Data Group. Call: 1-800-225-4698.

**June 3 Computer Marketplace.** Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

**June 3–5 Showbiz Expo.** Los Angeles. Live Time, Inc. Call: (213)668-1811.

**June 3 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**June 3–4 Computer EXPO.** Canoga Park. Custom Promotions Call: Linda Hollingsworth, (808)251-2589.

**June 4 Computer Show.** Oxnard. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

**June 4–8 1989 IEEE International Conference: Computer Vision & Pattern Recognition.** San Diego. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Dr. Rama Chellappa, (213)743-8559.

**June 5–8 1989 AIIM Show And Conference.** San Francisco. Association For Information And Image Management. Call: (301)587-8202.

**June 5 IEEE Workshop On AI For Computer Vision.** San Diego. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: (213)743-8559.

**June 5–9 9th International Conference On Distributed Computing Systems.** Newport Beach. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Kane Kim, (714)856-5542.

**June 5–8 Autodesk Expo '89.** Anaheim. Autodesk Promotions. Call: (415)332-2344, ext. 2799.

**June 6 Computer Show.** San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

**June 6–9 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**June 7 Focus On Desktop Mapping Annual Conference.** Anaheim. Geographic Information Systems. Call: 1-800-882-2058.

*continued*

Smart and Friendly

©
BBB
"TAKE A BYTE OUT OF THIS"

# IBM SOFTWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatible Computers

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

WE TRUST YOUR CHECK!

AS LOW AS 1.50 EACH

## ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

### YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM

**ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.**

**THE HARD CORE SHOW** (#85) A XXX-Rated "slide show".

**PORNO CARTOONS** (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.

**ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD** (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?

**XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER** (#318) A graphic library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.

**XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP** (#319) A graphic library disk. Requires Print Shop.

**EYE TEST** (#365) Cartoon images do a quick change of clothes.

**HYPNOTIZING BREASTS** (#429) An animated digital graphic display.

**NASTY GIRL** (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.

**STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3** (#428) Hold on to your pants, they will be gone before you know it.

**MAXINE HEADBOOM** (#533) XXX-Rated Maxine is doing her thing.

**ON TOP & IN-OUT** (#744) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

**1 ON 2** (#745) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

**FANTASY** (#961) You're one of the players in this sexual fantasy. Anything goes.

**SHAUNA** (#841) High resolution .PIC format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

**LOLLY** (#960) High resolution .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

**ZOE** (#1014) At least a size 44. Ultra high resolution (640X480). Req. VGA.

## GAMES

**GAME UTILITIES** (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes SIMCGA 4.0, HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, etc.

**EGA TREK 1.0** (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.

**CAPTAIN COMIC** (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A superb arcade-type game. Req. EGA.

**SPACE SPIRALS 1.63** (#1035) Defend your space station from attack. Req. CGA & mouse.

**FORD SIMULATOR** (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.

**ALDO'S ADVENTURE** (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.

**CUNNING FOOTBALL** 2.3 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.

**CYRUS - EGA CHESS** (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.

**VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0** (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.

**TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS** (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.

**PC PRO GOLF 4.2** (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.

**PC-JIGSAW 1.10** (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.

**LOTTO PROPHECY 2.1** (#1174) Includes CA lotto numbers through 4/15/89, plus predictive routines. Works with any pick-6 game.

## EDUCATION

**PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1** (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.

**AMY'S FIRST PRIMER 1.7** (#198) For pre-schoolers, to teach the alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, pattern recognition, etc. Req. CGA.

**WIZQUIZ** (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.

**PC FASTYPE 3.01** (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.

**VIDEO CHEMISTRY** (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.

**CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0** (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.

**ENGLISH TEACHER** (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.

## WORD PROCESSING

**GALAXY 2.42** (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.

**PC-WRITE 3.02** (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.

**PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT** (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

**WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0** (#1067 & 1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.

## ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

**XACT SERIES CALCULATORS 3.00** (#1245) Three memory-resident HP-equivalent calculators: 11C (Scientific), 12C (Financial), and 16C (Programmer's).

**HOME MANAGER 1.0** (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.

**FAST BUCKS 4.07** (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.

**PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 3.0** (#1226 & #1227 & #1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 512K & hard disk.

**EXPRESSCALC 3.15** (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.

**PHOEBE 5.0** (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.

## DATABASE PROGRAMS

**PC-FILE:dB Version 1** (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.

**PC-FILE PLUS 2.0** (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.

**INSTANT RECALL 1.64F** (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.

**MASS APPEAL 3.2** (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

**BUSINESS CONTACTS MANAGER 1.10** (#1214 & #1215) Superb database program for keeping track of friends, relatives, clients, etc. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

**VIDEO PRO 1.0** (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.

**MOVIES ON LINE 1.4** (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.

**CATDISK 3.56** (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

## GRAPHICS

**2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA** (#276 & #277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.

**PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES** (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.

**PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES** (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.

**FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES** (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.

**CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES** (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.

**PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO** (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.

## COMMUNICATIONS

**PROCOMM 2.4.3** (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!

**EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10** (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

## DOS

**HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE** (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!

**TUTOR 4.41** (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!

**DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1** (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.

**DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES** (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.4A.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**ASTROLOGY 9.5** (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.

**BIORHYTHMS** (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.

**PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0** (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.

**EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.20** (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.

**WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK** (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.

**RUNNING 1.01** (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.

**FORM GENERATOR 3.31** (#226) Produce professional looking forms!

**BANNERIFIC** (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.

**PC-DESKTEAM 2.01** (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.

**THE WORLD 2.9** (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.

**TERRA-TIME 3.0** (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.

**H&P CALENDAR 1.2** (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.

**SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0** (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!

**SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS** (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.

**MR. LABEL 3.0** (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

**FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27** (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.

**SEEDMASTER 1.1 - THE KJV BIBLE** (#1180 to #1191 - 12 disks) Complete KJV Bible with advanced Bible study functions. Req. hard disk.

## UTILITIES

**VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS!** (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!

**PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41** (#211) The outstanding file compression program (formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simplify its use.

**RAM TEST 3.02** (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.

**MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS** (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.

**POWERMENU 3.1** (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!

**TASK MASTER 1.0B** (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro.

**PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A** (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!

**DISK OPTIMIZERS** (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.05b.

**SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS** (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK and EGASAVE 1.10 for EGA.

**ARCHIVE 3.0A** (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.

**EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES** (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more.

**GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES** (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.82, and VPS 1.0, & more.

**ON SIDE 1.01** (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________

NUMBER OF DISKS _______ X $ _______ EACH _______

3.5" DISKS–ADD $1 EACH _______

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX EACH _______

SHIPPING & HANDLING USA _______ $3.00

TOTAL _______

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $7.00 FOR COD'S

IF PAYING BY VISA OR MASTERCARD, PLEASE GIVE

VISA/MC NUMBER ______________________

EXP. DATE __________ SIGNATURE ______________________

## FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG

### SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, LABELS BOOKS, DISKETTES, ETC.

### ORDER NOW–CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

**BEST BITS AND BYTES**
P.O. Box 8225-MTS Van Nuys, CA 91409
STORE HOURS: 9 am– 5 pm M-F, SAT 10 am–3 pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91005

VISA MasterCard

**FAX NUMBER (818) 764-4851**
CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

**SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES**
EXPIRES 10-07-89

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-10 | $3.00 |
| 11-20 | $2.76 |
| 21-30 | $2.49 |
| 31-50 | $1.98 |
| 51-99 | $1.74 |
| 100+ | $1.50 |

TOSHIBA
FROM LAP-TOP
TO
TOP-FAX!!

Toshiba FAX Machines - none better!!

--------$uper $ale---------
New or Used - starting from $595!

TF-30100/
TF-111/30300 Portable
TF-211/30700 Auto Paper Cut
TF-331/ 7 Page Memory
TF-341/ Memory Upgrade
TF-451/ Plain Paper

Call for Best Price!!

COPIERS TOO!

TOSHIBA • SHARP • RICOH • MITA

SALES • SERVICE • SUPPLIES

Rent and Lease Terms Available
(O.A.C.)

Arriva Business Products, Inc.
5946 E. Washington Blvd
City of Commerce, CA 90040
(213)726-7887

SALES REPRESENTATIVES NEEDED

COMPUTER HOUSE
REPAIR CENTER

Servicing Most Brands
Mother Boards Printers Disk Drives • Peripherals Monitors Modems
IBM, Compaq, Mac, and most compatibles • All Integrated Circuit Boards
ON-SITE CARRY-IN SHIP-IN

SERVICE CONTRACTS

7026 VAN NUYS (818) 786-3700

**CALENDAR OF EVENTS** *continued*

**June 7–9 Leadership For Technical Managers Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**June 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Los Angeles. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**June 10 VWdBUG 3rd Annual dDAY Fair-1989.** Woodland Hills. Valley West dBASE User's Group. Call: (818)988-6337.

**June 11 Computer Show.** Culver City. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

**June 11–14 Second Annual Clipper Developers Conference.** Los Angeles. Nantucket Corp. Call: 1-800-848-2547.

**June 11 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**June 12–15 DSS–89.** San Diego. Institute Of Management Sciences. Call: 1-800-343-0062.

**June 12–16 USENIX Technical Conference And Exhibition.** Baltimore. The Professional And Technical UNIX Association. Call: (714)588-8649.

**June 13–16 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**June 13–15 Distributed Database Systems Short Course.** Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1901.

**June 14–16 MacHack '89.** Ann Arbor, MI. University of Michigan. Call: (313)665-4444.

**June 14 WordStar Seminar.** Pasadena. Intermation. Call: (818)796-9371.

**June 17 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**June 18 Computer Show.** San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

**June 19–22 TCP/IP OSI Internetworking Tutorials.** Dallas, TX. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: (415)941-3399.

**June 20–23 UNIX Hands-on Workshop.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**June 20–23 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

**June 21-24 Interconnections '89 Conference.** San Diego. Independent Computer Consultants Association. Call: 1-800-GET-ICCA.

**June 21–24 Independent Computer Consultants Association's Annual Conference.** San Diego. ICCA. Call: 1-800-GET-ICCA.

**June 21 Free Solomon III Seminar.** Los Angeles. Wilson Computer Services. Call: (213)322-6605.

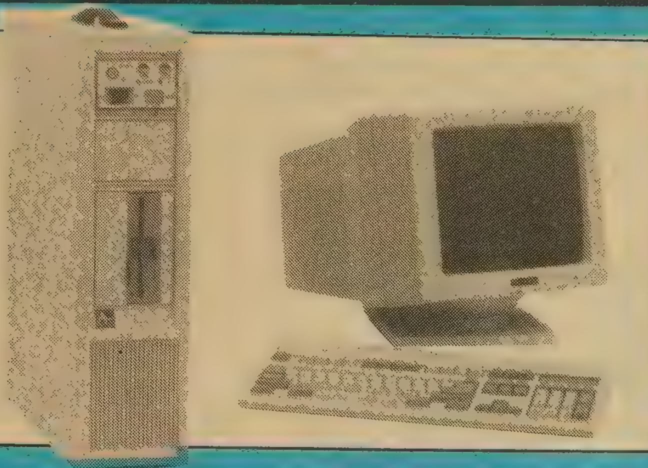
*continued*

# FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

**FREE**
**1200 Baud External Modem**
w/Every System Purchase
(reg. value $89)

## AT 386-20 $2140

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 20 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Amber Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



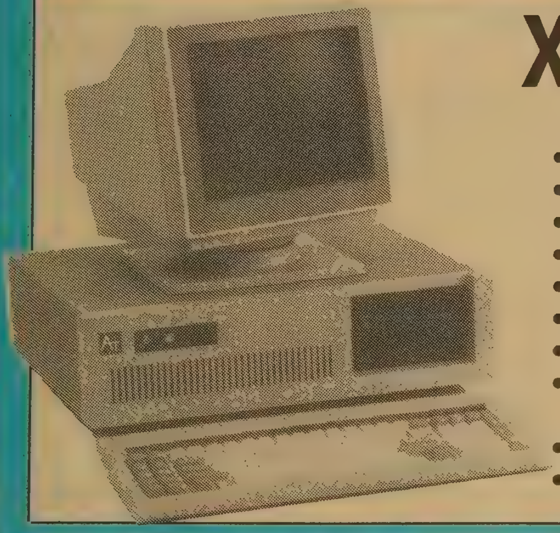
## AT 286-16

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 10/16 MHz 0 Wait State
- Harris True 16 MHz CPU
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/Reset Buttons
- Lifetime Warranty Rechargeable Battery
- Mono card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

**$999**

## AT 286-12 $789

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- FCC Class B Approved



## XT Turbo-10

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style case w/LED Power & Turbo Light, Reset & Turbo Button
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

**$409**

**SPECIAL**
**MS-DOS 3.30**
**$65**

### HARD DISK

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate ST-225 w/cont. | $259 |
| Seagate ST-238 w/cont. | 289 |
| Seagate ST-251 | 339 |
| Seagate ST-251-1 | 399 |
| Seagate ST-227R | 399 |
| Seagate ST-4096 | 579 |
| Seagate ST-125 | 235 |
| Seagate ST-138 | 289 |
| Miniscribe 6085 | 559 |
| Miniscribe 3650 | 305 |
| Micropolis 1325A | 549 |

### EGA/VGA CARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Vega Deluxe EGA Card | $235 |
| Vega VGA Card | 295 |
| Paradise VGA Plus Card | 299 |
| Paradise EGA 480 Card | 199 |
| Genoa VGA 5100 | 299 |
| Genoa VGA 5200 Hi-Res | 425 |
| ATI VIP VGA | 289 |
| Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card | 335 |
| Paradise VGA Professional | 475 |

### MONITOR

| | |
|---|---|
| CTX 2400W Paper White | $149 |
| CTX 2422 EGA Monitor | 359 |
| CTX 2435 Multi-Sync | 479 |
| CTX 2431 VGA | 369 |
| Caspar 5154 EGA | 349 |
| Caspar 5155T Multi-Sync | 479 |
| Magnavox 9CM053 EGA | 349 |
| Magnavox 9CM062 VGA | 379 |
| Mitsubishi Diamond Scan | 499 |
| NEC Multi-Sync IIA | 499 |

### PRINTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Okidata Microline 320 | $359 |
| Okidata Microline 321 | 475 |
| Okidata Microline 390 | 475 |
| Okidata Microline 391 | 645 |
| Panasonic 1180 | 185 |
| Panasonic 1191 | 229 |
| Panasonic 1140 | 349 |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200B Internal Modem | $65 |
| 1200B External Modem | 89 |
| 2400B Internal Modem | 115 |
| 2400B External Modem | 149 |

**TERMS:** All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

# A-TRONIC COMPUTER
## AND OFFICE MACHINES

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
**818-333-0193**
FAX: 818-961-4337

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
**213-930-2823**
FAX: 213-930-2826

**ORDER BY MAIL:** Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
**ORDER BY PHONE:** COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C

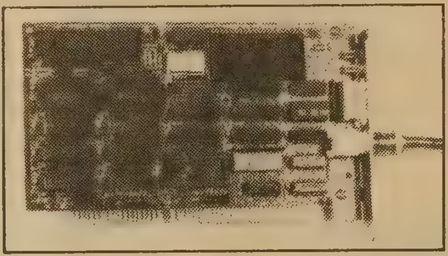
**Dealer Inquiries Welcome.**

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

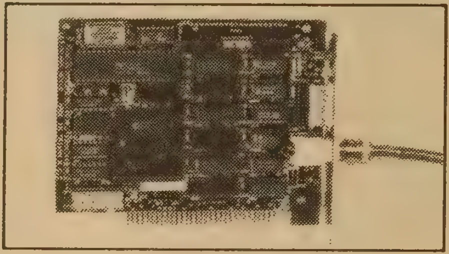
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



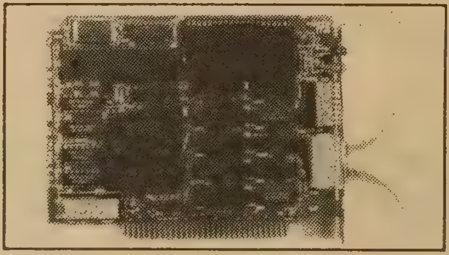
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 1630 Old Oakland Road, Bldg A112 ● San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 452-7777 ● Fax: (408) 452-0312 ● Tech. Support: 452-0322

DIGITIZERS/PLOTTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Summa 12 x 12 | $355 | Hewlett Packard A.E. | $6845 |
| Calcomp 12 x 12 | 365 | H.P. Draft Pro DXL | 3995 |
| Hitachi 12 x 12 | 375 | Calcomp 1023 | 3695 |
| Kurta 12 x 12 | 395 | Calcomp 1025 A-E | 5195 |
| Genius 12 x 12 ACAD Templates | 295 | Encad SP2800 A-E | 4636 |

LEASING AVAILABLE CALL! • APPROVALS WITHIN SIX HOURS! • FREE DELIVERY • CALL FOR 1989 CATALOGUE

INFINITY DESIGN SYSTEMS

910 S. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, CA. 91502
(818) 846-3032

## CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

**June 22–24 Tutorial Week '89. Los Angeles.** The Association For Computing Machinery. Call: (818)785-8000.

**June 25 Computer Show.** Oceanside. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

**June 26–29 Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, And Control Information Meeting.** Los Angeles. American Management Association. Call: Vern Lautner, (212)903–8208.

**June 27–28 Procurement Fair.** Santa Clara. Industry Council For Small Business Development. Call: (408)974-0223.

**June 27–August 3 Introduction To Electronic Music: Sound Synthesis & MIDI.** Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-4191.

**July 8 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Los Angeles. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**July 9 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**July 10–14 C Language Intensive: An Application-Based Seminar.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 11-13 The Desktop Presentation Graphics Conference And Exposition.** Los Angeles. Desktop Presentations, Inc. Call: Dr. William Coggshall, (415)968-4105.

**July 11–14 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**July 11–14 C Programming Hands-on Workshop.** San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**July 11–14 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop.** San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**July 11–13 1989 Desktop Presentation Graphics Conference And Exposition.** Los Angeles. Cambridge Marketing, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

**July 11–14 Artificial Neural Networks Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: Institute in Computer Science, (408)429-4535.

**July 11–14 Writing Better Computer Software Documentation For Users Course.** Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 11–14 Fault Tolerant Computing Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 12–14 Communication Skills For Technical Managers Course.** San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

*continued*

# TRAN

## TRAN DATA SYSTEMS

WHERE SERVICE AND SUPPORT MATTERS

## Tran 386 24MHz

### Monochrome Complete system: $1599.00

- ▲ 32 Bit Intel 80386-20 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ monochrome monitor
- ▲ Monochrome graphics card
- ▲ 1x32 bit memory slot
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/16/24 MHz
- ▲ 1MB Ram Installed (up to 8/16mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/16/24 MHz
- ▲ Operates in paged mode interleaved memory subsystem
- ▲ Shadow ram supported
- ▲ 8 Chips & Tech Chips Sets surfaced mounted
- ▲ 16 bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2mb Floppy Drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 1 parallel and 1 serial port
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ One year warranty

## AT 16MHz 286

### VGA W/40MB Hard Disk Complete system: $1749.00

- ▲ 16 Bit Intel 80286-16 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ VGA color monitor
- ▲ High performance VGA card
- ▲ 40MB Miniscribe Hard disk
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/16 MHz
- ▲ 512k Ram Installed (up to 4mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/16 MHz
- ▲ 16 Bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2MB floppy drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ 1 parallel port and 1 serial port
- ▲ One year warranty

## AT 12MHz 286

### VGA W/20MB Hard Disk Complete system: $1499.00

- ▲ 16 Bit Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ VGA color monitor
- ▲ High performance VGA card
- ▲ 20MB Seagate Hard disk
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/12 MHz
- ▲ 512k Ram Installed (up to 4mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/12 MHz
- ▲ 16 Bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2MB floppy drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ 1 parallel port and 1 serial port
- ▲ One year warranty

## ADD ON FEATURES TO ENHANCE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER

### FLOPPY AND HARD DISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| ▲ 20MB Seagate | $209.00 |
| ▲ 40MB Miniscribe | $299.00 |
| ▲ 40MB Mitsubishi MR535 | $419.00 |
| ▲ 71MB Miniscribe | $575.00 |
| ▲ 360K Floppy Drive | $ 69.00 |
| ▲ 720K Floppy Drive | $ 99.00 |
| ▲ 1.4MB Floppy Drive | $109.00 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| ▲ Relisys VGA | $359.00 |
| ▲ NEC IIA VGA | $519.00 |
| ▲ Sony 1302 | $594.00 |
| ▲ Monochrome | $ 79.00 |

### TRAN DATA SYSTEMS

offers SOSS Program (Special On-line Service & Support)

### NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

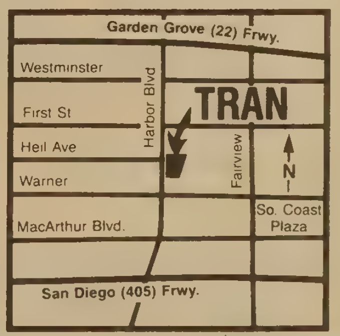
| | |
|---|---|
| ▲ NOVELL ELS I | $429.00 |
| ▲ NOVELL ELS II | $969.00 |
| ▲ Arcnet card | $139.00 |
| ▲ Passive Hub | $ 79.00 |
| ▲ Active Hub | $319.00 |
| ▲ Cable 25″ | $ 20.00 |

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| ▲ Narrow carriage: | |
| Star NX 1000 | $179.00 |
| Panasonic 1180 | $219.00 |
| Panasonic 1191 | $269.00 |
| ALPS ASP1000 | $199.00 |
| ▲ Wide carriage: | |
| Citizen MSP45 | $379.00 |
| Panasonic 1524 | $539.00 |

### SOFTWARES

| | |
|---|---|
| ▲ DBase IV | $459.00 |
| ▲ Lotus 123 | $299.00 |
| ▲ Word Perfect 5.0 | $229.00 |
| ▲ PFS: First Choice | $ 89.00 |
| ▲ PFS: Professional Write | $125.00 |
| ▲ V Cache | $ 49.00 |
| ▲ 386 Memory Manager | $ 59.00 |



**TRAN DATA SYSTEMS**
**TRAN COMPUTER NETWORK, INC.**
Where service and support matters
SALES (714) 531-1786

**San Diego Offices:**
(servicing San Diego since '84)
9353 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, CA 92123
Tel. (619) 279-6190 Fax. 279-0572
**BUSINESS HOURS:** Mon.-Fri. 9:00-6:00 Sat. 10:00-5:00

**Orange County Office:**
16580 Harbor Blvd., Suite J
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(corner of Harbor & Heil Ave., 3rd Building)
Tel. (714) 531-1786 Fax. 531-1501

TODAY'S BETTER COMPUTER STORE

Get the BEST PRICE – with – COMPUTER WIZ INC.
"A Full Service Computer Center"

371-6553
Fax: 542-0971
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)
Personal/Company checks accepted.

Special Pricing for
PERSONAL & BUSINESS USERS.
Corporate Sales Call
(213) 370-4120
Specialize in Novell Networking
& Desktop Publishing

SALE
AST® Authorized Dealer
THE POWER OF CHOICE
One Year Warranty
ALL AST IN STOCK

AST-286 PREMIUM Complete System
512K, 1.2 Floppy, Mono Monitor & Adaptor
20 MB/40 MB ........ $1599/1699
AST BRAVO 286/8 MHz........ 822
NEW 386 w/memory Cache
AST 386C/20 MHz .......... 2557
AST 386C/16 MHz .......... 2070
AST 386C/25 MHz .......... CALL

SALE
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS
T-5200 .. CALL
T-1600 .. $2999
T-3200 .. 3249
T-3100e . 2589
T-1200HB 2220
T-1200FB CALL
T-1000 .. 1690
NEC EL-2 . 1529
NEC HD .. 1999
Epson LT . CALL

* ALR * FLEXCACHE
386 "20 MHz" MDL 1 .... Best Price
386 "20 MHz" DTMDL 40 .... $2597
386 SX "New" .............. CALL
386 "25 MHz" MDL 150....... 4777
Dart 286 "10" MHz/40 MB.... 1679
For other models ............ CALL

SALE
BUY EPSON
LQ-510............ CALL
LQ-850............ $528
LQ-1050............ 737
LQ-2550 ........... 959
LX-800 ............ 189
FX-850 ............ 349
FX-286E ........... 399
FX-1050 ........... 469

COMPAQ
286 w/20MB/40MB 12 MHz... $1889/2049
386 SX, 20E........................ CALL
Port III - 20/40............... 3497/3997
386/40 Prt 20 MHz ................ 5497
APPLE
MAC II w/Floppy Dr.................. CALL
w/60 Mg HD ................ $3829
w/100 Mg HD ................ CALL
MAC SE w/2 dr/20Mg ........ 2249/2590
MAC PLUS.......................... 1299
Laser writer NT/NTX .......... 3499/4599

SALE
EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
EV-1800/8 MHz ................ CALL
EV-1800C/12 MHz, 1 MB ......... CALL
20 MHz 386, 1 MB from.......... Low
16 MHz 386, 1 MB from ......... Prices
STEP SYSTEMS
STEP 286-12 MHz ...........
STEP 286-16 MHz ...........
STEP 386-16 MHz ...........
STEP 386-20 MHz...........
STEP 386-25 MHz...........
Better Pricing Than Ever

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP Laser Jet II/2D.................. $1629/2690
SCAN JET PLUS.......................... 1499
Desk Jet PLUS ......................... CALL
Paint Jet ............................. 1057
Panasonic 1124/1524......... Call for better price
Panasonic 1091i/1080i ................ 210/187
Toshiba 321 SL/321 SLC .............. 459/599
Toshiba 341 SL............................ 599
Seagate HD 20 Meg ....................... CALL
Seagate HD 30 Meg ....................... CALL
NEC Multisync II 3D/2A................ 630/CALL
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!
Volume purchase pricing available. Please Call

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

**July 12–14 Introduction To ISDN Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**July 17–19 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Internals: Data Structures And Algorithms Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 17–19 VLSI ASIC Design: An Overview Class.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 17–19 Object-Oriented Programming Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 18–21 Introduction To Telecommunications Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**July 20–21 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Networking Internals Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 25–28 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**July 25–28 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Class.** San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**July 25–28 C Programming Hands-on Workshop.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**July 25–28 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course.** San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421–8166.

**July 25–28 Introduction To Software Engineering & CASE Course.** Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**July 26–28 Computer Graphics Of Fractals: Algorithms From The Frontiers Of Research Course.** Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**July 26–28 C++ For Programmers Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

**August 1–2 Fuzzy Theory And Applications Course.** Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

---

*As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

*News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.*

# DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

## YOUR COMPLETE *HEWLETT-PACKARD* AUTHORIZED DEALER

### *VECTRA RS/20C TOWER -386 BY H-P*

- * 80386-20 WITH 82385 CACHING CONTROLLER
- * 1 TO 16 Mb /80ns RAM
- * 5.25" 1.2Mb or 3.5" 1.44Mb FL.
- * 1 Eight Bit; 7Sixteen Bit; 3 Thirty-Two Bit Slots
- * 256K VGA OR 512K VGA Adapt.
- * 100Megabytes Upgradable to 640Megabyte

## *VECTRA -286; QS 386 DESKTOP*

**Vectra ES/12**

- * 80286 Coprocessor
- * 40Mbyte Hard Disc
- * Serial/Parallel
- * 1.2 Mbyte floppy
- * 8 & 12 Mhz speed
- * VGA color adapter
- * VGA COLOR monitor

**VECTRA QS 16**

- * 80386 Coprocessor
- * 40 Mbyte Hard Disc
- * Serial/Parallel
- * 1.2 Mbyte Floppy
- * 8 & 16 Mhz speed
- * VGA color adapter
- * VGA COLOR monitor

## UNIVERSITY FACULTY & STUDENTS !

YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR TREMENDOUS EDUCATIONAL

DISCOUNTS JUST FOR SHOWING YOUR *ID'S* & SMILE !

## DeskJet PLUS

Up to 480 CPS Draft Speed
Faster Graphics than LaserJet
More Fonts; Landscape Included

ONLY $725.

## DeskJet Classic

The Original. Laser quality

Most affordable HP printer.

ONLY $ 550.

## SCANJET PLUS $1390.

New Scanner from HP !

- * 1500 DPI resolution
- * 256 Shades of Gray
- * Improved Editing Feature.

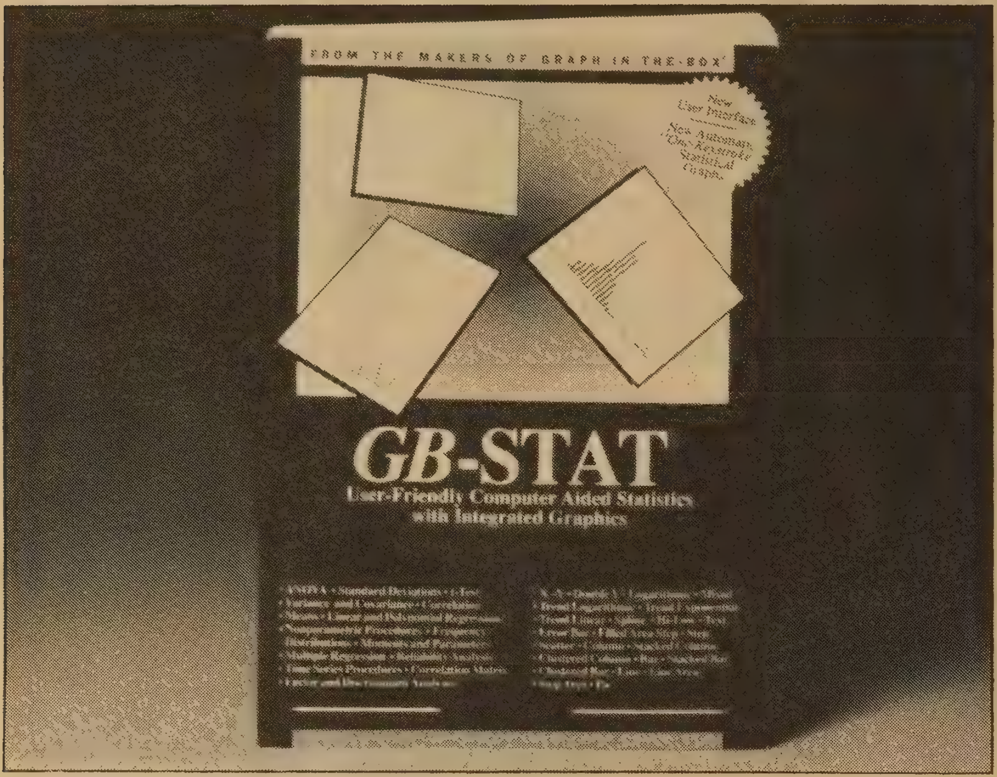
Complete Package Includes ScanJet PLUS, Interface,Cable & Software !!

**ScanJet Classic!!**
Complete packge
$950.

davtech 213-463-3001
Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD
*Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer*
***1986 Award of Excellence***
***1988 Dealer of the Year***

*6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, at VINE, in HOLLYWOOD*
*Hours: Monday thru Friday, 8:30AM to 6:00PM*

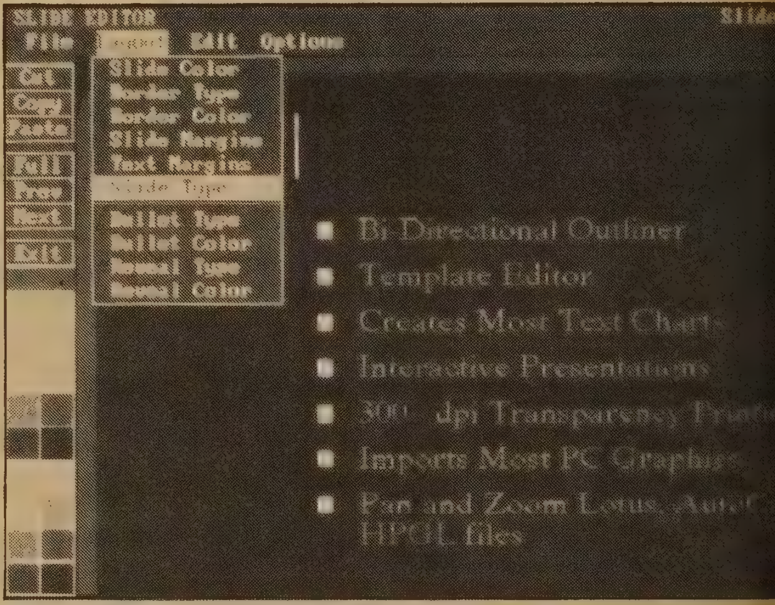

FROM THE MAKERS OF GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX
New User Interface
New Automatic "One Keystroke" Statistical Graphs
GB-STAT
User-Friendly Computer Aided Statistics with Integrated Graphics

## GB-Stat 1.5 Provides User-friendly Statistics

*GB-Stat* is a menu-driven program that fully integrates statistical analysis, data management, and statistical graphics in one user-friendly environment. The program features some 300 procedures for data management and statistical analyses (parametric and nonparametric procedures and multivariate and univariate analyses). This latest upgrade of *GB-Stat* includes a "bounce back" user interface and the ability to display statistical results as graphs automatically by pressing one key. *GB-Stat* is not ram-resident, but it directly imports Lotus PRN, DIF, and ASCII files as created by all popular spreadsheet and database programs. Additionally, *GB-Stat* incorporates 27 types of single-axis categorical and single and double-axis x-y graph types from its sister *Graph-in-the-Box* programs, as well as the extensive display and printed output support for which these two graphing programs are known. ($295) New England Software, Greenwich Office Park 3, Greenwich, CT 06831. (203)625-0062.

## HotShot Presents An Interactive Graphics Package

Symsoft Corporation has introduced *HotShot Presents*, the first PC presentation graphics software optimized for interactive presentation on projection systems, including video and LCD projection panels. In addition, *HotShot Presents* can be used for presentations with laptop computers, overhead projectors, and 35 mm slide projectors. This new application offers Mac-like features, versatility, and ease of use for a PC presentation graphics package. Its features include an integrated bi-directional outliner, template creation, interactive show manipulation, zoom and pan capability, and import and capture features for most kinds of graphics. The simplified Mac-like interface is compartmentalized into six basic functions: edit outline, edit slide, edit template, edit show, run, and print. *HotShot Presents* offers the first-time user the ease of creating simple, professional presentations with a short start-up time, while offering advanced users the capabilities to create more sophisticated presentations. ($349) Symsoft Corporation, 444 First Street, Los Altos, CA 94022. (415)941-1552.



## Telephone Accounting System Connects To PCs

FoneTek, Inc. has developed a system to reduce telephone expenses and guard against unauthorized use of a businesses' telephone lines. Called the AUDITOR, the system works as an add-on board to PC, XT, or AT compatible microcomputers. The AUDITOR keeps track of all calls, including local and incoming, to provide a true measure of how much time is spent on company phone lines. The call data is then stored on disk for analysis and report generation at any time. The information from the AUDITOR can also be used to verify telephone bills and keep an up-to-the-minute summary of telephone usage so that there won't be any surprises when the bill arrives. In order to help businesses better control their phone costs, the AUDITOR can restrict long-distance and toll number calls, 976 numbers, or any other numbers (except 911), and can include on/off times for each number. It can also attach an account number to any call for client billing, order entry, customer service, call allocation, time clock and security applications, or any other purpose. The AUDITOR operates independently of the computer (even if turned off), monitors all rotary and Touch-Tone telephones on the same line, and is expandable from 1 to 32 lines. It can store up to 10,000 call records in its own memory before being copied by the computer onto a disk for later analysis or long-term storage. The AUDITOR consists of an add-on board and a menu-driven software package with built-in help. It is compatible with MDA, CGA, and EGA computer systems with 256 K of memory or more. A rechargeable battery protects call records from being lost during a power outage.($279) FoneTek, Inc., 345 S. McDowell Blvd., Suite 512, Petaluma, CA 94952, (707)778-7182.

NEW

## EPSON®
## EQUITY™ Ie

- 8086 Microprocessor, 0 Wait States, 8/10 MHz
- 640KB
- 3.5″ Half-Height Floppy Disk Drive
- 20MB Storage Capacity

**CALL FOR PRICE**

### EQUITY II +

- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

**Call**

### EQUITY I +

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

**$1295**

## LOW PRICE LEADER
*Since 1983*

## EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

### Everex
**Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz**

- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

**Call for your configuration**

### Everex
**Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz**

- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

**Call**

### Macintosh

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac SE/20 meg | 2849 |
| Mac II/40 meg | 4249 |
| Mac SE 2 drive | 2295 |
| Call for 60 and 100 meg | |
| Laser NT | 3695 |
| Laser NTX | 5295 |

### LAP-TOP

| | |
|---|---|
| Compaq SLT 286-20 | Call |
| SLT 286-40 | Call |
| Toshiba T1000 | 685 |
| T1200F | 1395 |
| T1200HB | 2265 |
| T3200-40 meg | 3250 |
| T5100 | 4695 |
| Zenith Super Sport | |
| 286-20 meg | 3195 |
| 286-40 meg | 3695 |
| 8088-20 meg | Call |
| Epson LT | Call |
| NEC | Call |
| Mitsubishi 286-20 | 2595 |

### COMPAQ

| | |
|---|---|
| 386 S 40 meg | 3695 |
| 386 130 meg/20 MHz | 6295 |
| 286 40 meg/12 MHz | 2295 |
| 386 110 meg/25 MHz | 6995 |
| 386 60 meg/20 MHz | 5295 |
| Portable III 40 meg | 4095 |

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

**WE STOCK**

BROTHER
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
EVEREX
GOLD STAR

FAX
TOSHIBA
NEC
WYSE
HITACHI

INTEL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
ACER
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

AMDEK
HAYES
SAMSUNG
CALCOMP

PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
LOGITECH
MITSUBISHI

IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
TAXAN
MAGNAVOX

### SOFTWARE SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| dBase IV | 455 |
| WordPerfect | 218 |
| Aldus PageMaker | 450 |
| Ventura Publisher | 475 |
| Clipper | 415 |
| Quattro | 145 |

### BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Paradise VGA | 285 |
| Vega VGA | 279 |
| Everex EVGA | 265 |
| Everex EGA | 145 |
| Tatung 16 bit | 275 |

### FAX MACHINES

| | |
|---|---|
| Sharp FO 220 | 950 |
| Sharp FO 420 | 1195 |
| Canon | Call |
| Minolta | Call |
| Brother | Call |
| Ricoh | Call |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC Multisync 3D | 675 |
| NEC Multisync Plus | 875 |
| NEC Multisync L-19" | 1995 |
| Samsung EGA | 335 |
| Goldstar VGA | 375 |

NOVELL

### INTEL COPROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-3 | 105 |
| 8087-2 | 145 |
| 80287-6 | 175 |
| 80287-10 | 285 |
| 80387-16 | 485 |
| 80387-20 | 595 |
| 80387-25 | 695 |

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Epson** | |
| LX-810/LQ-510 | 195/315 |
| LQ-850/1050 | 535/735 |
| **Okidata** | |
| 320/321 | 335/460 |
| 390/391 | 460/635 |
| **Toshiba** | |
| 321-SL/341-SL | 410/625 |
| 351-SX 350 cps | 945 |
| **Brother** | |
| 1709-9 pin | 425 |
| 1724-24 pin | 595 |

### LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Laser II | 1695 |
| HP DeskJet | 675 |
| Panasonic 4450 | 1549 |
| Brother HL-8 | 1895 |
| NEC LC 890 | 3295 |
| PageLaser 12 | $$$$ |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 1200 Int | 89 |
| Everex 2400 Int | 149 |
| Hayes 1200B | 275 |
| More in Stock | Call |

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.

# COMPUTERLANE

**Hours:**
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

# Step Into A World Of Savings

## HOT SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| AT I/O CARD - 1 Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, Game Port | NOW ONLY $35 |
| 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard | NOW ONLY $45 |

## COMPUTER RENTALS

Complete Systems

| | |
|---|---|
| XT 1 Dr., Mono, 640K | **$30 week/$100 month** |
| AT 1 Dr., Mono, 640K. | **$60 week/$200 month** |

## AST Premium 286

**RESEARCH INC.**

SPECIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| 512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD | **$1675** |
| 512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD | **$1857** |
| AST 386 | **All Models In Stock** |

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

Limited time offer.
Call now
while supplies last!

NEW

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## AT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP

All Laptops are compatible and run the most popular software designed.

**Features:**

- 80286, 12 MHz, 0 Wait
- EGA Display, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Drive, 1 MB RAM . . . CALL

## MONTHLY SPECIAL

### SHARP FAX FO-550

G3, G2, FMG1 compatible facsimile

We now carry a complete line of high performance fax machines.

The SHARP convenient line-sharing features and memory transmission provide efficient fax/voice communications . . . . . . . .only **$1499**

## HARD DISKS & DRIVES

**SEAGATE**

| | |
|---|---|
| ST225 20MB | **$209** |
| Same with controller | **$269** |
| ST238 30MB | **$235** |
| Same with controller | **$289** |
| ST251 40MB | **$359** |
| Same with controller | **$409** |
| ST251-1 40MB | **$449** |
| ST4053 40MB | **$449** |
| ST4096 85MB | **$685** |

**ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB Internal | **Call** |
| 20MB External | **Call** |
| 40MB Internal | **Call** |
| 40MB External | **Call** |

**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 360K Floppy Drive | **$79** |
| 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive | **$89** |
| 3½″ 720K Drive | **$99** |
| 3½″ 1.44 Drive | **$119** |
| MGP | **$49** |
| CGP | **$49** |
| XT Multi I/O | **$59** |
| AT I/O 2S/2P | **$59** |
| 8 MHz (XT) Motherboard | **$79** |
| 10 MHz (XT) Motherboard | **$89** |
| 10 MHz (AT) Motherboard | **$249** |
| 12 MHz (AT) Motherboard | **$289** |
| Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor | **$71** |
| Color . . . . **$225** EGA | **$349** |
| Relysis EGA Monitor & Card Combo | **$515** |
| Relysis VGA Monitor & Card Combo | **$562** |

**CALL FOR LATEST PRICE**

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Star NX1000 | **$179** |
| HP Laser Jet II | **1695** |
| LX800 | **CALL** |
| Epson LQ850 | **CALL** |
| Epson LQ1050 | **CALL** |
| Epson FX 850 | **CALL** |
| Citizen MSP 15E | **369** |
| Citizen MSP 45 | **CALL** |
| Citizen MSP 55 | **471** |
| Citizen 120D | **160** |
| Citizen 180D | **179** |
| Citizen Tribute 124 | **CALL** |
| Citizen Tribute 224 | **635** |
| 10′ Parallel Printer Cable | **15** |

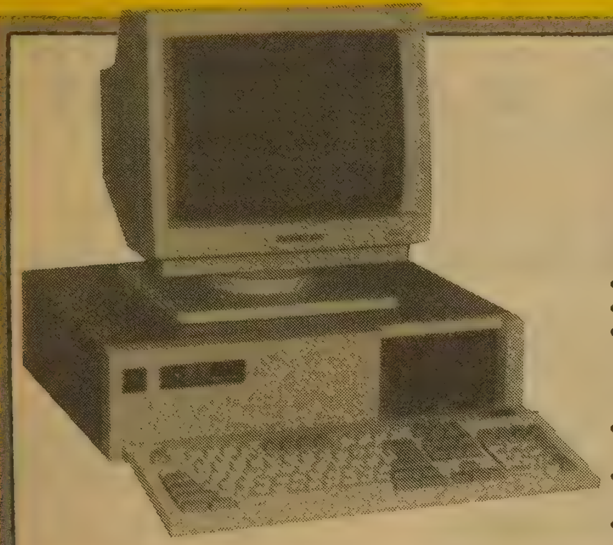
## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Wordstar Professional | **$189** |
| Excell V2.1 | **299** |
| Borland Quattro | **159** |
| D Base IV | **469** |
| Wordperfect V 5.0 | **239** |
| SCO Xenix V2.2 (Multi User OP.SYTEM/AT) | **419** |
| First Choice | **CALL** |
| Lotus 123 | **289** |
| Aldus PageMaker | **CALL** |
| MS DOS 3.3 | **75** |
| MS DOS 4.01 | **89** |

**Experienced Sales Reps Wanted**

Call for details on

- Training
- Service/Repair
- Consulting



MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## MACH 10 XT

- 8088-1 CPU
- 10/4.77 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- One high quality 360K Floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base.
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual floppy drive controller. (Our assistant head technician checks each one of these.)
- 256K memory. (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots for custom configuration
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light—No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

**$495**

MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## MACH 20 MT

- 80386-20 CPU
- 20/8 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 8 expansion slots for custom configuration
- 1024K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (1024K loaded directly on the motherboard.)
- Optional 8 Meg RAM expansion card
- One high quality 1.2 Meg floppy disk drive
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual high speed floppy and hard disk controller
- 8 layer motherboard
- Socketed for 80387-20 math co-processor
- 2 serial communication ports
- 2 parallel printer ports
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Modern styling TOWER CASE
- **Turbo light, keylock, power light**
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

**$1845**

**12 MHz - $975**

MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## MACH 10 AT

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10/6 MHz Switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 8 expansion slots to fill all your expansion needs
- 512K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (Upgrades to 1MB on the motherboard.)
- One high quality 1.2 Meg or 360K floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- Slot for 80287 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, It's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

**$875**

## OPTIONS

(Sold with complete system)

VGA exchange with VGA monitor and card 640 x 480 resolution . . . **$439**
EGA exchange with EGA monitor and card with 132 column and 640 x 350 resolution . . . **$379**
CGA exchange with CGA monitor and card (Both are high resolution) . . . **$179**
(VGA, EGA, CGA exchange replaces monochrome monitor and card)
Math co-processors . . . **CALL**
MS-DOS 3.3 . . . **$69** MS-DOS 4.01 . . . **$79**
Hard drive kits 20M . . . **$259** 30M . . . **$289**
40M hard drive only 40ms . . . **$340** 28ms . . . **$379**
5.25″ disk drives 360K . . . **$69** 1.2M . . . **$79**
3.5″ disk drives 720K . . . **$79** 1.44M . . . **$89**
1200 baud internal modem with software . . . **$69**

Software World

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

**(213) 618-8864**

**FAX: (213) 618-8543**

All prices subject to change without notice

**20655 S. Western #104**
**Torrance, CA 90501**

**For Dealer Inquiries on**
**MACH Systems call 618-9600**

# RANTEK COMPUTER & SOFTWARE CENTER

## EVEREX STEP 386

### FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 Mhz 386

- 80386 32 bit CPU 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state
- 2 MB 32 bit RAM exp. to 8MB on board
- 16 MB w/32 bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 116/87 support
- 8 digit alpha-numeric LED display
- MS DOS 3.3
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit, and one 32 bit exp. slot
- 1:1 interleave disk cont.
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year on-site warranty

**25 MHz Available**

**$CALL**

## STEP SYSTEMS

### In Stock

Step 286-12 MHz .......Prices
Step 286-16 MHz ....... Too
Step 286-20 MHz ....... Low
Step 386-16 MHz ....... To
Step 386-20 MHz ....... List
Step 386-25 MHz ....... Call!

## 286

- 80286
- 512 K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- 1 year warranty
- 200 watt power supply
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Fixed and floppy controller
- Clock/cal
- Mono card w/parallel port
- Amber monitor

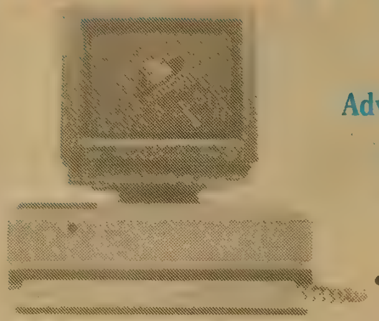
| 20 MB HARD DRIVE | 40 MB HARD DRIVE |
|---|---|
| **$1243** | **$1372** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1800 AT 8 MHz 512K 1.2K dr. | $885 |
| 1800 A AT 10 MHz 512K 1.2K dr. | 985 |
| 1800 B AT 10 MHz 0 wait 512K | 1095 |
| 1700 C AT 12 MHz 0 wait 1 MB | 1275 |

## NOW SHIPPING 33 MHz

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

## FlexCache 25386 DT



- 80386 CPU 25 MHz, 0 wait state
- 80387 socket
- Proprietary EE82385 cache controller w/64KB (25ns) static RAM
- ALR designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ floppy
- One serial & parallel port
- 8 expansion slots: one 8-bit, one 16-bit, one ALR 32-bit
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Phoenix Bios
- OS2 compatible
- Novell Netware certified
- User manual and set up disk

**$2970**

## ALR 386 20 MHz 32-bit CPU

- 80386 CPU 20 MHz
- 1 MB (80ns) DRAM expandable to 10 MB
- ALR designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ floppy disk drive
- One serial & parallel port
- 8 expansion slots: two 8-bit slots, four 16-bit slots, two ALR 32-bit slots
- 101 key keyboard
- Phoenix Bios
- OS2 compatible
- Novell Netware certified
- User manual and set up disk

**$1995**

**All Models Available. Call for your configuration!**

## SOFTWARE**SOFTWARE**SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| dBase IV | $\$435^{95}$ |
| dBase III | $479^{95}$ |
| Paradox 3.1 | $485^{95}$ |
| Paradox 386 | $575^{95}$ |
| Clipper S'87 | $459^{95}$ |
| Q&A 3.0 | $215^{95}$ |
| PFS Pro. File | $169^{95}$ |
| Ventura 2.0 | $522^{95}$ |
| Ventura Pro. Ext. | $379^{95}$ |
| Pagemaker 3.0. | $479^{95}$ |
| GEM Desktop Pub | $179^{95}$ |
| PFS 1st Pub | $89^{95}$ |
| Word Perfect 5.0 | $239^{95}$ |
| Harvard Graphics | $349^{95}$ |
| Xerox Presents | $339^{95}$ |
| Time Line 3.0 | $379^{95}$ |
| Software Bridge | $99^{95}$ |
| Above Disk | $69^{95}$ |
| Norton Adv. Utilities. | $85^{95}$ |
| PC Tools 5.1 | $49^{95}$ |
| Spin Rite | $51^{95}$ |
| Desqview 2.2. | $78^{95}$ |
| QEMM '386. | $49^{95}$ |
| Battery Watch | $25^{95}$ |
| Quicken | $37^{95}$ |
| Desk Link | $119^{95}$ |
| Direct Access. | $59^{95}$ |
| Corefast | $87^{95}$ |
| Scan Man | $249^{95}$ |
| Lotus 1-2-3. | $309^{95}$ |
| Procomm Plus. | $55^{95}$ |
| Turbo Pascal | $97^{95}$ |
| MS Quick Basic. | $78^{95}$ |
| AccPac BPI | $299^{95}$ |
| AccPac Easy | $74^{95}$ |
| Kings Quest I-IV | $33^{95}$ |
| Leisure Larry II. | $35^{95}$ |
| Space Quest III | $37^{95}$ |

## AST RESEARCH INC. 286 SYSTEM

- 512 K expandable to 2 MB
- 101 keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Hard disk and floppy disk controller
- Serial and parallel ports
- Clock/cal
- MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- 1 year warranty

**$1395**

### OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| amber monitor and graphics card | add $128 |
| EGA monitor and EGA graphics card | add $539 |
| 20 meg, 40 meg hard disk drive | add $230/$539 |

## Tandon PCA 286

- 80286
- 1 meg memory
- Clock calendar w/battery back-up
- Parallel/serial port
- 8 expansion slots
- 101 keyboard
- DOS & GW Basic V.3.3
- MicroSoft Windows 286
- Mono card w/parallel port
- Amber monitor
- Hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive

| 20 MB | 40 MB |
|---|---|
| **$1483** | **$1612** |

## SPECIALS**SPECIALS**SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Laser Jet Series II | $1586 |
| Star NX 1000 | 175 |
| HP Desk Jet | 595 |
| Panasonic Laser Printer | 1425 |
| NEC LC 890 | 3150 |
| AST Bravo 286 | 895 |
| Goldstar VGA Monitor & Card | 599 |
| NEC Multisync 2A 14″ VGA Monitor | 475 |
| Paradise Plus 16-bit VGA | 299 |
| Intel Inboard '386 PC | 599 |

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

**818-347-1100**

# NEWS
## AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

### IN THE NEWS . . .

Apple's New System Software ........................22

IBM's New Machines ........................24

Safer Solvent From Japan ........................28

More Lawyers In The News ........................30

Silicon Graphics Iris Upgrade ........................32

*Paul Hoffman is a freelance writer who has written five books about computers.*

# Apple Previews System 7, Safer Solvent From Japan, New IBM Machines

## Apple Previews System 7

Apple struck back at the rumor mill by showing the developers and the press what it expects the next generation of Macintosh operating system will look like. The move is fairly gutsy for Apple, since they readily admit that the operating system won't be available for about a year and, if this is like other releases of their operating system, they will probably be late even with that deadline.

While Apple's preview gave the press something to talk about for a year, it also gives Apple's competitors a year to improve their products to match the features that Apple says will come in the new system. Apple has determined, however, that companies like Microsoft move too slowly to take advantage of this public knowledge and that it therefore had little to lose by previewing the features so far in advance.

The enhancements in Version 7, as Apple so picturesquely calls the new operating system, are wide-ranging and novel. Many add new capabilities, which can be used by applications developers, but the more important ones are features that make the Macintosh even easier to use. Although most people will agree that the Mac's operating system is significantly easier to learn and use than its main competitors (MS-DOS, Microsoft *Windows*, and OS/2), there are still many pitfalls for the average user. Version 7 attacks many of those faults by making established features such as fonts easier to handle. Apple hopes to increase the distance between it and its competitors with these new features, and hopes that the advance publicity for the changes convinces would-be MS-DOS and OS/2 users to take a closer look at the Macintosh.

The changes in Version 7 will not come without sacrifice, however. Apple says that you will need two megabytes of RAM memory in order to run Version 7. Although the vast majority of Macs sold in the past few years are easily upgradable to two megabytes, few users have done so yet. Apple is banking on the price of RAM memory dropping, which is certainly risky given the increasing amount of Japan-bashing going on in Washington DC lately. Even if RAM prices drop, upgrading your Mac's memory involves opening the Mac, something that Apple has made difficult for most end-users. Unless you have a local dealer you trust, you are unlikely to increase the amount of RAM in your system without a fair amount of trepidation. Apple will probably make this step easier later in the year with rebates, price decreases, or special offers.

Apple says that the new operating system will be compatible with virtually all of the current Macintosh programs and will therefore not cause any disruption during the upgrade process.

The new features, which should be available to developers in six months and users within a year, include:

**InterApplication Communication Architecture**—Programs from different manufacturers will be able to send messages and pass data much more efficiently and without any interaction from the user. This is similar to features that already exist in Microsoft *Windows* and OS/2, but Apple is making this facility work not only between applications running on one Mac, but on applications running on many Macs on a network. For example, a spreadsheet program will be able to use the features in a word processing program to format data, even though the spreadsheet program does not have those features. Currently, programs can only communicate by exporting and importing files on disk and through the Clipboard.

**The enhancements in Version 7, as Apple so picturesquely calls the new operating system, are wide-ranging and novel.**

Apple has taken a giant step forward by allowing programs not only to communicate while they are running but to store instructions for each other and to execute them at a later time. This will help users who do not have high-end Macintoshes, since they may not be able to run all the desired programs at once. The new operating system will also support "live" editing of elements of documents that are created in other programs. For instance, if you create a chart in a spreadsheet program and include it in a word processing document, you can update the chart later in the spreadsheet program and have the changes automatically reflected in the word processing document. Although this feature is available now between certain pairs of programs, Apple is determined to have it become a universal feature and therefore has put it in the operating system.

# NEWS
## AND ANALYSIS

**Virtual Memory for Advanced Macintoshes**—If you own a Mac with virtual memory hardware (that is, any Mac with a 68030 CPU or a 68020 CPU with a 68851 co-processor chip), Version 7 will give you true virtual memory capabilities. Virtual memory is a method for making part of your hard disk seem like RAM memory. If you are willing to sacrifice five megabytes of hard disk space, programs will think that you have added five megabytes of RAM to your system.

Since hard disk space is significantly cheaper than RAM (although also significantly slower), this option will be very popular with users who want to run many programs at once or occasionally want to run a memory-hungry program. Again, this will work with programs even if they were written without knowledge of Version 7. This is one of the features that drives many people to UNIX, which has a very clean implementation of virtual memory, and Apple hopes to draw many would-be UNIX users to the Mac fold by offering this on its entire line of systems.

Along with the virtual memory system, Apple is requiring that all applications work in 32-bit environments (prior systems only worked in 24-bit environments). This allows applications to use more than eight megabytes of memory without going through the programming contortions necessary on systems such as MS-DOS. Apple has been warning developers of this for almost a year, so there will be very few applications that do not work correctly with this new limitation when Version 7 is released.

**Better File System**—One of the worst problems with many applications is that if you move one of the files you are using, you have to find it again when you want to change it. Some applications make you keep your files in one spot and never move them. Version 7 will include the ability for programs to find files by an identification number, not its location on the disk. You will also be able to more easily read and use files from other operating systems such as MS-DOS and UNIX. The new file system will also let programmers get better access to the information stored for the Finder, the Macintosh's user interface for running programs and copying files. Programs (and, of course, users) will be able to search through the files on a large hard disk very quickly, so users will not have to spend so much time remembering where they put files or planning on how to arrange files for the benefit of programs.

**Transparent Database Access**—When Apple bought Network Innovations last year, it did not indicate how it intended to use NI's CL/1 data access language in future products. Apple now says that Version 7 will have CL/1 integrated into the operating system so that database software vendors will have a standard method for accessing data on other systems and so that Macs and PCs on the same network can share databases easily. CL/1 is based on the SQL data model, which has been adopted by most mainframe and minicomputer software vendors, and is appearing in many PC-based applications such as *dBASE IV*. CL/1 can even access non-SQL databases. This should help Apple compete in data-intensive office environments and will make it much easier for Apple developers to connect with non-Macintosh systems. The fact that it comes free with the operating system should be embarrassing to IBM and Microsoft, who charge hefty amounts over the base price of OS/2 for their data handlers.

**The changes in Version 7 will not come without sacrifice, however. Apple says that you will need two megabytes of RAM memory in order to run Version 7.**

**Transparent Communications Access**—Although the demand for a unified communications interface has not been high, Apple decided to create a single system-level package that makes including communications in other packages much easier. The communications toolbox in Version 7 will come with three types of drivers: hardware interface drivers (such as serial lines and modems), file transfer drivers (such as XMODEM and KERMIT), and terminal emulation drivers (such as for VT100s). Other drivers will be sold by third-party developers. The communications toolbox should make communicating with other computers much less confusing and frustrating than it is on almost every known computer system. The toolbox will be configured like other parts of the new Macintosh system: by dragging files into folders (see below). The communications toolbox will be especially welcome to DEC network users who will be able to communicate with their DEC systems over Ethernet just as they would if they dialed into the system over a modem.

**Fonts and Printing**—The announcement that made the biggest waves was that Apple has developed its own technology for scalable fonts, displacing Adobe's PostScript for future printing systems. Apple's new scalable fonts let users print good-looking documents on anything from an ImageWriter to a typesetter and be able to use the same fonts and the same programs. Apple made it clear that it was not abandoning Adobe in the short term; it will probably not be able to completely abandon them in the long term, since the typesetting industry has now switched almost completely to PostScript. Apple's outline fonts work as well on monitors as they do on printers, so that programs such as word processors and desktop publishing packages will not need to have special rules for printing on different devices as they do now with PostScript. Apple will publish the font format openly so that all font manufacturers can produce fonts for it. In fact, almost every major font creator said that it will support the new format at the announcement.

The new fonts come as part of a larger package of printer enhancements. Apple has changed the way that printers will interact with the system, supposedly making it easier to create printer drivers (which are almost impossible to create for the current system). Other improvements include better display of characters on the screen, more language-independent features, and better handling of color and gray-scale printers. Apple is finally opening up to non-Apple computers and admitting that one of the most expensive parts of the Macintosh system has been the Apple-produced printers.

## IBM Introduces 80386 "Portable" and 80386SX PS/2s

Re-entering a market that it has repeatedly failed in, IBM announced a "portable" version of its PS/2 Model P70. Weighing more than 20 pounds and costing $7695, the new machine will only be attractive to executives who require lots of power and are willing to pay a premium for the IBM label. Similarly-powered and lighter-weight portables from clone makers cost about 40% less noted many market analysts who expect initial sales of the new machine to be very slow.

Although the display on the new portable is crisp and clear, many portable manufacturers are switching to better displays, and portables with gas-plasma displays are now common. However, the P70 is the only shipping portable computer with MicroChannel Architecture slots. There is a full-size MCA slot and a half-size 16-bit slot, IBM's first. The half slot has many peripheral manufacturers wondering whether this is a trend or just a short-lived aberration.

The new Model 55 SX with a 30 megabyte drive is $3895. This is the first computer IBM has released based on 80386SX, but IBM indicated that there will be many others. The SX chip bridges the gap between the 80286, now the standard for most business systems, and the much faster 80386. The 80386SX chip can run all the software that runs on the 80386 including new multitasking operating environments. IBM noted that the cost of the Model 55 SX is the same as the 80286-based configuration was a year ago and runs about 20% faster.

IBM also announced a convoluted rebate scheme for OS/2. The rebates are on the operating system when purchased with extra megabytes of IBM-label RAM memory needed to run OS/2 or with IBM hard disks. Owners of OS/2 Standard edition get $100 per megabyte purchased and owners of OS/2 Extended Edition get $200 per megabyte. Vendors of OS/2 software also announced rebates on various software. ■

## PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots, 256K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
1 Year Warranty on Full System
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
Turbo Style & Reset Switch
**$327.00**

## PC/AT

PC/AT System Board 10MHZ
512K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
Floppy Controller
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 10MHZ - $609.00 ***
*** 12MHZ - $659.00 ***

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS
LISTED BELOW TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM
THE WAY YOU WANT IT.

## — OPTIONS —

| | |
|---|---|
| Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive | $15.00/25.00 |
| Monochrome Monitors Amber | $ 70.00 |
| Color Monitor (640x240) | $200.00 |
| CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)/VGA (640x480) | $400.00 |
| CTX EGA Monitor (640x350) | $305.00 |
| CTX VGA Monitor (640x460) | $350.00 |
| Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port | $ 36.00 |
| Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port | $ 36.00 |
| EGA Card (640x350) | $135.00 |
| Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480) | $215.00 |
| 20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM | $260.00 |
| 20 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM | $240.00 |
| 30 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-238R RLL | $280.00 |
| 30 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM | $315.00 |
| 40 Meg. Hard Drive ST-251 MFM | $320.00 |
| 40 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM | $390.00 |
| 70 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access Micropolis MFM | $540.00 |
| Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM | $ 52.00 |
| Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg | $57.00/76.00/70.00/80.00 |
| Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3) | $ 95.00 |
| - FDC, Par, Serial, Game, Clock | $ 35.00 |
| I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game, Port, Clock | $ 35.00 |
| Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K,720K, 1.2, 1.44 | $ 45.00 |
| 10MHZ XT Motherboard/10MHZ AT Motherboard/ 12MHZ Motherboard | $60.00/190.00/225.00 |
| Case Slide/AT Jr. | $26.00/28.00 |
| Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key | $ 30.00 |
| Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key | $ 35.00 |
| Keyboard 101 Key "Click" | $ 40.00 |
| 150 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt | $33.00/42.00 |
| Serial Card/Parallel Card | $13.00/12.00 |
| AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game | $ 28.00 |
| Game Card (2 Ports)/Clock Card | $10.00/16.88 |
| MS/DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals | $ 72.00 |
| Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manual | $ 60.00 |
| Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial | $ 82.00 |
| Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show | $ 66.00 |
| Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI | $175.00 |
| Logitech Paint Show Plus | $ 20.00 |

## Switch Boxes & Cables

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB) | $ 13.00 |
| 4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD) | $ 20.00 |
| 2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX) | $ 22.00 |
| 2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB) | $ 12.00 |
| 4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD) | $ 18.00 |
| 2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX) | $ 22.00 |
| IBM PRINTER CABLE - 6'/10' | $3.40/4.50 |
| 12'/24' | $5.00/13.00 |
| SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE | $ 4.00 |
| CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6' | $ 5.50 |

— CALL FOR OTHER CABLES —

## 80386

System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case w/Reset/Turbo Switch
& Power Light, Key
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Style 5060 Keyboard
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port,
Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested and Burned In
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)
**20MHZ w/1 MEG RAM $1500.00 SI=23.0**
**20MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1800.00 SI=23.0**
**24MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $2000.00 SI=32.0**

## Printers

### — CITIZEN —

| | |
|---|---|
| 120D - 120 CPS | $142.00 |
| 180D - 180 CPS | $160.00 |
| MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide | $330.00 |
| MSP-40 - 240 CPS | $290.00 |
| MSP-45 - 240 CPS Wide | $380.00 |
| MSP-50 - 300 CPS | $300.00 |
| MSP-55 - 300 CPS Wide | $410.00 |
| Tribute 124 - 24 Pin | $390.00 |
| Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide | $565.00 |
| Premiere 35 CPS Letter Quality | $500.00 |

### — STAR —

| | |
|---|---|
| NX 1000 - 145 CPS | $160.00 |
| NX 1000R - 7 Color | $220.00 |
| NX 2400 - 24 Pin | $285.00 |

### — PANASONIC —

| | |
|---|---|
| 1180 | $190.00 |
| 1124 - 24 Pin | $350.00 |
| 1524 - 24 Pin - 132 Column | $520.00 |

### — MODEMS —

Internal w/Procomm Software

| | |
|---|---|
| 300/1200 Internal | $ 55.00 |
| 2400/1200/300 Internal | $ 90.00 |
| 2400 Band External | $105.00 |
| 9600 Band External | $600.00 |

### — ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP —

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 Meg Internal | $330.00 |
| 40 Meg External | $500.00 |
| 60 Meg Internal | $530.00 |
| 60 Meg External | $630.00 |
| 125 Meg Internal | $630.00 |

### — RAM CHIPS —

| | |
|---|---|
| 64-120ns | $ 2.50 |
| 64-100ns | $ 2.75 |
| 256-150ns | $ 7.00 |
| 256-120ns | $ 8.50 |
| 256-100ns | $ 9.50 |
| 4464 - 120ns | $10.00 |
| 44256-100ns | $23.00 |
| 1024XI-100ns | $18.00 |

**PUBLIC DOMAIN**
**220 TITLES**
**$1.00 PER DISK!**

## Diskettes

MIN. 100 DISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| JVC DS/DD w/TYVEK SLEEVES L& LABELS | $ .33 |
| 1000 | $ .31 |

PREFORMATTED DS/DO — $4.00/Box of 10
100% Certified Error Free — LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO NEED TO FORMAT!

| | |
|---|---|
| 3M HIGHLAND DS/DD | $ 4.65/Box of 10 |
| 3M DS/DD | $ 7.45/Box of 10 |
| 3M 3.5 DS/DD | $14.00/Box of 10 |
| MAXELL DS/DD | $ 6.75/Box of 10 |
| JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY | $36.00/Box of 10 |
| COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (15 colors-includes sleeves & labels) | $. 45 |
| COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15colors)includes sleeves & labels) | $ .75 |

## Data Cartridges

| | |
|---|---|
| DC2000 | $ 18.00 |
| DC600A | $ 23.00 |
| DC300XLP | $ 22.00 |

## Special on Platinum

| | |
|---|---|
| Platinum 5¼" DS/DD | $ 5.00/Box |
| Platinum 5¼" DS/HD | $ 8.67/Box |
| Platinum 3½" DS/DD | $11.50/Box |
| Platinum 3½" DS/HD | $35.00/Box |

## Ribbons

| | Black | Color | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Citizen 120D, 180D | 3.50 | 4.50 | ★ |
| Commodore 801 | 3.00 | | |
| Commodore 803 | 3.00 | | |
| Diablo Hytype II M/S | 2.10 | | |
| Epson LX80 | 2.25 | 2.75 | * |
| Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85 | 2.40 | 3.00 | * |
| Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285 | 3.25 | 4.25 | * |
| Epson LQ800 | 3.00 | 3.50 | ★ |
| Epson LQ1000 | 3.50 | 4.00 | ★ |
| Epson LQ2500 | 3.75 | 5.25 | ★ |
| Epson LQ2550 Nylon Ribbon | 4.50 | | |
| Epson EX800/1000 | 3.75 | 5.25 | ★ |
| IBM Proprinter/X-24 | 3.50 | 4.00 | ★ |
| IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24 | 4.50 | 5.00 | ★ |
| NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter | 2.25 | 3.00 | * |
| Imagewriter II 4 Color | 5.50 | | |
| NEC P2200 | 4.75 | | |
| NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon | 6.00 | | |
| Okidata 80,82,83,92,93,Star Gemin 10X,15X | 1.10 | 1.40 | * |
| Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193 | 3.25 | 3.75 | † |
| Okidata 393 | 14.75 | | |
| Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092 | 3.25 | 4.25 | † |
| Panasonic 1124 | 5.00 | | |
| Panasonic KX-P1524 | 5.00 | | |
| Radio Shack DMP 130 | 3.50 | 4.25 | ★ |
| Star NX 10, NL 10, NP 10 | 3.25 | 4.00 | ★ |
| Star NX 1000 | 3.25 | 4.00 | ★ |
| Star NX 1000 4 Color Ribbon Branded | 10.00 | | |
| Tally Spirit 80 | 3.75 | | |
| Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351 | 3.00 | 3.50 | * |
| Toshiba P321SL, P341SL | 4.75 | 5.25 | ★ |
| Toshiba 351SX | 5.25 | | |

† — Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Purple
* — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple, Gold, Silver, Orange
THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS — CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

## Miscellaneous Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker | $ 7.00 |
| CURTIS CLIP COPY HOLDER Right or Left Hand Use | $ 4.50 |
| DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key | $ 6.27 |
| DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key | $ 6.00 |

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER.

**COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT.**

## — 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU —

**DATA DYNAMICS**
3715 E. South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
M-S 9:30 AM - 8:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(213) 602-0946

**COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB**
18318 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(714) 848-4338

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

**PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND MAY VARY FROM LOCATION TO LOCATION**

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY | TEAC | Keytronic | Micronics | RELISYS | NOVELL

**20 MHz 386**

Norton S.I. 24.4

Micronics 386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter 800x600
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250
Tower Case add $120

$2549

**12 MHz 286**

Norton S.I. 14

640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter 800x600
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120

$1690

**LCD 286 Portable**

12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
WA 2 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 86 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350

$1690

**10 MHz Turbo XT**

640K Zero Wait State RAM
360K TEAC Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case

$595

**Networking Specialists**

Authorized Novell Dealer

- Ethernet Cards - $159
- ARCNet Cards - $85
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

NOVELL

Call for Custom Quotations

**Printers, Monitors, Drives**

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic KX-P 1180 | $195 |
| Panasonic KX-P 1124 | 345 |
| Fujitsu DL 3400 | 510 |
| TEAC 1.44 MB FDD | 80 |
| TEAC 1.2 MB FDD | 80 |
| Seagate 20 MB HD | 205 |
| Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB | 379 |
| Relisys VGA Monitor & Paradise Card | 540 |

**BUILD-IT-YOURSELF**
**SAVE $$**

Kit includes: 286 12.5 MHz, 6/12.5 MHz Motherboard, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB TEAC FDD, WA3 HD/FD Controller, AT I/O Card, MGP Card, Amber monitor, 101 key keyboard, Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.

$865

We provide consulting, testing programs, & tool kits (our location only). CLASSES AVAILABLE.

**AccountMate®**

SourceMate

*Integrated Business Accounting Software*

Payroll, G/L, A/P, A/R, Inventory Control, Sales Orders, Purchase Orders
We can customize this program to fit your needs.
CPA on premises to help you.

PCT
PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856

master charge | VISA | AMERICAN EXPRESS

# NEWS
## AND ANALYSIS

**MIDI and Sound**—Apple will bundle MIDI tools and improved sound capabilities in Version 7. Although the MIDI market is not large, it is certainly a visible one which Apple can milk for good publicity (you know, pictures of rock stars, keyboards, and so on). With MIDI built into the system, the Macintosh will become more of an "entertainment industry" computer. The new system will also allow multichannel sound that can take up as much or as little of the CPU's processing power as you want. One of the main weaknesses of the Mac's sound is that it takes up a great deal of the CPU's resources, especially on 68000-based Macs. The new system lets you allocate the CPU to do other things and get around to the sound only a small amount of the time. The new system will also have sound compression algorithms, which let sounds take up much less space on disk.

**New Finder**—Probably the most immediately noticeable change in Version 7 will be the changes to the Finder. Although these are not of much interest to applications developers, users will notice that they make the Mac much easier to use than the current Finder. For example, there will be no more use for the Font/DA mover: all fonts and desk accessories will be made available simply by dragging them into the appropriate folders. The desk accessory menu will also be able to hold applications so that you do not need to search in folders for commonly-used applications. The Finder will (finally) have help screens built in. Desk accessories will look just like applications: they will have icons on the desktop. Apple's goal is to make the user interface much more consistent and to have fewer special cases in the user's interactions.

Once Version 7 is released, Apple will have by far the most complete and easy-to-use operating system on a common microcomputer. The NeXT machine will be its only rival for system usability. Microsoft *Windows*, even though it has obviously borrowed major concepts from the Macintosh, is still quite unfriendly and unintuitive, due mostly to Microsoft's unwillingness to distance *Windows* too far from MS-DOS. *Presentation Manager* for OS/2 suffers most of the same problems. Yet it is clear from the sales figures that ease of use and ease of learning are not large factors in buying decisions; if they were, the Macintosh would have sold many more systems by now. Thus, Version 7 will probably not have a large sales impact on the Macintosh.

Version 7 might, however, have an impact on what the Macintosh imitators do to make their systems friendlier. For instance, being able to install new fonts simply by dragging them into the correct folder is not only easier than the current method with the Font/DA Mover, it is phenomenally easier than the font installer in *Windows* or in OS/2 *Presentation Manager*. Microsoft has not felt much need to copy all of what Apple does (and Apple's lawsuit has certainly made Microsoft a bit defensive about the parts that it did copy), but at some point they are going to start feeling the heat from Mac users and from users of the new UNIX user interfaces which

**CHINON**

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

## OCR PACKAGE III

**Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Is Finally Affordable.**
**Now You Can Enter Text Directly Into Your Computer With Your DS-3000 Scanner And ReadRight Software-With The Speed Of A Parallel Interface.**

SUGGESTED RETAIL: **$995**

## DS-2000/3000

# INPUT MADE EASY! WITH CHINON'S NEW SCANNER!

Also Available:

### ≣ DTP PACKAGE

Powerful Desktop Publishing
With Publish It !
And PC Paintbrush Plus.

### ≣ PAINT PACKAGE

Super Graphic Design By
PC Paintbrush Plus

### ≣ FAX PACKAGE

Turn Your Computer Into
An Economical Fax!

MICRO STAR

**Microstar Computer Tech, Inc.**

● ANAHEIM
**J. Williams Inc**
5120 East La Palma
Anaheim, Ca 92807
714-777-2027

● DOWNEY
**Future Tech**
10242 Lakewood Blvd
Downey, Ca 90251
213-861-4525

● GARDEN GROVE
**Telephone Product Center**
12603 Hoover Street
Garden Grove, Ca 92641
714-898-7901

● HUNTINGTON BEACH
**Microcomputer Concepts**
15200 Transistor Lane
Huntington Beach, Ca 92649
714-898-3002

● LAGUNA HILLS
**Star Technologies**
23162 La Cadena
Laguna Hills, Ca 92653
714-768-6460E

● LAWNDALE
**First Computer**
16918 Hawthore Blvd
Lawndale, Ca 90260
213-371-1122

● LOS ANGELES
**P.R.O. Computer Center**
8044 1/2 W. 3rd street
Los Angeles, Ca 90084
213-651-0765

● THOUSAND OAKS
**Bethany Computer Systems Inc**
1414 Thousand Oaks Blvd #111
Thousand Oaks, Ca 91360
805-379-4141

● VENTURA
**On-Line Store**
3037 golf course drive #4
Ventura, Ca 93003
805-650-0188

● WEST L.A.
**First Computer**
1740 Westwood Blvd
West L.A., Ca 90024
213-478-2501

*FOR DEALER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL:(213)453-7500*

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION IBM COMPAQ

**Authorized dealer . . . . Best Price**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM 8513 Monitor | $475 |
| IBM 8514 Monitor | 795 |
| IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory | 950 |
| IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513 16/20 MHz | 5800/6800 |
| IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono. | 1650 |
| IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA | 2000 |
| IBM XT & Compatibles | CALL |
| IBM PS/2 70 20/25 MHz 120 MB Hard 8513 VGA | 6500/8500 |

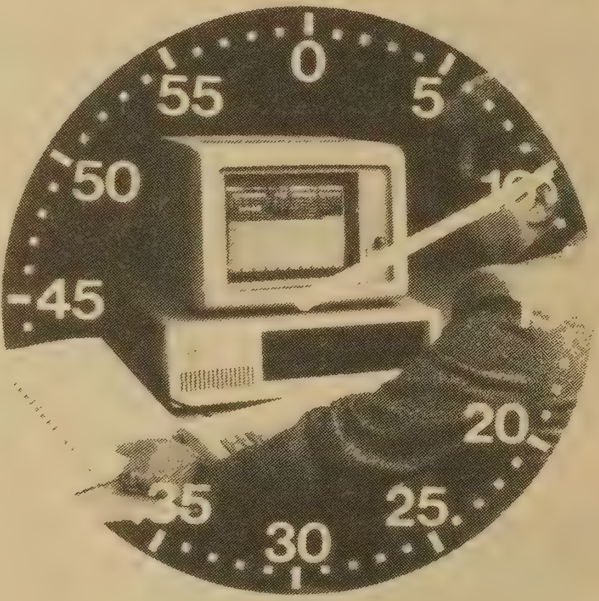
**MICRO DEAL**
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

**CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| KURTA IS/one w/corded 4 button Cursor | $499 |
| IBM 315 MB HD | 1800 |
| 80387 Math Co 16/20 | 380/480 |
| MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19″ Monitor | 2499 |
| MITSUBISHI Diamondscan 19″ monitor | 1899$^{99}$ |
| CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor | 7499 |
| EVEREX 286/386 | CALL |
| COMPAQ Systems | CALL |

*Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting*
Prices subject to change without notice

**Ten Minutes to . . .**



**MS DOS**
**WordPerfect**
**WordStar**
**Lotus**
**BASIC**

*The Personal Computer Manual for People Who Hate Reading Computer Manuals*

*by Clifford Lazar*

**Introduction to PC's**

**Ten Mintues to . . .**
MS-DOS, WordStar, WordPerfect, Lotus, BASIC
You learn only the survival skills you need
You get extra power with each package

**Command Summary**
Commands in time-saving logical order

**Setup Disk**
Organizes your hard disk
Easy to use menus and commands
Protects you from FORMAT

Every office needs one for the temporary who has to be trained fast, or the executive or engineer who can't take the time.

Ten Minutes/Pricing and Order Form
1-2 @ $29.95
3-9 @ $20.00
10-24 @ $17.50
25 + Call

Send ______ copies of Ten Minutes @
$__________
(CA residents add 6.5% sales tax)
Included is my check for $__________

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ______________ M/S ______
Address ____________________
City ______________ State ______
Zip ____________ Country __________
Phone (      ) ______________
Visa or M/C ______________
Expiration Date ______________
Signature ______________

© 1989 Systems Express

Mail to:
SystemsExpress
15015 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 784-6966

are becoming available. Apple's early announcement of Version 7 might give some people a time advantage, but Apple does not seem too concerned since anyone emulating the changes will certainly be compared to Apple and not vice verse.

The press will also have to start coping with some new ideas when they discuss the Macintosh. The virtual memory system is much more natural in the Mac than it is under OS/2 due to the lack of segmented memory.

Since Apple is bundling all the new features in the operating system instead of charging for them like IBM, the press will have to be careful when discussing what is part of the operating system versus what is available at extra cost. This distinction is another major (but often unrecognized) part of ease of use. All too often users assume that they can do something and discover that they can't because they were confused about what came with their system and what was available at extra cost. IBM is one of the major perpetrators of this confusion, being the first microcomputer company to sell computers where you had to buy the operating system separately from the hardware. With OS/2 costing a significant percentage of the price of the hardware on which it runs, more and more users will become distressed when they find that it doesn't contain the features that the press is comparing to what comes free in the Macintosh operating system. This may cause Microsoft to bundle more into OS/2 and MS-DOS, but this isn't to be expected any time soon.

## Japanese Manufacturer Develops Safer Solvent

Daikin Industries Ltd, a Japanese air conditioner maker based in Osaka, has introduced a new chemical to replace CFC-113, a common solvent in the computer industry. CFC-113 has been widely blamed for the erosion of the ozone layer covering the earth. Daikin's new solvent, pentafluoropropylalcohol, has similar chemical properties to CFC-113 and will therefore be easier to substitute for CFC-113. It is also does not burn and is considered to be non-toxic.

CFC-113 is used throughout the computer industry to remove dirt and solder flux from components, and an estimated 20% of the CFC-113 released into the atmosphere is from the electronics industry. Most of the rest of the CFC-113 that is released comes from refrigerators and air conditioners, the field that Daikin is in. (Many news reports mistakenly called Daikin a chemical company, even though only 15% of its 1988 revenue came from chemicals.)

Daikin enters an increasingly-crowded market for CFC-113 replacements. The basic problem with CFC-113 is that it remains stable as it rises in the atmosphere until it reaches the ozone layer, where it combines with ozone to create other compounds. Many other Japanese and American companies are beginning to introduce solvents that have extra

READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

DISK✿STAR

NATIONWIDE SALE!!

3M AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

A NEW Formatted Family

Special Introductory Promo-Box contains formatted diskettes and FREE Flip'n'File storage box!

| DS-DD | Quantity Discount Available | DS-HD |
|---|---|---|
| .62 | 5.25" | 1.15 |
| 1.19 | 3.50" | 2.95 |
| 2.15 | 8.00" .....SS-SD | 1.65 |

| DS-DD | 3M Highland Diskettes | DS-HD |
|---|---|---|
| .38 | New 5.25" SPECIAL OFFER! | .73 |

3M DATA CARTRIDGE THE TECHNOLOGY WHOSE TIME HAS COME

DC-1000 .... 12.59
DC-2000 .... 15.29
DC-600A .... 21.39
DC-615A ......15.69
DC-300XLP...19.39
DC-600XTD..22.19

3M COMPUTER TAPE FOR QUALITY THAT'S A SURE THING, SPECIFY 3M "BLACK WATCH"

777-600' w/Seal......6.55
777-1200'w/Seal......8.45
777-2400'w/Seal....11.35
777-2400'w/EZII....11.75
777-2400'w/Cntr....12.45
700-600' w/Seal.....7.15
700-1200'w/Seal......9.15
700-2400'w/Seal....12.45
703-3600'w/Seal....18.75
703-3600'w/EZII....19.25

ACCESSORIES ✿ STORAGE ✿ RIBBONS, ETC.

PLEASE CALL FOR LOW PRICES!!

| | DS-DD 5.25" | DS-HD 5.25" | DS-DD 3.50" | DS-HD 3.50" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VERBATIM | .63 | 1.25 | 1.29 | 3.09 |
| NASHUA | .49 | .87 | 1.09 | 2.89 |
| MAXELL | .63 | 1.25 | 1.29 | 3.09 |
| BASF | .59 | .89 | 1.19 | 2.95 |

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: P.O.'s accepted from recognized institutions and corporations on net 30. Prepaid deduct 2% discount.

SHIPPING: $3.00 per 100 disks or fraction thereof. COD add $3.00. Overseas orders, APO/FPO please call. Reduced shipping on larger quantities.

NATIONWIDE 800-992-9210

IN CALIFORNIA 619-466-9892

TLX 413606

DISK✿STAR

FAX 619-466-9932

BALAGAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.

8604 Samantha Lane · Spring Valley, CA · 92077

INTRODUCING

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CLUB

*A NEW ALTERNATIVE CONCEPT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING*
*SAVING OUR MEMBERS TIME & MONEY*

*Our Low Annual Membership Fees*
*Individual*
*$25.00*
*Corporate*
*$45.00*
($5 OFF with this AD)

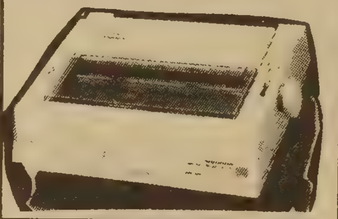
*OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, NON-MEMBERS WELCOME
*MEMBERS GET MORE BENEFITS &TRUE WHOLESALE PRICES
*RENTAL SERVICES- HOURLY, DAILY, WEEKLY OR MONTHLY

DO YOUR COMPUTER SHOPPING WITH US!
COME VISIT OUR SHOW ROOM!

*TOWER 386-20 SYSTEM* **$1699**
*8-20MHZ 386 MB W/CPU-20 & 1MB RAM
*TOWER CASE W/230W PS & AT I/O CARD W/2S1P1G
*1.2MB FLOPPY DR, WD HD/FD CONTROLLER & 101 KB
*MGP CARD & SAMSUNG 2565 TTL MONITOR

UPGRADE YOUR 286 SYSTEM W/OUR 386 MB FOR ONLY $765 (CALL US FOR MORE DETAIL)

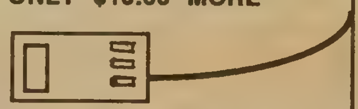
*SALE! *SALE! *SALE! *SALE! *SALE! *SALE! *SALE! *SALE! *SALE!



*PRINTERS*

PANASONIC
KXP1180..................$175
KXP1124..................$319
STAR MICRONICS
NX-1000..................$155
NX-1000 RAINBOW....$199
NX-2400..................$289
CITIZEN
MSP45/55.........$357/$399

*FREE* $5 MOUSE PAD
W/ PURCHASE OF ANY MOUSE
*LIFE TIME WARRANTY*
Z-NIX MOUSE (250DPI)
SUPER SERIAL ............$38
W/PAINT.................... $47
SUPER BUS................ $53
W/PAINT.....................$61
PS/2 MOUSE ............ $42
W/PAINT ................. $51
SUPER BALL.............. $47
W/PAINT.....................$57
SUPER HI-REZ (340DPI)
ONLY $10.00 MORE



*HARD DRIVES*
SEAGATE ST225 20MB...... $195
SEAGATE ST251 40MB ......$315
SEAGATE ST251-1 40MB...$369
KOYCERA 20MB,3.5" .........$189
KYOCERA 30MB,3.5"..........$209
TOSHIBA 40MB,3.5"..........$369

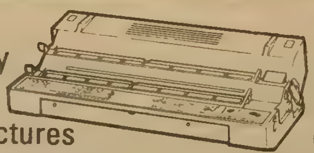
*FLOPPY DRIVES*
TEAC/SONY/TOSHIBA
1.44MB/720K..............$79/$69
1.2MB/360K................$75/$60

*BLOW OUT SALE*
PS/2 EXT. 5.25" 360K DR..$159
NEC MULTI-SYNC II..............$535
SCEPTRE VGA MONITOR........$349
AT I/O CARD W/2S1P1G......$ 39

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CLUB
16912-A Von Karman Ave. • Irvine, California 92714
TEL #714/757-0188 • FAX #714/757-0526
Retail Hours: MON. - FRI. 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM, SAT. 10:00 AM - 2:00 PM
PRICES ARE FOR MEMBERS ONLY. NON-MEMBERS PAY 5% HIGHER.
WE ARE ALSO NETWORK SPEICALISTS!! CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

MasterCard
VISA

LASER CARTRIDGES
50% OFF



Our quality process remanufactures your laser cartridges with over 20 years experience and a 100% guarantee.
We also buy empty cartridges.

*For Free Pick-up and delivery:*
Lasertek
1 800 A LASER 4 U
(1 800 252 7374)

# NEWS
## AND ANALYSIS

hydrogen atoms that let the chemicals break down at lower altitudes, although it is not clear whether this will have a significant effect. The Daikin product has no chlorine atoms, but atmospheric scientists disagree on whether fluorine atoms will be much better than chlorine. Since Daikin has just begun producing the solvent, its cost is very high relative to other CFC-113 replacements.

Daikin developed the solvent for its own equipment and realized the potential for worldwide use. Sumitomo companies own over 20% of Daikin and can be expected to help finance the development of less expensive manufacturing processes for the new solvent. Currently, Daikin only exports 11% of its goods, but this can be expected to rise significantly if it licenses the manufacturing technology for the solvent to American and European manufacturers.

### If It Ain't The Copyrights, It's The Patents: More Lawyers In The News

Look-and-feel had a slow month but hardware and software patents have taken up the slack. Spring is the season for computer law meetings and maybe they needed something to talk about.

•In a move that acknowledges the role of Texas Instruments in establishing the dynamic RAM market, Micron Technologies, the only other US DRAM manufacturer, has paid TI $38 million and agreed to pay ongoing royalties on both DRAM and any semiconductors encased in plastic. The settlement brings to a close TI's long-standing battle with other DRAM manufacturers over patents that it received in the early days of the DRAM industry. TI had previously gotten large settlements from many Japanese and Korean DRAM manufacturers. Micron Technologies is the only manufacturer to make DRAM in this country (TI manufactures them in Malaysia and other Asian countries) and has drawn many of TI's employees when TI was forced into layoffs due to problems in other parts of the company. As part of the settlement, TI also got rights to many of Micron Technologies' patents.

•Tandy's recent purchase of GRiD should keep a few Tandy lawyers busy. Chief Executive John Roach now claims that GRiD holds a few patents that may relate to most of the portable computers on the market. Refusing to go into detail, Tandy asserts that it holds patents on portables that have a screen that folds down over the keyboard. This design has been adopted by the vast majority of laptops as a method of saving space. The fact that Tandy would not elaborate has caused many of their competitors to accuse them of trying to confuse the market without any supporting evidence. Tandy and GRiD have yet to approach other portable manufacturers with specific requests for royalties, and many computer lawyers are skeptical that they could at this late date.

•Quarterdeck, makers of the popular *DESQview* multitasking operating environment, have received a patent that covers a method for displaying information within windows capable of overlapping on

# All Systems are Complete - No Hidden Cost

☐ We will not advertise a price for only half a computer. Nor do we take short cuts. As result of 3 years in business, we believe in one simple philosophy : WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get): Bait-and-switch is not our way of doing business.

## All systems include:

- One year parts & labor warranty
- FCC approved
- VGA color monitor & card, 1:1 interleave, Phoenix BIOS
- Compatible with OS2, Unix, Novell Netware, CAD/CAM, DBIV,— Ventura Publisher, Windows 286/386, Lotus, etc.
- Upgrade available for Tower case, More RAM, 80MB Hard disk and Multisync Monitor.

| **Binary 286**<br>**12 mhz 0 wait** | **Binary 386 SX**<br>**16 MHz 0 wait** | **Binary 386**<br>**20 mhz 0 wait** | **Binary 386**<br>**20 MHz CPU** |
|---|---|---|---|
| VGA card (16bits)<br>VGA monitor<br>40 MB Hard disk (38ms)<br>1:1 Interleave<br>1.2 MB F.D.D.<br>1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.<br>Serial/Para./Game<br>CLK/CLDR<br>1 MB Ram<br>Enhanced Keyboard | VGA CARD (16 Bits)<br>VGA MONITOR<br>40 MB Hard Disk<br>(28 ms)<br>1.2 MB F.D.D.<br>1.44 MB 3½" F.D.D.<br>Serial/Para/Game<br>CLK/CLDR<br>1 MB System RAM<br>(Expandable to 8 MB<br>LIM 4.0)<br>Enhanced Keyboard | 20 mhz CPU<br>VGA card (16bits)<br>VGA monitor<br>40 MB Hard disk (28ms)<br>1:1 Interleave<br>1.2 MB F.D.D.<br>1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.<br>Serial/Para./Game<br>CLK/CLDR<br>1 MB Ram<br>Enhanced Keyboard | VGA CARD (16 Bits)<br>NEC 2A MONITOR<br>(800x600) Resolution<br>40 MB Hard Disk<br>(28 ms)<br>1:1 Interleave<br>1.2 MB F.D.D.<br>1.44 MB 3½" F.D.D.<br>Serial/Para/Game<br>CLK/CLDR<br>4 MB RAM<br>Enhanced Keyboard |
| **$1999** | **$2190** | **$2690** | **$3340** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Printers w / Cable : | HP Lazer Jet II/w Toner | $1,675 | DeskJet Plus | $690 | | |
| | Panasonic P1180 | $ 189 | P1124 | $360 | P1524 | $530 |
| Digitizer and Mouse: | Genius Tablet | $310 | Summasketch plus | $355 | | |
| | PC Mouse Utra HI - RES/w PC Paint | $ 90 | Kensington Surge Protector | $109 | | |
| | Logitech HI - RES, (Bus Mouse) | $ 90 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous : | Joy stick for XT | $ 10 | Joystick for AT | $ 44 | | |
| | Everex 2400 Modern | $155 | | | | |
| | DFI Handy Scanner | $220 | | | | |
| | Surge Protector | $ 20 | | | | |
| | Math coprocessor 80287-10 | $255 | 80387 | $420 | | |

**OPEN:** Mon. - Fri. 9:00AM - 6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM - 4:00PM

**BINARY**
**COMPUTER CORPORATION**
**MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE**

15179 Springdale, **Huntington Beach**
California 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827**
Fax: **(714) 894-0196**

a video display. All major competitors of Quarterdeck have since claimed that their products do not infringe on the patent, but Quarterdeck disagrees and says that it is currently asking some manufacturers for royalties.

When the patent was first announced, some industry commentators speculated that it covered everything from OS/2 *Presentation Manager* to *X Windows*, but Quarterdeck quickly said that the patent was not all that broad. However, it is likely that the patent will cover the common methods some companies use to add multi-tasking to MS-DOS, and possibly even to parts of character-based OS/2. Quarterdeck is assuring the industry that it has no intention of using the patent to shut down competitors, but does intend to make some money off of it.

•IBM's long-standing patent on RAM memory access, commonly called the Christiansen patent after the primary designer named in the patent, may restrict makers of EISA if they don't settle up with IBM before producing machines. The patent covers the way that memory and peripheral devices communicate through the bus. IBM has already made deals with Wyse, Samsung, and Daewoo, but major manufacturers such as Compaq, AST, and Zenith have so far not made any arrangements. IBM is charging 1% of the sales price of every PC sold for use of the patented technology. The EISA bus standard competes with IBM's MCA bus standard for peripherals, and many manufacturers are betting a fair amount of their company's futures on its success. Some EISA manufacturers say that the Christiansen patent does not cover the EISA bus, but others are being much more cautious and are negotiating with IBM in case. IBM has already stated publicly its belief that the patent covers EISA machines, which indicates that they will probably take legal moves against any EISA manufacturer who has not licensed the Christiansen patent when the machines come out. Copies of the Christiansen patent are available for $50 from MicroDesign Resources, publishers of the *Microprocessor Report*, at (415)494-2677.

## Silicon Graphics Beefs Up Personal Iris Graphics With Full Color Upgrade

Not content to sit on its laurels, Silicon Graphics announced a significant upgrade to its popular Personal Iris graphics workstation. The Full Color Upgrade takes the standard 256-color system to a full 16.7 million colors with overlay and window color panes. This makes the workstation able to display extremely high resolution color with photorealistic accuracy. The standard Personal Iris workstation costs $16,000, and the Full Color upgrade costs an additional $6000.

Silicon Graphics expects the upgrade to be popular in the video production and simulation markets. The upgrade can be installed by the user and will allow present applications to use all the new colors automatically. ■

**BUSINESS OWNERS • MANAGERS**
**MIS DIRECTORS • PURCHASING AGENTS**

**ELIMINATE**
**FORM BUYING PROBLEMS**
**LET US DO YOUR DETAIL WORK**

***CONTINUOUS FORMS***

- **INVOICES**
- **LETTERHEAD**
- **PAYROLL CHECKS**
- **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECKS**
- **STATEMENTS**
- **MAILING LABELS-Up to 5 Colors**
- **PURCHASE ORDERS**
- **ALL PRINTING NEEDS**

Custom forms made to order and stock forms for many of today's current software applications—compare our prices! Forms available with or without your company logo.
**• Quality Service • Competitive Prices • Rush Service Available • Small Quantities—No Problem**

OFFICE SUPPLIES
SLB
PAPER ROLL PRODUCTS
**A Division of SLB Enterprises**
**"Instant Printing and a Whole Lot More"**

**1800 N. Highland Avenue**
**Suite 203**
**Hollywood, CA 90028**
**(213) 465-1021**
**Fax (213) 465-1571**

TRI—NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683
Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
(714) 893–1888

**XT TURBO** • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTLMonitor .......... $495

**AT TURBO** • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor . (add ~~$90~~ 70 .... $915 ~~$959~~

**AT 386-25** • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler. Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor . Paralell/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case .......... $ 1,825 ~~$2295~~

**Options**
• Color upgrade (640x200)...... add $155
EGA upgrade (640x350)...... add $365
VGA upgrade .......... add $485
With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler .... add $255
With 30MB ST238 w/RII controler ...... add $275
With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler .. add $355
With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler . add $625

**ACCESSORIES**
Power Center .......... $25
Multi I/O Card for AT .......... $55
2400 Baud Modem .......... $149
BTC 5060 Keyboard .......... $38
Enhanced Keyboard .......... $55
150 Watt Power Supply .......... $40
200 Watt Power Supply .......... $60
1091i Panasonic Printer .......... $199
Logitech Mouse Plus Package .......... $70
MS DOS 3.3 .......... $75

HP LASERJET II
$CALL

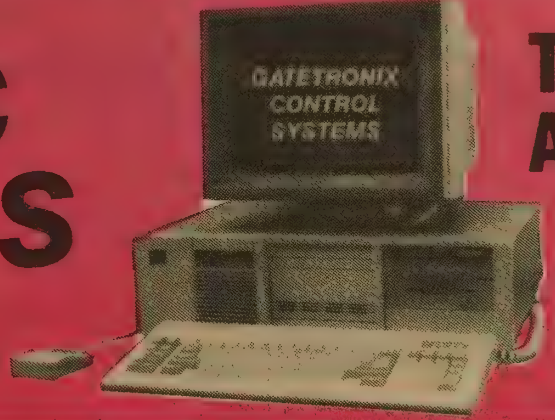
Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us. only $30 Includes free software

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.
Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

WE DO DESKTOP PUBLISHING Flyer - Ad - Brochure - News letter - Resume - Custom layouts - Call for details

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 — AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM — Above prices subject to change without notice

**G C S**



# TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

**WE do networking**

**Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome**

## 12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

**BEST BUY**

**$1449**

| | |
|---|---|
| XT 10 MHz Bare Bone | $139 |
| AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone | 299 |
| AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone | 329 |
| AT-386 20 MHz Bare Bone | 949 |
| AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone | 1099 |

## MONTHLY SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI 16 BIT VGA CARD | $199 |
| CLASSIC VGA Monitor | 299 |
| SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller | 264 |
| SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller | 289 |
| STAR NX-1000 Printer | 179 |
| NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer | 229 |
| CHINON 360KB FD | 64 |
| CHINON 1.2MB FD | 79 |
| SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor | 219 |
| DATABYTE 1200 INTERNAL Modem | 59 |
| GOLDSTAR 14″ EGA Monitor | 319 |
| GOLDSTAR 14″ VGA Monitor | 349 |
| LOGITECH HI REZ MOUSE | 94 |
| AT 12 MHz (0 Wait) Mother Board | 219 |
| XT 10MHz Motherboard | 69 |
| 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) | 54 |
| ATLAS 2400 External Modem | 129 |
| ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem | 109 |
| Miniscribe 40 MB HD | 309 |
| MINISCRIBE 44.6 MB HD (25 ms) | 399 |
| SEAGATE 80 MB (28ms) | 559 |

## AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel
- 30 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

**BEST BUY**

**$1149**

**OPTIONS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Color | add | $149 |
| EGA | add | 379 |
| VGA | add | 479 |
| Deluxe Tower Case | add | 120 |

## XT 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

512KB Installed
8088-1 CPU
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

**$849**

## AT-286 12 MHz VGA SYSTEM

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
64 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
14″ VGA Monitor
(w/Tilt & Swivel)
VGA Card (800x600)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

**$2149**

## TOP U.S. MADE MICRONICS

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230W (110/230) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)

**20MHz 386**

Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

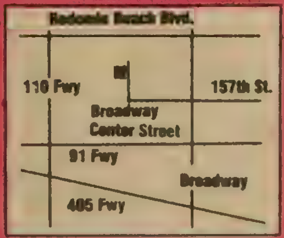
**$2749**

## DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

**GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.**
**HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES**
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649



VISA
master charge

**FINANCING AVAILABLE**

**GATETRONIX/CSR**
351 Oak Place, Unit J
Brea, CA 92621
**TEL. (714) 529-5453**

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

# Decent Education: A Realizable Fantasy?

"I'm mad as hell" (you should be, too), and we *must* not take it any more!

## San Jose Outrage

On April 25th, about 80% of San Jose's "teachers" suddenly refused to enter their classrooms—after unsuspecting students, including young children, were in class and their unwarned parents were at work. Earlier, a surprise "sickout" similarly victimized parents and children without warning.

Unlike responsible union action—which minimizes harm to innocent bystanders—this compares to pilots suddenly refusing to show up after unwarned passengers board scheduled flights and engines are running. It's like surgeons never appearing for serious-but-optional surgery that they scheduled, after patients are prepped and on the operating table.

As of this writing, the San Jose teachers' union has refused offers from their District, independent mediators, and independent fact-finders: A 4.32% increase, plus up to $3,000 in medical benefits, plus another $900 or so in other benefits. That would pay starting teachers $22,821 and top-step teachers with a Master's degree $43,265, and allow 10 cumulative days/year for illness or "personal necessity" (the March sickout?).

All for working 183 days per year, at the worksite from about 8 am to about 4 pm.

The union demanded 7% and full benefits costs, even if they exceed $3,900/year.

## Los Angeles Ransom

The LA teachers' union even more outrageously victimized innocent students. It urged members to conceal roll books, refuse to issue or record final grades, and refuse to give CTBS and advanced placement exams needed by graduating(?) seniors for college entrance, scholarships, etc.

As of May 12th, the union refused a three-year, 21.5% salary package that would guarantee $26,714-$49,021 in 1989 and $28,427-$52,030 a year from now—plus 100% of medical, surgical, dental, vision-care, and life insurance.

All for mostly self-directed work for less than 9--1/2 months.

In mid-May, L.A. teachers went on strike.

## How's This Compare To Computer Folks?

Recently reported 1988 Labor Statistics for the San Jose metro area show computer operators making about $24,310, engineers averaging $42,296, systems analysts making $43,186 and top engineers drawing $74,776.

*Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* InfoWorld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

But, instead of teachers' 25-45 hour work-week for 175-185 days, most computer pros work 40-60 hours (33%-60% more) for 220-240 days (26%-30% more).

Computer workers generally have much less autonomy than teachers in assignments, designs, work techniques, schedules and work evaluations. Unlike teachers, computer pros can rarely choose whether to work, or just sit around a lounge smokin' and chatting for about an hour every morning or afternoon.

Perhaps most different: Technologists are often promoted if they do well, and usually fired—and fired quickly—if they become nonproductive. In contrast, teacher unions invariably and violently oppose promotion based on teaching excellence. And teachers who are "merely" grossly nonfunctional are usually retained and automatically moved up the salary schedule. They harm their students' education, embarrass their peers, earn disrepute for education, and—by state tenure law—during cutbacks such educational deadwood knock off junior faculty who are highly productive, dynamic, inspiring and energetic.

## But How Else Does This Concern Computing?

If the answer is not obvious, here are some additional tidbits:

At a recent microcomputer workshop for 100 of microcomputing's elite, 3 of the 40-or-so open-forum speakers devoted their entire comments to problems public school education poses for the industry and the national well-being.

Electronics is now the nation's largest manufacturing industry, employing 1.6 million Americans and earning over $340 billion, worldwide—three times more than the US auto industry. It's in vigorous competition with Japan, Inc., and soon with Europe, Inc., and undoubtedly Asia, Inc. Does anyone think we can sustain our national financial and employment well-being with students being bludgeoned as they are in union-District conflicts like these?

Other countries have long school days, long school years, and demanding educational criteria. But our Secretary of Education recently detailed evidence that US education is "stagnating" and educational reform "has lost its momentum": SAT and ACT college entrance scores are declining; high school dropouts have increased to 28.9%. (Would you bother attending school if your teachers might not show up, and you found many spending class time encouraging students to demonstrate for ever-higher teacher salaries?)

School spending of your tax money—after adjustment for inflation—increased 26% from 1982 to 1987, while performance and attendance declined. Teacher unions often publicly demand smaller classes, more prep time, better facilities, and higher salaries—then settle for larger classes, less preparation time, degenerating facilities…and higher salaries.

## Solutions ARE Realizable

First, parents/students must be free to choose—and direct their tax-paid tuition to—teachers and schools from among those teachers who are available and qualified, and from those schools (public and private) that fulfill state requirements for curriculum and economic and ethnic diversity.

Regarding irresponsible walkouts: If you have a Bachelor's degree or higher, volunteer as a substitute teacher if teachers walk out based on demands you feel are unreasonable. Pre-clear this idea with your boss—call it "community responsibility leave." It requires some planning: Take the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST), given statewide several times annually. (Until the mid-'70's, reasonably-qualified substitutes could get emergency certification. However, during a strike, many well-educated parents and professionals helped as substitutes. Thereafter, the legislature mandated the union-supported CBEST requirement, and—surprise!—the law prohibits scheduling special CBEST testing during a strike.)

Regarding teaching excellence: Most—I reiterate, *most*— teachers are reasonably responsible, reasonably dedicated, and do a job that ranks between reasonably good and outstanding. These worthwhile teachers are as much victimized by money-grubbing zealots and faculty deadwood as are their students and the public education system.

Vigorously demand of your legislators that state tenure laws be modified: Minimize the number of steps in teacher salary schedules. Note: For their first 15-25 years, teachers get annual "cost of living" increases *on top of* stepping up their salary schedule.

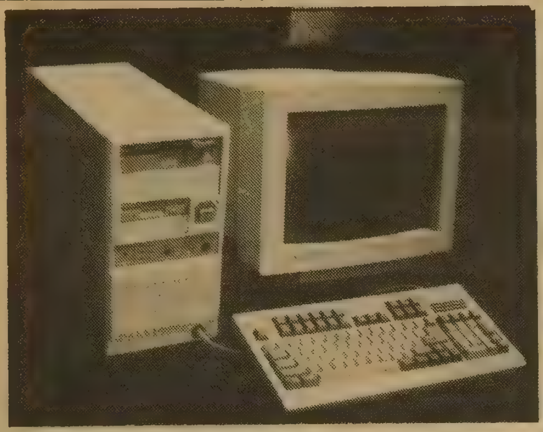
For retention, as well as for promotion, require rigorous performance evaluation—involving in-depth peer review, input from current and former parents/students, and some administrator input. It should be far more than a preannounced classroom visit/observation, once every two or three years, that is too often the only evaluation basis permitted by union contract.

Teachers who want a faculty-style union to negotiate their job security, working conditions salaries, and benefits should and do have every right, make that choice. However, those who choose to function as factory workers should not also have the tenure protection designed for educational professionals and made law when teachers had no other job security.

If legislators can't override protectionist lobbyists, then we must do it—now!—via ballot initiative. At issue is nothing less than our national future and well-being.

## Back To The Future

Fear not. Future columns will again address proposals that are much more technologically interesting—and much less consequential. Send your ideas to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed unless their authors request anonymity. ■



# SHECOM

## AT-TURBO SYSTEMS

**AT-JUNIOR** *(a Terminal or a Stand-Alone)*
6-12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU • 512K RAM, Memory expandable to 1 MB on board • 14″ Amber or B/W Monitor with T/Swivel Stand • One 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy .......... $1175

**ATH-JUNIOR** *(for Home or Small Office use)*
Same as above with 20 MB SEAGATE Hard Disk Drive ST-125 (40ms) .......... $1575

**AT-SENIOR** *(perfect for office use)*
6-12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU • 1 MB RAM memory expandable to 4 MB on board • 14″ Amber or B/W Monitor with T/Swivel Stand • One 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy • One 40 MB SEAGATE Hard Disk Drive (28ms) St-251-1 .......... $1895

**ATHF-SENIOR**
Same as above with second Floppy Disk Drive • Choice of 5.25″ 1.2 MB or 3.5″ 1.44 MB Disk Drive .......... $1995

**ATHE-PRO** *(for Color Graphics & Text)*
6-12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU • 1 MB RAM memory 14″ EGA (Enhanced) COLOR Monitor with T/Swivel Stand • Video-7 VEGA Deluxe Controller Card in 800x600 resolution • One 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive • One 40 MB (28ms) Hard Disk Drive .......... $2420

**ATHEF-PRO**
Same as above with second Floppy Disk Drive • Choice of 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Disk Drive .......... $2520

**AT-SUPER** *(Speed is the name)*

LANDMARK 21 MHz

6-12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU • 1 MB RAM memory expandable to 8 MB on board • 14″ Amber or White Phosphor (Reverse type) Monitor with T/Swivel Stand • One 5.25″ 1.2 MB floppy Disk Drive + One 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive • One 40 MB SEAGATE Hard Disk Drive (28ms) St-251-1 .......... $2945

**ATHE-SUPER**
Same as above with EGA Color Monitor & Video-7 VEGA Deluxe (64-color) Controller Card .......... $3435

**AT-SUPER**
Same as AT-Super with VGA Monitor & Paradise VGA Plus 16 (256 Color) Card .......... $3610

**ABOVE SYSTEMS ALL INCLUDE:**

1. Disk Operating System • DOS 3.3 or 4.01
2. 101 Enhanced Keyboard with separate numeric Keypad
3. 2 Serial/RS-232C + 1 Centronics Parallel Printer Port
4. Game Port on Color systems can be installed free on request.
5. Realtime Clock Calendar with Battery backup. (Five year)

# SHECOM

## VIPAS-JET
## IMAGE GRABBER
### with PC MANAGER DATA BASE

*(New Low Cost Image Capture & Editor)*
With our 16-bit 512K RAM Board + PC-Manager & Data Base Software + your home video camera, you will be able to store all the information along the side of a photo on one screen.

Perfect for:
- Real Estate Agents - sell more effectively
- Physicians - use patient photo, edit it
- Fashion Designers - file all your designs with specs
- Personnel Managers - store employee profile & photos
- Modeling Agencies - faces, vital statistics
- Thousands of other applications

Controller card, Software & Training for only $2200

(Second Multisync Monitor needed for Image Display)

## SONY-JET
## ERASABLE OPTICAL DISK DRIVE
(600 MB per disk)

ASK FOR DETAILS

**Ask for prices on**

HP • PANASONIC • SEAGATE
TOSHIBA • OKIDATA • NEC
PARADISE • VIDEO-7 • GENOA

FREE w/Any System

TUTORIAL/BEGINNER'S DISK • DOS HELP • UTILITIES • WORD PROCESSING • OTHER USEFUL SOFTWARE TOTALING 8 PROGRAMS
IN HOUSE & TELE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR 6 MONTHS

**WARRANTY:** Two Year FREE Labor & One Year FREE Parts Warranty
1st Year Labor & Parts Absolutely FREE,
2nd Year only Parts charge at nominal cost.

**SHECOM**
18025 E. Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
818-912-2233
Fax no. 818-912-5017

GUEST EDITORIAL• BY ROBERT A. COWAN

# A Headhunter Asks: Are Sacred Cows Keeping Your Firm From Hiring Or Retaining Quality Professionals?

A medium-sized software manufacturer in Fremont was experiencing tremendous turnover problems in its product development department. Topnotch programmers, drawn by the firm's reputation as an industry innovator, would eagerly join the company's staff; yet, within six months, they'd be gone.

Since the company prided itself on treating its employees like family, senior executives were surprised that they couldn't keep competent programmers. It turned out that the deputy director of development, who had been with the company since its inception, was a technological wizard but an abysmal manager with a severe lack of people skills. Out of a sense of loyalty, the company resisted firing him; as one departing programmer said, "It'll take an act of Congress to get rid of this guy."

In another case, a small personal computer manufacturer needed a regional sales manager for its Los Angeles office, but could only afford to pay $50,000. The position had been vacant for over eight months, at great loss of potential revenue, yet no one would challenge the company's policies and loosen the purse strings so they could get the most qualified person for the job. Fortunately, a $4,000 hiring bonus was arranged to circumvent the position's salary cap, and the company agreed to pay for the costs of relocating the most promising candidate from San Diego. But the firm came perilously close to losing the applicant.

**Remember that if a candidate looks good to you, he or she is probably being courted by other companies as well, and—if you wait too long—may accept an offer elsewhere.**

What these two stories have in common is that they both illustrate how sacred cows—those seemingly inviolate corporate policies or sacrosanct personnel—can keep firms in the computer field from attracting or retaining top-notch professionals. In today's tight labor market, however, CEOs can't risk nurturing sacred cows in their corporate culture.

Of course, most senior managers in the computer field, whether they work for a small entrepreneurial concern or a manufacturing behemoth, don't believe there are any "carved-in-granite" rules or "untouchable" employees in their organization. However, my experience tells me otherwise, and this collective myopia is costly in terms of lowered productivity and morale, not to mention the expense of recruiting.

These sacred cows may be defended as corporate policy, but often they are merely a convenient way for department heads to avoid assuming responsibility for inefficient or counterproductive procedures. During the hiring process, these "written-in-stone" rules take the form of insisting that a job prospect have "the IBM look," inflexible compensation and benefits packages, and adhering to an unnecessarily long selection procedure. Within the corporate culture, the most glaring sacred cows are technically proficient supervisors who aren't capable of managing people, technology that "ain't broke," and outmoded ways of doing business because "we've always done it that way."

I've noticed on numerous occasions that employers feel safer hiring applicants who have the "right" corporate look. Don't make appearance more important than substance. You may inadvertently dismiss an otherwise outstanding applicant simply because he—or she—doesn't conform to your idea of how a corporate manager should look. A more reasonable approach would be to outline the duties to be performed, and then find someone who can handle them.

Another corporate sacred cow is The Hiring Committee. Promising candidates end up being screened by an endless round of committee members because no one is willing to take responsibility for making the final choice. Talented professionals, meanwhile, may become so disenchanted by the delays that they wouldn't consider joining your staff. Remember, too, that if a candidate looks good to you, he or she is probably being courted by other companies as well, and—if you wait too long—may accept an offer elsewhere.

That's why it's in your interest to streamline the hiring procedure as much as possible. A more effective method is to eliminate the number of bureaucratic levels that must be waded through before a selection is made, and to give your managers more decision-making power. After all, these candidates will be working directly under *them*, not you.

It's also worth noting that the industry has undergone vast changes in the past decade as computers have become accepted in the workplace. But many companies still cling to outmoded ways of doing business that are holdovers from the days when they were struggling start-ups run by mavericks.

For example, are your salespeople responsible for installation? This policy probably made a lot of sense years ago when members of your staff did double duty trying to get the company off the ground. But today, why not have support people doing this task so your salespeople can get back in front of prospects instead of wielding a screwdriver?

A corollary to this is the "if it ain't broke, don't fix it" mentality that pervades the industry. Many companies insist on using systems that may be outdated simply because they still do the job relatively well. But in the computer field, if you're not constantly evolving, you're falling behind. No one feels this pressure more keenly than your technical people. They know that if they don't keep their skills current, eventually they'll be unemployable. If your company doesn't keep pace with technological changes, they'll switch to one that does.

Another sacred cow in the computer industry—especially for firms involved in product development—is the techy in a managerial position. Again, this practice is a holdover from the company's startup days when the key employees were primarily technical wizards. A successful manager, however, must have the ability to motivate, influence, and communicate with people, and to create a working environment in which employees are inspired to do their best work.

**Don't make appearance more important than substance. You may inadvertently dismiss an otherwise outstanding applicant simply because he—or she—doesn't conform to your idea of how a corporate manager should look. A more reasonable approach would be to outline the duties to be performed, and then find someone who can handle them.**

Unfortunately, these qualities are often lacking in technically-oriented supervisors, and their departments frequently have high turnover rates. Computer companies need to recognize that the field has changed, and that management people must be good communicators who can work effectively with people—technical skills must be enhanced through development of management technique.

Remember, a company is only as good as the people who work for it. The difference between success and failure in today's competitive business climate may hinge upon the quality of your staff. That's why it's important to root out the sacred cows in your corporate culture that may be preventing you from recruiting or retaining topnotch professionals. ■

---

*Robert Cowan is President of Search West, a contingency search firm based in Los Angeles. The firm has several recruiters among its 150-member staff who specialize in searches for the computer industry. Mr. Cowan can be reached at (213)203-9797.*

# ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

## XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| **with Mono Monitor & Card** | $460 |
| **with CGA Color Monitor & Card** | $590 |
| **with EGA Color Monitor & Card** | $835 |
| **with VGA Color Monitor & Card** | $1040 |

## 20 MHz 386 AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
20 MHz System Board w/1MB RAM
Video Board w/Printer Port
200 Watt Power Supply
Clock/Calendar
1 Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
Complete System!

| | |
|---|---|
| **with Mono Monitor & Card** | $1550 |
| **with CGA Color Monitor & Card** | $1675 |
| **with EGA Color Monitor & Card** | $1925 |
| **with VGA Color Monitor & Card** | $2050 |

## 286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| **with Mono Monitor & Card** | $860 |
| **with CGA Color Monitor & Card** | $990 |
| **with EGA Color Monitor & Card** | $1220 |
| **with VGA Color Monitor & Card** | $1420 |

## SALE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

## FREE!

**Citizen 120D Printer with purchase of 386 VGA System OR 286 VGA System**

Must bring coupon

**PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES**

## Factory Direct Prices...

## Computer Supplies Unlimited

**Serving You Since 1983**

**(714) 841-3393**

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

master charge
VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

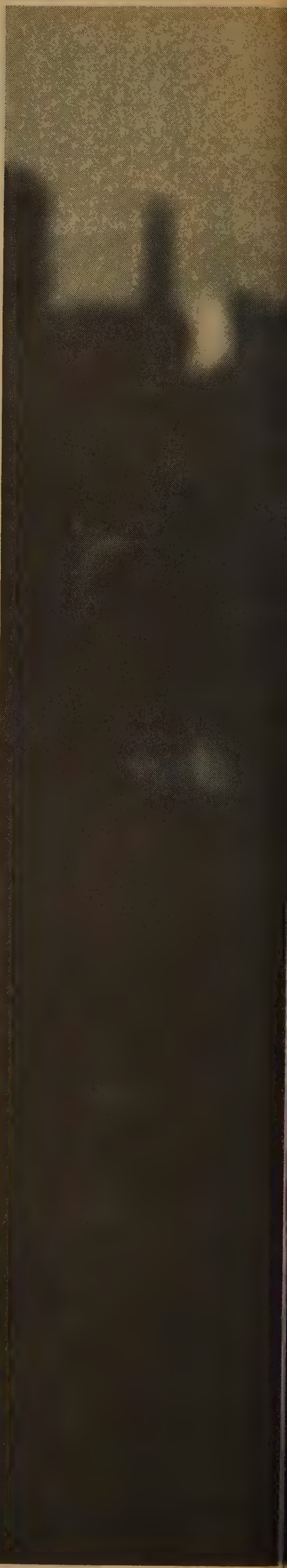
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

## ATTENTION:

**END USERS**
**We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.**

# VC

# The Inside Story



## An Interview With Venture Capitalist Frank Caufield

**By Dennis Erokan**
**and Mary Eisenhart**

PHOTOS: JIM MARSHALL

Some say that Venture Capital is the lifeblood of the high tech industry. Others, using less friendly epithets like Vulture Capital, characterize it as more of a parasite on entrepreneurial activity.

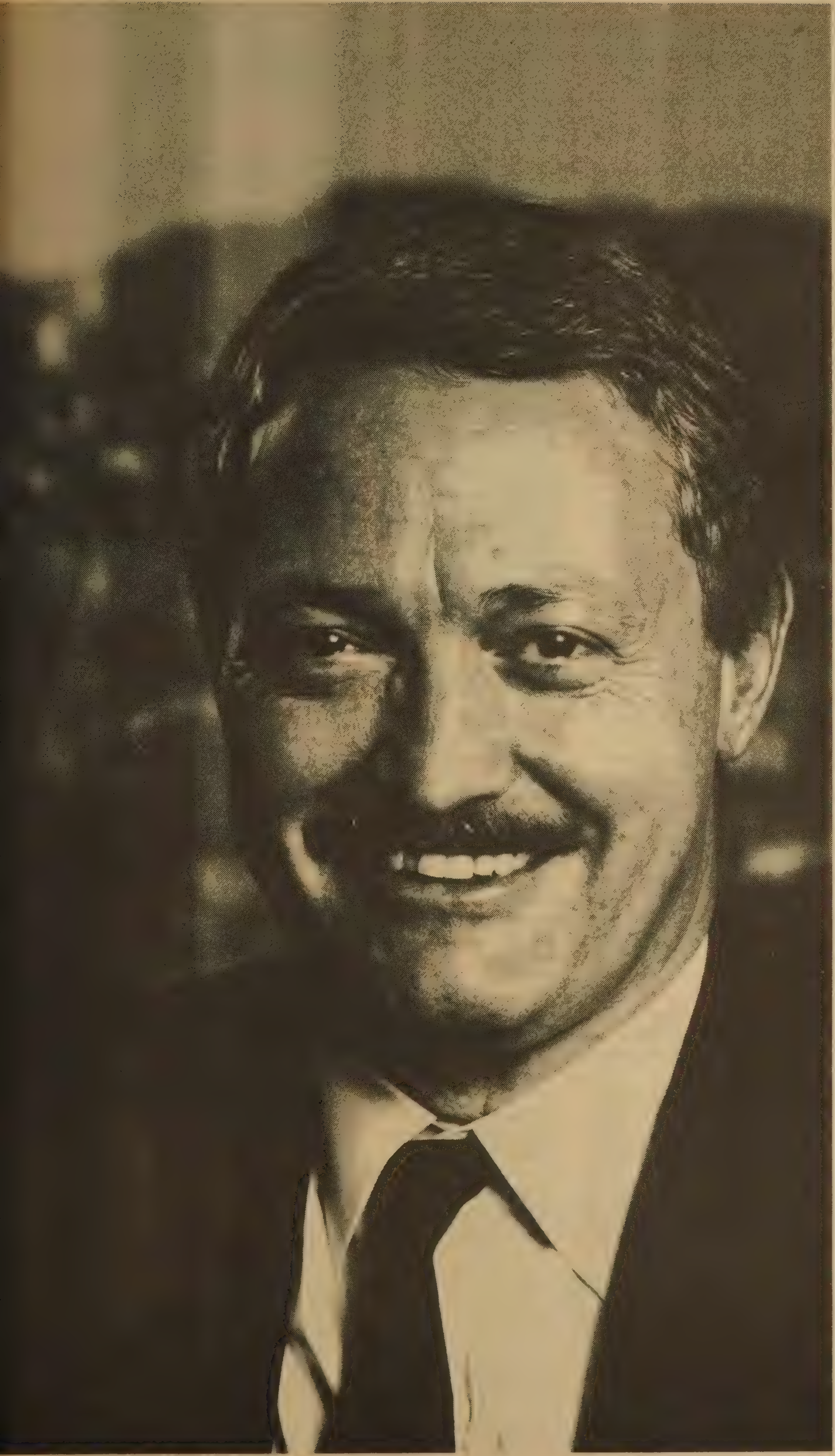
There's a certain amount of credibility to both sides of the argument. On the one hand, venture capital—i.e. money invested by one or more firms in an idea-rich and cash-poor enterprise, usually in return for a certain percentage of stock in the company or a similar arrangement—enabled startup companies like Apple Computer to exist, and clearly create a win-win situation for all concerned.

On the other hand, you don't have to talk to too many people in the industry before you start hearing the horror stories. Venture capitalists who take unfair advantage of naive techs. Venture capitalists ousting company founders who fail to perform to expectations. Venture capitalists providing inadequate financing so that promising products die before they reach the market. Venture capitalists with catastrophic and far-reaching lack of judgment.

Frank Caufield is a senior partner of Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers, an illustrious and phenomenally successful venture capital firm with offices in San Francisco and Palo Alto. KPCB specializes in high-tech investments, and was instrumental in the startups of (to name only a few of dozens) Ansa, Businessland, Compaq, Electronic Arts, Lotus, MIPS, Palantir, Radius, Symantec, and Sun Microsystems. (It's also a strong presence in the biotechnology field, having helped found, for instance, Genentech.)

KPCB continues to invest in the future. Dynabook, one of its companies, is about to ship its first product, also called Dynabook, an ultra-light handheld PC compatible computer. Farther out on the horizon are products from companies like Prisma, currently designing a new generation of technical computers.

One of KPCB's most noteworthy characteristics is its application of the Japanese *zaibatsu* concept of creative network-



ing among its member companies—a practice that gains additional strength when reinforced by the firm's policy of not backing competitors in a particular market. According to KPCB's informational literature, "KPCB portfolio companies are autonomous, independent entities. They often sell products to each other, and collaboration can go beyond ordinary vendor/customer transactions. The point of the Network is to encourage the independent ventures to accelerate growth and reduce risk while acting in their self-interest.

"There are numerous examples of the Network at work: the launching of *Lotus 1-2-3* and Compaq Computers by Businessland; Sun and Cypress co-developing SPARC processors; and Genentech and Caremark cooperating in the marketing of Protropin (human growth hormone)."

Our visit with Caufield at the San Francisco headquarters of KPCB led to some candid discussion of the venture capital business, its rewards, and pitfalls, as well as the challenges ahead.

**In your view, what's a venture capitalist?**

Our business is basically raising money. I'll describe the process.

On the one hand, we raise money every three or four years, symbolically put it in the bank, although in some cases the investors keep it and we draw it down periodically. And then the core of our activity is that we go in and try to find new startup high-tech technology companies, at the very earliest stages, in information sciences and life sciences. If we can't find it, we start it ourselves, which we call incubating it.

Then we work with those companies real closely over a period of anywhere from two to ten years, and in the best of cases, take them public or secondarily, perhaps, merge them, and have them be acquired by another company. Or if not, they disappear into the ozone, and we go on.

**And the return on the investment is over the entire pool of money, rather than on any individual company?**

Yes. We just raised our fifth fund. The first one was 1972 (as Kleiner and Perkins), then '78, '80, late '82, early '86, and early '89 (as KPCB). The return that we would report would be on each of those.

**One question I get asked by people who would like to connect with a venture capitalist is "What does their plan have to do for you?" What are the performance benchmarks that people are looking for in the venture capital field?**

Well, I think if you asked practically any venture capitalist, they'd give you pretty much the same answer. It's not in identifying the factors; everybody knows that the same things are important. It's how you judge whether or not a venture meets this, how you assign, under different circumstances, different weights to things.

First you look for a distinct product, a competitive product, a technical innovation. In the old phrase, a better mousetrap. Then you look to sell that into a large or rapidly-growing market. Third, you look for good management. I think everyone would give you those factors, and they're rarely, if ever, all present in a given situation. You have to either strengthen the management team, or the market's a big question, or it's unclear that this technological innovation can work. But it's how you assess their presence or absence; under some circumstances the presence of extraordinary technology can compensate for an immature market, or a market that's going to be slow to grow, or a management team that's inexperienced.

But that's what everybody does. We focus on another issue that I think most firms don't: we look for an investment and structure the way things are going to work so the biggest risk happens as early as possible. Often this means opting for technical risk over market risk. That is, I'd like to know that if this guy can make this thing, it's good enough so that it really ought to sell. And the reason for it is, first, you can usually prove a technical concept quicker than you can a market. It just takes fewer dollars—it's the first thing we do. And then if it works you've got to gear up for large-scale manufacturing. Then you've got to gear up for large-scale marketing. And if your question is in the marketplace—will the dogs eat the dog food?—by that time you've spent all your initial engineering dollars, then you've also had to raise more money for manufacturing, more money for marketing. You have a big overhead, cash is being burned at the rate of half a million a month, and you're just waiting to see if the market is going to take the product—and there's always reason to think it will, there's always somebody about to order, or somebody really likes it.

So that's an agonizing situation to be in, where you have to fund something at great expense, because you don't want to pull the plug—so it's better, if you can, to do marketing surveys, or a small-scale rollout of the product, something to get the bulk of your risk taken care of quickly on the smallest number of dollars, so if you've got to cut it off you've lost one million, not five million.

**Can you give us a real-life story to illustrate that?**

We invested in a disk drive company—it's really the best example, but it was so long ago I've forgotten the company's name—we and some other investors put in something in the neighborhood of $3 1/2 million, and nine months later, it just didn't work.

**The drive didn't work?**

The drive didn't work. And there's nothing to do but go home. Now if the drive had worked, and you'd ramped up manufacturing, and then it turned out that the market required something else, then you would have lost many times more than that.

That happens to a greater or lesser extent all the time. And sometimes it's not so black and white—it works or it doesn't—but sometimes the specs that the unit can achieve, in terms of throughput, in terms of megahertz or whatever it is, isn't just quite enough so it meets a market demand. Or it's a great product, it just costs five times more than the market will pay. It often is not black or white, it's just that the product isn't quite what you'd hoped, and therefore the market opportunity isn't there, or the market opportunity is much smaller, and what you're going to have to do is try to indicate or prove that there's some value, and try to sell it.

**If the drive had worked, what might you have spent over the first $3 1/2 million, for the manufacturing and marketing?**

Oh, I'd say at least twice as much. Two to three times as much, I think. The kind of companies you tend to be wary of are those which have very long product development cycles, followed by very long sales cycles. This is typical of the telecommunications industry, where you have a very sophisticated piece of gear and it takes you 2 1/2 years. And once you get it, then you've got to play around with the Bell Operating Companies for ages, one, two, three years, and then they give you small orders. So in those kinds of situations, you try to get a broad investor base, so that when you're looking around and they need another $5 million to get through the next six months until the telephone company cuts the order, you're not the only one there.

**I would have thought that return on your investment would have been one of your rules, and you didn't mention it.**

Well, if the other things are right, that'll happen. Sometimes when you tell entrepreneurs "Build a company, you'll get rich"—if you focus on getting rich, you're not going to build a company. So clearly, in your initial negotiations with the entrepreneur, you have to reach something that's reasonable.

The parameters are reasonably narrow. Things have changed in the last ten years, of course, but a normal first round will be $3 million. Plus or minus a half-million, that'll account for probably close to half of the first rounds.

What does that get you? Basically, if all you're talking about is three people and their idea, it probably won't get you less than half, and probably won't get you more than 65%. Those parameters used to be wider, but basically that's what the deal is, and if it's really attractive, it'll be on the lower end of that range.

I think there's more pricing variability in the second round, when most typically you will have developed the product, you'll have proven the principle or you have something that either you think works, or even better, has been in the hands of a customer who's been tinkering with it and can give the second-round

**"We look for an investment and structure the way things are going to work so the biggest risk happens as early as possible. Often this means opting for technical risk over market risk."**

# TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

## SYSTEMS

- **T-1000**
  80C88, 720 KB,
  512K memory, MS DOS
  **$760**
- **T-1200 F**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
  720 KB, 80C86
  **$1295**
- **T-1200 FB**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
  720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
  **$1495**
- **T-1200 HB**
  20 MB Hard Drive,
  3½″ 720 KB,
  1 MG RAM, Back Lit
  **$2280**
- **T-1600** **$3099**
  12 MHz, 20 MB
  hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette
  drive, 1MB RAM
  detachable backlit EGA display
- **T-3100** **$2600**
  640K RAM, 720K,
  3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk
- **T-3100e** **$2650**
  80286, 20 MB
  hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM
- **T-3200** **$3450**
  40 MB Hard Drive,
  EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286
- **T-5100** **$4360**
  40 MB Hard Drive,
  1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386
- **T-5200** **$5950**
  80386, 40 MB
  hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy,
  29 ms, VGA

  100 MB hard drive
  25 ms, VGA **$6950**

## PRINTERS

| Printer | Price |
|---|---|
| **311 Express Writer**<br>24 pin | **$359** |
| **P 321 SL**<br>216 cps. dot LQ | **$450** |
| **P 341 SL**<br>216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage | **$650** |
| **P 351 SX**<br>360 cps., 120 cps LQ | **$920** |
| **PageLaser 12**<br>12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. | **$2327** |

- **CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER**

## EXTRAS

| Item | Price |
|---|---|
| 768K card for T 1000 | $299 |
| Modem for T 1000 | 299 |
| Carrying case for T 1000 | 49 |
| Laptop Modems | 299 |
| 5¼ ext. drive | 325 |
| 3½″ ext. drive | 215 |
| Carrying case for 3200, 3100E, and 5100 | 59 |
| Carrying case for T1600 | 89 |

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

**818-894-1100**
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

# DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

*Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List*

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| PS II Model 25 Mono/Color | $999/1250 |
| PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD | 1395/1630 |
| PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB | 1495 |
| PS II Model 30-002/021 | 1175/1595 |
| PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21 | 1390/1795 |
| PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB | 2195/2495 |
| PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB | 3195/3550 |
| PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz | CALL/8195 |
| PS II M. 80-44/70 MB | 3895/4696 |
| PS II Model 70-A21 25MHz | 7695 |
| PS II M.70E-61/70-120 | 3550/4995 |

**All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK**

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

| | |
|---|---|
| AT 068/339 In Stock | CALL/2595 |
| IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K | 795/1095 |
| Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE | 199/225 |
| Color Display 8512/8513 | 439/539 |
| 8514 Monitor/Adaptor | 1190/925 |
| 5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN | 335/255 |
| Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL | 369/495/595 |
| Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL | 535/699/499 |
| Quiet Writer II/III | 795/1095 |
| IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 | 113/82/55 |
| Displaywrite 4/OS 2 | 279/255 |

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

## Seagate

### SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R | $229/249 |
| 30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R | 275/389 |
| 20 MB/30 MB W/Controller | 259/279 |
| 30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051) | 375/420 |
| 40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC | 395! |
| 40 MB ST251-1/40 MB (4053) | 375/449 |
| 80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R) | 569/425 |

### MINISCRIBE

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) | $299/439 |
| 40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT | 455 |
| 80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380) | 595/1745 |

### HARD CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB/30 MB for XT | $345/399 |
| 40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC | 595 |
| 20 MB/30 MB for PS/2 | 399/435 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| COMPAQ 300 MB HD | $2695 |
| COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB | 495 |
| COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386 | 745/895 |
| 10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK | 125/250 |
| COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK | 1595 |
| ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES | IN STOCK |
| CMI 20 MB HD F-AT | $99 |

## COMPAQ®

### DESKPRO MODELS

| | |
|---|---|
| New 286E Model 1/20/40 | $1850/2350/2695 |
| 286 Model 1/20/40 Factory | 1575/2250/2450 |
| 286 640K 20/40 MEG HD | 1895/1995 |
| 386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD | 5495/4496 |
| 386-25MHz 110/300 MB HD | 6895/8295 |
| 386S Model 1/20/40 MEG | 2395/2795/2995 |
| 386-20E Model 40/110 | 4350/5395 |
| 386S/386 20E Model 1 100 MB HD | 3650/4850 |

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

### PORTABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| 386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg | $5350 |
| 386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz | 6395 |
| II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) | 2495/2295 |
| II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) | 1895 |
| III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K | 3395 |
| III Model 40 MB 10 MHz | 3795 |
| SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock | call |
| Compaq Amber/Green | 195 |
| C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro | 750/595 |
| Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor | 385/525 |
| Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1 | 115/85/45 |
| P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem | 299/430 |
| Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis | 195 |

**Call On Other Compaq Products**

QUANTITY DISCOUNT
AVAILABLE
PRICES SUBJECT
TO CHANGE

## Board Level Repair Available

*Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes*

## Leasing Available

### intel

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT | $**89/135 |
| 8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT | 135/209 |
| 80C287A/80287-10 | 315/249 |
| 80387-16/80387-16SX | 365/339 |
| 80387-20/80387-25 | 415/555 |

### OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| 182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq | $239/279 |
| 192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq | 329/429 |
| 292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq | 389/499 |
| 320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq | 329/459 |
| 390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq | 459/619 |
| 393/393 COLOR 450 cps | 955/1029 |
| Lazer Line 6 | 1299 |

### EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2 | $255/375 |
| 3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT | 255/325 |
| 5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT | 395 |
| 5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba | 375 |
| Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U. | 350 |

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

### TOSHIBA

| | |
|---|---|
| 321SL/341SL (216 CPS) | $455/625 |
| 351-SX/351-2 COLOR | 925/995 |
| **TOSHIBA T1000 | 709** |
| T1200HB/T3200 | 2355/3350 |
| T1600/T3100E | 2995/2595 |
| T5200-40/100 MB HD | 5895/6895 |
| 1200B/2400B MODEM INT. | 249/369 |
| **SPECIAL 351-2 | $795** |
| TOSHIBA 5100 | 4295! |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| LASER SERIES II | CALL CALL |
| LASER SERIES IID NEW | $2790 |
| DESK JET/DESK JET + | 575/675 |
| 1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP | 339/389 |
| 2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP | 595/689 |
| HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET | 1395/629 |
| SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS | 895/1195 |
| PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1 | 295/299 |

### NEC

| | |
|---|---|
| LAPTOP SYSTEMS | Will Not Be Undersold |
| MULTISYNC II/IIA | $569/495 |
| MULTISYNC XL 20"/IIID | 2099/675 |
| NEC LC890 LASER | 3195 |
| P760/P2200 | 599/369 |

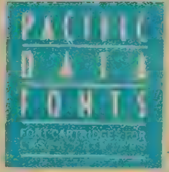
## ***LOTUS 1-2-3 $289***

## ***IBM MEMORY UP TO 40% OFF***

# D-DATA

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095



FONT CARTRIDGES FOR LASER PRINTERS

- THE UPGRADABLE MEMORY SOLUTION
- 25 FONTS IN ONE!

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM Top View | $79 |
| STB Multifunction F/XT | 29 |
| Compaq Port. 386 MB | 1995 |
| M. Soft Windows/386 | 75 |
| IBM DOS 3.21 | 55 |
| Compaq DP286 12 MHz MB | 695 |
| 1200/2400 B Internal Modem | 59/109 |
| 1200/2400 External Modem | 129/179 |
| IBM AT Mother Boards | 795 |
| Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB | 75/95 |

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

master charge VISA

investor some kind of comfort—"Yeah, it works, and yeah, we'd probably like to buy some." If the first price was $1 a share, those second rounds are anywhere from $1.50 to $4—in fairly heady times, a triple was the goal, but between two and three times is fairly standard. And then the third round is where you have what you might call expansion capital—you've already got some manufacturing and marketing, but now you're really rolling out, and you can see a public offering out there in the distance somewhere. Those are quite variable. What you're doing is figuring what this company is going to go public for, in a year or 18 months, and maybe buying it for a half or a third that. So the first couple of rounds, you're pricing it looking at a rear-view mirror, and the third ones you're looking at "What can this go public for, and what am I likely to get?"

**So the goal for the final round is hoping you can either triple or double your money?**

In a "third round." Now, that's not our particular market. We rarely do that, unless it's a company that we were a first round investor in. We feel that, one, you make more money, and two, it's our particular skill set and orientation to invest in the first round.

**So in general you're not interested in coming in on the third round of companies you didn't invest in on the first round?**

That's right. There could be some strategic reason—that a company is so attractively positioned in an important area of technology—that we do it for that reason, but that would be about it. And then it would be in turn so that we could leverage that technology and a relationship with other companies in our portfolio. If there were some particular kind of semiconductor technology that we felt had tremendous applicability toward a wide range of computer hardware, we might come in on a third round. To be able to help our other companies.

**So what form does that help take—you get in on the management structure?**

No, we have what we call our *zaibatsu*, which is a network of relationships between companies that we've invested in. We've worked that pretty hard, and there's any number of examples where well beyond normal vendor-supplier relationships, these companies have helped each other develop.

**So Sun might talk to one set of people, and Sybase might talk to another one.**

Exactly. Metaphor and Sybase is an example.

**How did that work?**

Well, I went to West Point (laughs). Enough said. The president of Sybase [Mark Hoffman] also did, and misery makes—well, one, it loves company, but two, it kind of makes bonds of friendship. That investment was shown to me by a third West Pointer, who's a mutual friend. They were only raising a million and a half dollars, they'd already raised a million, there was only half a million left, and they wanted someone from this firm to go on their board.

Frankly, for half a million dollars, to go on a board wasn't really economical. At that point we had a lot of money under management, and if we went on a board for every half-million-dollar investment, we'd be spread too thin.

So, to make a long story short, they had this relationship with Metaphor. We were a large investor in Metaphor, and Dave Liddle, who was the cofounder of Metaphor, volunteered to go on the Sybase board, both for his own business reasons, but also so that he would represent us, given that he was known to us. That's the way we try to do it—that was unusually neat, and it worked out serendipitously very well. But we sort of like to leverage our time, so Dave has been representing us on the board there for years.

**Do you have a preference, when somebody comes to you with a business plan, whether that person's a marketing person or a programmer? What type of background that person has?**

Well, given the nature of our business, the chances are he's going to be a technical person. He was in the lab and had some kind of an idea to do something better. The chances are better than even that he's a technical person.

Ultimately the talent that correlates most highly with success is a marketing-oriented chief executive, because once you can make it, the chances are overwhelming that you can manufacture it, and then the battle's won or lost in the marketplace. Often the first battle is won or lost in the marketplace, and then the second battle is lost, or the third battle is lost. You have numerous examples of companies that have an innovation, have a lot of focus, get to market early, have a good success with their first product—Alliant was an example—then the second product isn't there. If you're lucky, you've got the resources—did you raise enough money when things were going well to fund you through a downtime to where you can pick it up again?

Marketing orientation on the part of the chief executive probably parlays more strongly with success than any other thing. So you'd like to have that. Or when you see a technical person—a lot of technical people have a real Elmer Gantry missionary flair about selling their technology, and they can be really effective at it. They're sort of surprised that they can do it, but they end up having a real flair for it. Other times, you just have to make sure you hire a strong marketing person. We're half in the headhunting business. It's probably the single biggest and most important service we provide, recruitment, as well as urging companies to hire—to raise their sights much higher than they perhaps otherwise would, to get good people. Because like so many things, you have to raise your sights so high that you can almost not get that person, as opposed to bottom-fishing.

**Getting back to the issue of the marketing-oriented CEO, your colleague Mr. McKenna mentions in his book [*Who's Afraid Of Big Blue?*] that part of IBM's undoing, the thing that made them unable to deal with rapid changes in the marketplace, was that every president they ever had came from the sales department, and there wasn't a technical person in the bunch.**

Of course, historically, that's been IBM's main strength, a tremendous marketing strength. It's like most people—their best qualities and their worst qualities are typically mirror images or other sides of the same coin.

Having a brilliant marketing strategy and a tremendously effective sales force has been IBM's saving grace for many years, because their products have always been...*fine.* Not wonderful, but their marketing saved them. And in the end, particularly when products get to be commodities, it's how close you are to your customers, how well you satisfy their requirements, a really almost personal relationship that's established between vendors and customers.

I suspect that in addition to a lack of technically-oriented people at the

**"Ultimately the talent that correlates most highly with success is a marketing-oriented chief executive, because once you can make the product, the chances are overwhelming that you can manufacture it, and then the battle's won or lost in the marketplace."**

top, it's that big companies can only move so fast, and they're also tied into certain kinds of standards and compatibility requirements of their existing customer base. And if you're Lotus and you're starting from scratch, you don't have to do that.

**What he's getting into, I think, is the contrast between turf wars over existing market share and being truly market-driven in the sense of being genuinely responsive to your customers instead of telling them what to do.**

Well, when Tandem was started, I think its principal barrier to entry was that if someone wanted to design a computer to be as efficient as Tandem in that fault-tolerant kind of application, they would have had to use a system architecture and software that was not compatible with their existing system. A startup could do it, but IBM or DEC would have to have designed a new generation of computer, from scratch, that was not compatible with anything their customers had.

And so basically they were kept out of that market for years, because if they're going to go to all that trouble, they would prefer to use those resources to develop a product that they could sell to their customer base and that doesn't infuriate all their customers who wonder why they're going to have to rewrite all their software. So I think the tyranny of previous product history probably hurt IBM.

If you go over the major growth areas of computers, the common denominator is largely that they were done by startups and venture capital-funded. The personal computer business was started by Apple. The supercomputer business, Cray. Minicomputers by Digital Equipment. PC software from VisiCorp and then Lotus.

**Was Visicorp funded with venture capital?**

Actually, they raised money—they were in our offices here, they raised money at, I think, a $75 million pre-financing valuation.

We were a founding investor in Lotus, but we luckily managed to skip Visicorp. (laughs) They were here, but we decided not to invest.

There are a lot of different kinds of risks in a startup, but one of the kinds of risks there usually isn't is what I'll call financing risks; there's just relatively narrow parameters of what you pay. But once you're paying $75 million for something, in addition to every other kind of risk—risk in the technology, risk in the market—you've got a financial risk, i.e. that you just paid too much. That kind of risk is generally absent, or minimized way early in the process.

**So if you spend 10% too much on a $3 million deal, you haven't lost that much, but on a $75 million deal...**

Yeah, except that usually in a $75 million deal you can be off by $30 million. It's huge.

**Of the companies you've backed, do any of them stand out as a case where you did everything right?**

Well, the ones that went the smoothest are the ones my partners did; I didn't have anything to do with it. (laughs) Everything was a breeze, I just got my certificates in the mail.

But I think there's a period in the early '80s when the personal computer business was moving off, and companies like Compaq and Lotus just moved into that slipstream and did amazingly well. Of course, from the inside it's never pretty. You have this wonderful progression of revenues and earnings and so forth, but inside it's just a mess. It's chaos. You hire somebody, and within three weeks he's got ten people working for him. He barely knows anything, and suddenly he's a supervisor, and it's just madness.

You have to be in an atmosphere that forgives mistakes; that is, if your customers really, really want a product, then they just forgive you if you have a disk drive where the heads always crash, or something like that. In America, unfortunately, our methods of product development are—well, the Japanese design it for reliability and for low-cost manufacture, and test the hell out of it, and by the time they ship it it works. The more common pattern in the United States is that you get sort of a breadboarded pre-prototype pre-production pre-everything, and you just kind of ship it out there, and then you move half your engineering resources to the customer's facility, and then together with his staff, you kind of tweak it down the assembly line.

I think in some ways it may be efficient for rapid time to market, I don't know.

A good example was Quantum Corporation, which is a disk drive company. They're a good example of doing it both ways, because they did it the first way with their 8" disk drive, and they were terrific, and then it was just a mess. But to go in and expect it not to be a mess, you're in the wrong business, you're kidding yourself, or you don't know what you're doing.

But then they had a joint venture with MKE, a Matsushita subsidiary that made some gross percentage of all the world's video cassette recorders. They could see that that business was heading south, and Quantum had set up a subsidiary to develop the Hardcard. They felt, of course, being as that was a consumer product, that price would be extremely important—they had to go in and do it like the Japanese do, and we established this joint venture. They went off someplace in the hinterlands of Japan, where there's nothing but the company town and thousands of miles of assembly line, and there these very talented US engineers learned a lot about engineering discipline. Things that were kind of just sloughed off or worked through or fixed on the fly—I mean, excruciating attention to detail—and by the time that product hit the market, probably nine months later than it would have, we didn't get a return. It was just plug and work.

Subsequent products that their OEM side of the business developed were done with a wholly different level of engineering discipline—simply designed for reliability and designed for low-cost manufacture, and thoroughness in testing before it went out. Quantum had a slip back a couple of years ago, but their product reliability is what's gotten them back into Apple—I think they're their largest supplier of 3 1/2" disk drives, and Apple's the largest OEM purchaser of 3 1/2" disk drives.

**So it takes a certain amount of guts on the engineer's part and the manager's to get the product absolutely right before you ship it.**

Yeah, and in a competitive environment—nowadays when there's twenty 3 1/2" disk companies, and you're the first one, that warm feeling that you get from having your product really perfect is probably not justified when your competitor is out with some other product, beating you to the customer.

In a better world, products would be really ready before they hit a customer, but there's such enormous competition to get to the customer fast, in these enormously short product life-cycle products.

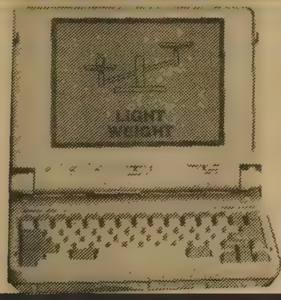
**They're obsolete almost before they ship.**

Or that you're obsoleting your own product—once your product is in beta site, you ought to be obsoleting it in the lab. Which is really sort of discouraging in a way—you're not even sure whether this product is

> **"If you go over the major growth areas of computers, the common denominator is largely that they were done by startups and venture capital-funded. The personal computer business was started by Apple. The supercomputer business, Cray. Minicomputers by Digital Equipment. PC software from VisiCorp and then Lotus."**

# ZENITH

## QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE



### Supersport 80C88

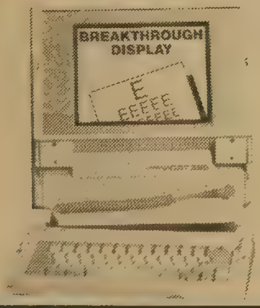
Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K . . . . . . . . .$1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD 2099

### Supersport 286 Portable

Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB RAM . . . . . . . . . .$2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB RAM. . . . . . . . . . . .3399

### Turbosport 386 Portable

Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB RAM . . . . . . .$4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB RAM, 2400B Int. Modem . .5199



### Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB RAM . . . . . CALL

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

**ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC**

ZENITH

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

**818-894-1100**
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

DISK WAR

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
BLACK DISKS
21¢
in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
COLOR DISKS
33¢
in lots of 1000
35¢ in lots of 500
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25"
BLACK HI DENSITY
1.2 MB AT DISKS
47¢
in lots of 1000
49¢ in lots of 500
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/DD
BLUE DISKS
89¢
in lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or your money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
• LIFETIME WARRANTY •

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER TOLL FREE
MONDAY THRU SATURDAY
7 AM - 7 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/HD DISKS
1.4 MB
$2.79
in lots of 250
$2.89 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY INC
511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
PHONE ORDERS ONLY • WE SHIP VIA UPS WITHIN 24 HOURS
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA
ORDER TODAY
800 669-2669

going to be a success, and you're already having to obsolete it. Because you can be sure that somebody else will.

Usually the way things are upgraded in disk drives is that they're made smaller and cheaper. More advanced software requires more memory, which requires more disk capacity, so you used to have 8" drives about this big that had ten megabytes—that used to be the standard around 1980. And now you've got a 3 1/2" that holds 100.

I think one of the things that you're going to see with this increasing miniaturization is that with few exceptions, if a computer isn't quite portable it's obsolete. I think you're going to see this with the Dynabook, a small, fully-functional totally IBM compatible that you can fit inside your briefcase. It weighs about eight pounds. It should be out soon; we hope to be shipping late May or early June.

**You've talked about competition on the manufacturing level; what about competition at the venture-capitalist level? Are you locked in combat with other venture capital companies, where you're trying to outdo each other on specific products, or in areas of industry?**

Well, clearly the venture capital business is a lot more competitive than it was ten years ago. I think that competition shows itself in two ways, really. First is the obvious way, where you have too much money chasing too few deals, which is going to exert an influence on prices. But as I said, in the startup business the pricing parameter is fairly narrow. So for us it hasn't had a huge impact on the price we pay for investments.

A couple other factors—entrepreneurs, today and over the last five years, have become increasingly sophisticated about the sources of money that they go to. Ten or 15 years ago, an entrepreneur would go get his money; he wouldn't really differentiate between sources, and I think now it's very different, and that most knowledgeable entrepreneurs have a hit list of half a dozen venture capitalists that they are going to go to and that they think will improve their chances of success. Now those aren't always the same six, but three out of the six are pretty much always the same.

So for firms that have been around a long time, that are established, you get the best deal flow, and also entrepreneurs are willing to give you a somewhat better financial deal than they would someone else. Now clearly everyone who comes in at the same time has to have the same deal, but there is pricing flexibility for venture firms that are viewed as having the ability to make a good contribution.

The second thing is that I think the real way that venture capital competition shows itself is not so much in the pricing, as I was discussing, but in the proliferation of new competitive startups, competitive to, say, one of ours.

**So you do battle at the startup level.**

Ten years ago a startup company would position itself, mentally, competitively, against a large company. It would say "how are we going to get around H-P or IBM or Fairchild?" or whatever it was. And I think in the majority of cases the competitors to a startup are other startups, startups or setups. And that's a big, big change.

I think your chances of being successful drop off fairly sharply from the first startup to the second, the third, the tenth. Your chances of succeeding go down a lot. But sometimes the worst competitor you can have is a desperate competitor—they can just create confusion in the marketplace, competition for people, resources, mutual bad-mouthing—it's that level of competition that's made the venture business a tougher place.

**What do you do with a desperate competitor?**

First, we try to be the first one. We don't want to be in the clone business. If you're the first one, you try to make sure that a company's extremely well financed, then you try to use all your resources and positioning to be able to attract good managers. Not often, but occasionally, if we're taking a manager away from an established company, we as a partnership might have to give him a soft landing commitment; that is, "If this doesn't work, come in, work in our offices, we've got some satellite offices, work on another business plan. Work there until you've found another deal—we've got over 100 companies in our portfolio."

So we use our resources to attract the best people, finance them extremely well, try to work the *zaibatsu* in terms of corporate relationships—instead of building a fab, have LSI Logic do this. Get Sun to be a beta site. Kind of work things so that you can

# 12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

# Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

**APPLE**
**IBM**
**LEADING EDGE**
**REPAIR FACILITY**

## 714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

## Quality Without Cutting Corners

### SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive | $215 |
| 1200 Baud Int Modem | 68 |
| U/S Robotics 2400 Baud Int Modem | 129 |
| Tower Case with 255W Power Supply | 265 |

## LOW COST MINI AT

- 10 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- Power Supply
- Herc. Compatible Graphics Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - W - CONT. CARD
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- Parallel Port

**$1095** w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

## Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor

**$2099**

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

## 80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

**FREE SOFTWARE**

**$1175** w/ 640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

## XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

**$575**

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

**COME IN OUR STORE!**
**OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!**

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

**PC HOUSE**
**Fullerton**
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
**(714) 525-9131**
FAX: (714) 525-9160

**PC HOUSE**
**San Diego**
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
**(619) 268-1033**
FAX: (619) 268-1052

**PC HOUSE**
**Tarzana**
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
**(818) 344-3792**
FAX: (818) 344-3793

**PC HOUSE**
**West LA**
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
**(213) 478-4136**
FAX: (213) 479-7258

**PC HOUSE**
**Lomita**
1741 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Lomita, CA 90717
**(213) 539-6183**
FAX: (213) 326-3913

**80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA**

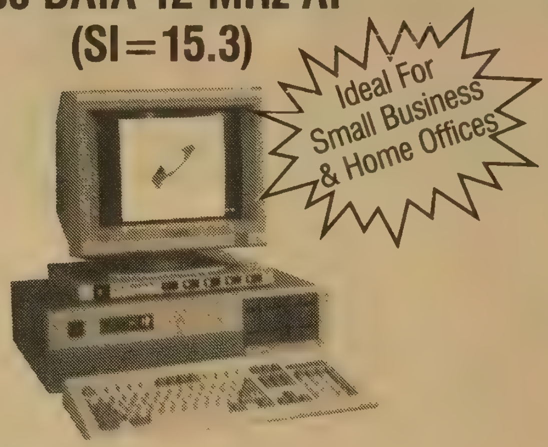
# HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

## 80 DATA 10 MHz XT
## (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

**Mono $643 EGA $943 VGA $993**

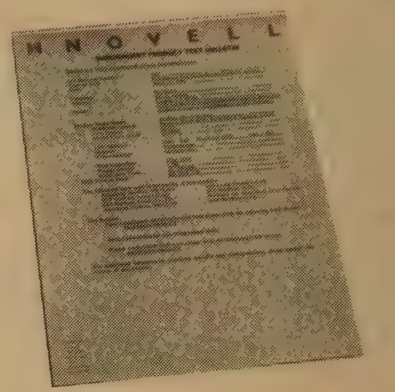
## 80 DATA 12 MHz AT
## (SI=15.3)



- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

**Mono $932 EGA $1232 VGA $1282**

## Novell Netware Certified



- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14″ mono monitor
- 110 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

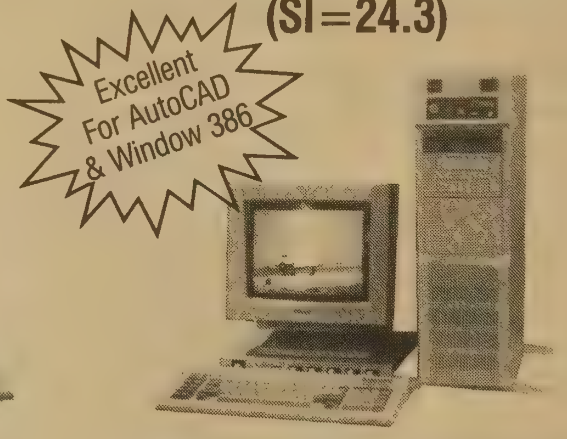
**$3200** (Software not included)

## 80 DATA 20 MHz AT
## (SI=24.3)

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

**Mono $1242 EGA $1542 VGA $1592**

## 80 DATA 20 MHz 386
## (SI=24.3)



- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

**Mono $1934 EGA $2234 VGA $2284**

## THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

| | |
|---|---|
| • 80 Data Arcnet Card | $85 |
| • 80 Data Ethernet Card | $170 |
| • 80 Data EGA Monitor | $310 |
| • 80 Data EGA Card | $110 |
| • 80 Data 2400 Internal Modem | $80 |
| • 80 Data 2400 External Modem | $90 |
| • NCL FD/HD Controller w/o cable | $85 |
| • DTC 1:1 RLL Controller w/o cable | $130 |

**Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store. Not for UPS Customers.**

**80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA**

**PC HOUSE**
**Carson**
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
**(213) 324-7780**
FAX: (213) 324-8654

**PC HOUSE**
**Alhambra**
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
**(818) 458-6747**
FAX: (818) 458-6745

**PC HOUSE**
**Pasadena**
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
**(818) 568-8585**
FAX: (818) 568-8586

**PC HOUSE**
**Torrance**
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
**(213) 373-2688**
FAX: (213) 373-2687

**PC HOUSE**
**Van Nuys**
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (818) 895-0621

**PC HOUSE**
**West LA**
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
**(213) 478-4136**
FAX: (213) 479-7258

**PC HOUSE**
**Alhambra**
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
**(818) 458-6747**
FAX: (818) 458-6745

**PC HOUSE**
**Pasadena**
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
**(818) 568-8585**
FAX: (818) 568-8586

**PC HOUSE**
**Torrance**
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
**(213) 373-2688**
FAX: (213) 373-2687

**PC HOUSE**
**Van Nuys**
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

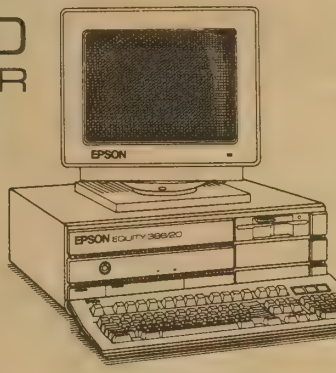
# WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

## EQUITY™ 386/20
### PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

MS® OS/2
Multi-Tasking
Capabilities

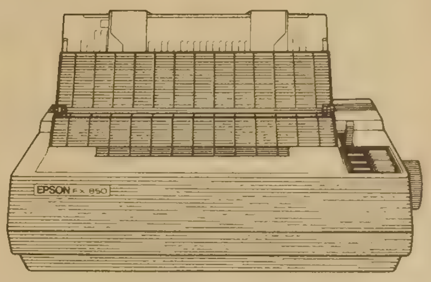


**$2895**
**Equity 386/20 (IFDD)**

▸ **Powerful**
**80386** ◂

## FX-850

**Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.**



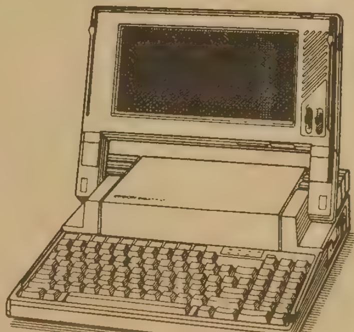
**$399**

- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

## EQUITY LT™
### LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  - —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  - —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25″ external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty

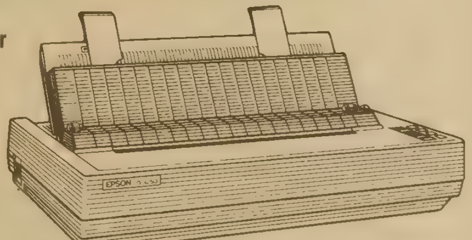


**$1350**
**(Cash Rebate $100)**

***MS-DOS®***
***Compatible***

## LQ-1050

**The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.**



- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level

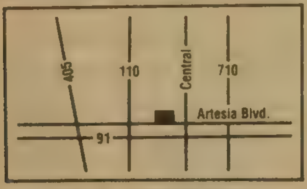
**$965**
**Cash Rebate $100**
(Limited Time offer)

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

**Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation**

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

**Customer Care Center/ Carson**



**841 E. Artesia Blvd.,**

**PC HOUSE**
**Carson**
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
**(213) 324-7780**
FAX: (213) 324-8654

**PC HOUSE**
**Fullerton**
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
**(714) 525-9131**
FAX: (714) 525-9160

**PC HOUSE**
**San Diego**
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
**(619) 268-1033**
FAX: (619) 268-1052

**PC HOUSE**
**Tarzana**
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
**(818) 344-3792**
FAX: (818) 344-3793

386-based CAD system,
with digitizer, plotter, color
graphics -less than
**$250.00/mo.**

If you're already using CAD, **let us upgrade your system** with:

- Faster CPU, (ask about our new 386-33)
- More memory
- Better graphics boards, monitors
- Operator training
- Networking

We're not just computer salesmen-We're **designers and Engineers (like you)** and we've specialized in **CAD since 1985.** Call us today and put our expertise to work for you!

Senior Member
SME

**Victory Systems, Inc.**
Laguna Hills, CA
(714) 583-9272

Authorized **AutoCAD** Dealers

**HACKER ELECTRONICS**
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

| Power Supplies | | Disk Drives | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Frame** | | **Floppies** | |
| 5V @ 6A, +/-12V @ 1.7A | $6 | 360k 5.25 Full | $35 |
| 24V @ 2.4A | $4 | 1.2m 5.25 | $75 |
| **Enclosed** | | 360k IB Drive for Atari | $175 |
| 5V @200A | $20 | Atari DSDD 720k | $125 |
| PC 63W used | $10 | **Hard Disk** | |
| AT Untested | $10 | 20Mb Refurb | $165 |
| PC untested | $5 | 30MB w/720k for Atari | $495 |
| **Misc** | | **PC Parts** | |
| AT Rails | $2 | PC Mother Boards W/IO | $60 |
| Omti SCSI RLL Ctrlr | $60 | AT Mother Boards 10 Mhz | $130 |
| Omti SCSI MFM Ctrlr | $40 | XT MFM HD Ctrlr | $35 |
| 12" SCSI Cables | $2 | XT RLL HD Ctrlr | $39 |

**We sell and install LANs.**

**ASK US ABOUT OUR 386 UNIX WORKSTATION**

**(818) 882-7980**
21016 Devonshire St
Chatsworth, CA 91311
**Visa – MasterCharge – COD**

VC
VENTURE CAPITAL

accelerate an early lead.

It's a competitive world. If someone else is out there, you just have to kind of live with it.

**Are you involved with Wyse?**

I was. I resigned from the board at the end of last year.

**So some of the trouble they're going through you can look at from a knowledgeable perspective.**

I can look at it with knowledgeable eyes.

**You were involved with Compaq, a clone-maker in the highest sense. And then there's Wyse, which didn't do well at all. What was different?**

First of all, Wyse wasn't in the PC business, Wyse was in the terminal business. And we invested in Wyse when it was in the middle of a $5 million year, and I guess they didn't get into the PC business until they were over $150 million in sales.

The general thrust in electronics and information sciences is that ultimately everybody's competing with everybody. But it's our policy and practice that we don't fund direct competitors. Now sooner or later, Sun will compete with Compaq. There's only so much space on the desk, after you take your feet off it. (laughs)

**So did you think Wyse's decision to go into the clone business wasn't a good way to go?**

Well, I was really leery, but the real hurdle that we perceived was the broadly advertised, broadly retail-distributed approach—it takes millions and millions and millions to establish a retail franchise, a consumer franchise. It was the theory that we would basically be a dealer's product and just sell with basically no advertising, utilizing our low-cost offshore manufacturing ability. Obviously for a while it did pretty well. I think the problems were less in the theory than in the implementation.

**From the standpoint of the archetypal person in the garage who's got the world-changing idea, what's the best way to shop for venture capital?**

Well, typically, if he's located in Lawrence, Kansas, he's probably in trouble. It just takes more work. He might call the National Venture Capital Association in Washington DC and ask for the directory.

But if you're out here, or if you're in Boston, it's all around you. What you do is go to one of your neighbors who's done this before, and ask him "What do I do?" The second thing you'll do is you'll go down to get incorporated—there's probably less than half a dozen law firms that totally dominate that sort of high-tech lawyering business, and they've got a patter they've repeated so often they could do it in their sleep about "This is what you do, this is what you don't do, this is how you leave your employer, and here are half a dozen of the usual suspects in the venture capital business."

**Can you name a couple of those law firms?**

Sure. In no particular order: Wilson Sonsini, Brobeck Phleger and Harrison, Cooley Godward, and Ware, Fletcher and Freidenrich. I think those four—I don't know how you measure market share, but if I had to pick a number out of the air I'd say the four of them have 80% of the market. Palo Alto is sort of the Peninsula nexus of all that.

**Venture capital firms seem to specialize in certain types of companies.**

Out here, because Santa Clara is right down the road, the general specialization here tends to be early-stage high technology, because that's where people came from, and half of the partners of all the firms around came out of Intel (laughs). They have that knowledge of technology and of markets and of people.

Nationally there's a broader specialization, but here—US Ventures has an arm that's run by Phil Schlein, who used to be the head of Macy's Northern California, which specializes in speciality retailing. A lot of the firms have biotech activities, as we do. Genentech was a company we started. The president of Genentech was an associate here; he left to start Genentech.

**How close to the beginning of your firm did that crop up?**

That was funded in '76. We were founding investors of Hybritech, Applied Biosystems, Liposome Company, Home Health Care of America, which later became Caremark, so we've been active right from the beginning.

**One product I was quite fond of died a quick death last year, and I asked a venture capitalist friend about it. Product seemed good, marketing bad, and he agreed. He said it was a bad venture capitalist firm, which made me think that we don't know**

International

Computer

Center

## IBM COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PS/2 Model 30 286, 3½ Dr., 512K, 10 MHz | $1829 |
| IBM PS/2 50-Z 1.4 MB, 30 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB | 2595 |
| IBM PS/2 50-Z 1.4 MB, 60 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB | CALL |
| IBM M-60 1.4 MB, 44 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB | 3395 |
| IBM M-70 1.44 Dr., 60 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB | 3690 |
| IBM M-80 1.4 MB, 44 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB | 4129 |
| IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono) | 199 |
| IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color) | 449 |
| IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color) | 549 |
| IBM Proprinter II (80 col) | 379 |
| IBM Proprinter XL II | 499 |

## COMPAQ COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Desk Pro Models I/20/40 (1.2 MB, 640K) | CALL |
| 386 S Model I/20/40 (1.2 MB, 1 MB) | CALL |
| 386/20E Model I/40/110 (1.2 MB, 1 MB, VGA) | $3749/4649/5795 |
| Desk Pro 386/25/60 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 60 MB) | 5795 |
| Desk Pro 386/25/110 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 110 MB) | 7295 |
| Desk Pro 386/25/300 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 300 MB) | 8950 |
| Compaq SLT Lap-Top 1.44 Dr., 640K, 40 MB | 2550 |
| Amber Monitor | 199 |
| VGA Monitor | 559 |

## SONY MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1302 13″, CGA, EGA, PGA | $599 |
| 1303 13″, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA | 449 |
| 1320 13″, VGA only | 475 |

## NEC MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Multisync IIA | $499 |
| Multisync 3D | 669 |
| Multisync Plus | 899 |
| Multisync XL | 2149 |

## APPLE COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac IIX 1 MB, 800K, Hypercard | $4749 |
| Mac IIX 4 MB, 800K, 80 MB, Hypercard | 5499 |
| Mac IICX 1/40/80 | 3695/4095/5195 |
| Keyboard for MAC II & SE | 119 |
| Extended Keyboard | 195 |
| Mac II 13″ RGB Color Monitor | 745 |
| Image Writer II | 449 |
| Image Writer LQ | 995 |
| Laser Writer II NT | 3595 |
| Laser Writer II NTX | 4895 |

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

**818-894-1100**
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

CORPORATE
BUYER CALL
(213) 944-1850

# THE GIANT I

## MICA SYSTEM 100

### XT 8088/10 MHz

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- 512K RAM
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable to 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots (8087 Slot)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power and turbo indicators
- Clock/calendar with batt. backup

**$445**

(For Additional FD-Except 360K FD-add $30 for controller)

**(up-grade option, see box below)**

## MICA SYSTEM 1200KG2

### AT 286/12 MHz

- G2 286/12 MHz Motherboard
- 80286-12 CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 4 Meg RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 8 Expansion slots
- 80287 Slot
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power and Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar with Batt. Backup

**$675**

## 30 DAY MONEY

### MONO

- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Non-glare Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x348)

**$120**

### COLOR

- Color Graphic Card
- 14″ High Contrast Glare Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (640x200)

**$275**

### E

- EGA Graphic Card (64
- 14″ Non-Glare EGA M
- Res: (640x350)

| 20 Meg H. Drive | 30 Meg H. Drive | 40 Meg HD (38 ms) | 40 Meg HD (28 ms) | 80 Meg H. Drive |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| XT . . . $250 | XT . . . $275 | XT . . . $395 | XT . . . $445 | XT . . . $645 |
| AT . . . $205 | AT . . . $220 | AT . . . $340 | AT . . . $390 | AT . . . $595 |

**Mica**
COMPUTER CENTER

*We've got it all*

VISA MasterCharge

**TERMS:** All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard and Visa (4% additional surcharge). Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three week clear. No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the term the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS ship charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support ope 9-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958

**Store Hours**
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

# COMPUTER SHOPPING

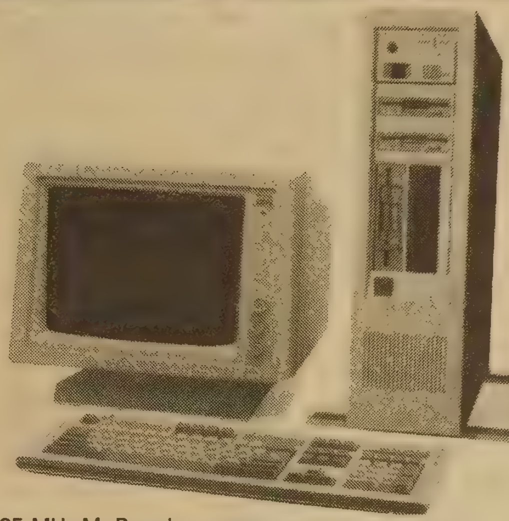
## MICA SYSTEM 1600MT

### AT 80286/16 MHz

- NEAT 286/16 "0" WS MHz M. Board
- 80286-16 CPU
- 512K RAM
- Wide option for Memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- LIM/EMS 4.0 & Page/ Interleaved
- 384K Shadow/Ext. Memory Option
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard disk Contr.
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 expansion slot
- 80287 co-processor slot
- 101-enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- LED Power and Turbo Indicator
- Clock/Calendar/w/Batt. Backup

**$875**

## MICA SYSTEM 386/20



### 80386/25 MHz

- 8-25 MHz M. Board
- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 Meg RAM
- Wide option for memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- Optional 64K Cache memory w/ 82385 chip controller
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 Expansion Slot
- Socket for optional 80287, 80387/Weitek WTL 1167
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo & Reset button
- Tower Case w/ keylock
- Clock/calendar w/batt. Back-up

**$1,575**

(25 MHz system available . . . . . . .$1945)
(64K Cache Controller. . .Plus $595)
(Desktop Model . .Less $150)

## BACK GUARANTEE

| A | VGA | MULTIMODE |
|---|---|---|
| 0)<br>r w/Tilt & Swivel Base<br>$545 | • VGA Graphic Card<br>• 14″ Non-Glare VGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base<br>• Res: (720x480)<br>$550 | • EGA (640x480) or VGA<br>• 14″ Non-glare Multimode Monitor<br>• Res: (800x600)<br>$750 |

| 5.25" 360K Floppy Drive | 5.25" 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive | 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive | 3.5" 1.4 Meg Floppy Drive |
|---|---|---|---|
| $65 | $85 | $75 | $85 |

### FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

**SANTA FE SPRINGS**
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1799

**PASADENA**
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

**LAWNDALE**
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

**PUENTE HILLS**
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

**WEST LOS ANGELES**
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

For Phone Support
Call (213) 946-0090

**Power...**

QuickStart

XENIX

TRAINING
SPECIALISTS

QuickStart, an authorized SCO XENIX training facility, offers "hands-on" seminars for managers, end users, and technical professionals on the popular XENIX Operating System.

To ensure each student personal attention, we limit our class size, provide each student with a workstation, and comprehensive "take-home" student materials. Maximize your XENIX investment. Call (714) 724-9918 ext. 372 for more information or enrollment.

Current classes available include:

- Introduction to XENIX
- System Administration for End Users
- System Administration for Technical Users

QuickStart Computer
Training, Inc
(714) 724-9918

SCO and the SCO logo are trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. Microsoft and XENIX are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

SCO™
AUTHORIZED
TRAINING
CENTER

**Why buy Generic when you can get....**
**The Reliable System at Generic Prices.**

**COMPUTERTOWN**
PRESENTS: XT & AT EXCELLENCE AWARDS

| VENDEX TECHNOLOGIES INC | EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION |
|---|---|
| **VENDEX PC-XT TURBO** | **EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT** |
| • 4.77, 10.00 MHz Turbo<br>• 640K RAM on Motherboard<br>• One Floppy Disk Drive<br>• AT Style Enhanced KEYBOARD<br>• MONO, COLOR, & EGA Graphics<br>• Tilt Swivel Base Amber MONITOR<br>• 1 Printer Port, 1 Serial Port<br>• Clock/Calendar W/Battery B.U.<br>• Complete DOS & GW BASIC PKG.<br>• TOLL FREE Nationwide Support | • 8 MHz (80286-8 CPU)<br>• 512k RAM on Motherboard<br>• One 1.2MB Floppy Drive<br>• Enhanced 101-Key KEYBOARD<br>• MGA & HERCULES GRAPHICS<br>• Swivel Base Amber MONITOR<br>• Hard/Floppy Drive Controller<br>• 1 Printer Port, 1 Serial Port<br>• Clock/Calendar W/Battery B.U.<br>• Seagate 20MB Hard Drive |
| ONLY: $725 | ONLY: $1,225 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Color Monitor-Add | $150 | NX-1000 Printer | $175 |
| 2400 Baud Modem | $98 | Printer Stand | $8.95 |
| SMART Mouse W/Halo | $55 | Command Center | $24.95 |

13654 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS, CA.
(818) 989-7300 EVERY DAY 10AM-8PM

CALL FOR PRICES OF ALL COMPUTERS, SOFTWARES, & PERIPHERALS

**nearly enough about how much a venture capitalist can positively or negatively affect a company. Can you give an idea what a bad venture capitalist might do?**

I would think that a bad venture capitalist would commit mostly sins of omission. That is, not help them do the right thing, and maybe give them bad advice.

If anything, there's a whole bell curve in the abilities of firms, and it's important to not only pick the right firm, but to pick the partner within the firm.

**Does an entrepreneur have that choice?**

It depends. Let's say there's somebody that's raising $4 million, and he's raised most of it, and he will maybe raise a little more than he thinks he needs, in order to accommodate you, and then you think this is a real hot opportunity—then he can ask.

**But in general, they can't really ask?**

He might ask, "Who'll be following this?" Or "Who'll be on the board seat?" and then people might ask him who he wants. As opposed to when you buy a car, and as soon as that sucker drives off the lot, you never see the salesman again, this is somebody you're going to spend an excruciating amount of time with.

It doesn't happen so much anymore, but there used to be what we out here called the East Coast venture capital style, which was much tougher on terms, much tougher on covenants, inclined to do tough convertible debenture deals rather than a toothless preferred stock deal, and who from the start acted more in an adversarial than a partnership way. Those people generally went out of business, because they found out that the entrepreneurs and the venture capitalists spent more time fighting than trying to move the project forward. Most of those people haven't been in the business for years.

And some people are more difficult to work with than others, but maybe they make up for it because they're particularly talented or whatever.

But to me a bad venture capitalist mostly is just going to give bad advice like "Oh, the price is too low, let's not raise the money." Or, if the management wants to go out and raise money at ten bucks a share but seven might be a price at which you can get the deal done, not insist that they try to raise money at the lower price, but then they go out and shop around at ten dollars a share and not get anywhere, and the deal's sort of dog-eared, shopworn, and the company runs out of money and then has to raise money at five. People who just have bad judgment and bad vision—"Let's defer hiring a marketing manager." You can give tons of advice. You can give good advice or bad advice. I haven't heard too often about people taking really positively or overtly destructive actions. That's sort of an unusual thing.

It is a word of mouth business, and it takes you many, many years to build a good reputation. Doesn't take you too long to shoot it down. So I think people who behave that way consistently would find themselves kind of way down on the food chain looking at the marginal deals that couldn't get financed anywhere else.

**If you're shopping for venture capital and have a choice of several companies, aren't you likely to go for the firm with the track record and the full range of services?**

That's sort of what we do for a living, is try to, one, do it, and then use that in our marketing. The entrepreneurs try to sell us that we should invest, but basically everybody's selling. We try to sell them that we're the best source of money for them.

**Is it still possible to do a Compaq, a Sun, a Lotus from scratch today, or is it mostly a world of niche markets now?**

We view it as our job to swing for the fences. Starting small potential little niche companies might be kind of your bread and butter—I mean, you've got to hit singles. But in the end, what is going to differentiate us as a firm from others in terms of the contribution we generally make, whether it's to the economy or to the society and the differentiating financial returns, can be if we have companies that don't make us five times what we invested, they make us fifty times, and that you start a major entity that'll be a long-standing, standalone piece of the American economy.

So I think that's basically why we ought to be in business. There have been times, prior to the wave of semiconductor startups, when people said there'd never be another semiconductor startup. They're capital-intensive and it was just too high, it cost $100 million for a fab, etc. But technology changed in terms of computer-aided design, and everything that you know about, and it did be-

# Printer Sale

**brother**

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . Sale $399

| | |
|---|---|
| HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, . | $345 |
| HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. . . . . | $595 |
| M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps. | $599 |
| M1109 — 100cps, 80 col . . . . | $169 |

## EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column . | $369 |
| FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. . | $535 |
| LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. . . . . | $549 |
| LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . | $769 |

## FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 800 Hrs. life, color option . $525

## CITIZEN

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col | $175 |
| Citizen MSP-50, 300/50cps . . . | $325 |
| Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col. | $505 |
| Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel . | $515 |
| Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . . | $599 |

## FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. Intro special $525

| | |
|---|---|
| Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . . | $349 |
| Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . . | $589 |
| Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column . . . . . . . . . . . . | $225 |
| Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column . . . . . . . . . . . . | $325 |
| Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column . . . . . . . . . . | $399 |

## NEC

| | |
|---|---|
| 2200 —, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col | $355 |
| 5200 — 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col | $565 |
| 5300 — 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col | $765 |

## OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| 320 — 300/100cps 80 col . . . | $389 |
| 321 — 300/100cps, 132 col . . | $519 |
| 390 — 270/90cps, 80 col. . . . | $519 |
| 391 — 270/90cps, 132 col . . . | $699 |
| 393 — 450/120cps, 132 col . . | $1099 |

## PANASONIC

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col. | $175 |
| Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps | $195 |
| Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps | $319 |
| Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps . | $389 |
| KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . | $349 |
| KX-P1524, 24-pin,192cps . . . | $549 |

## STAR GEMINI

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-1000 — 144cps, 80 col. . . | $189 |
| NX-2400, 24 pin, 150cps . . . | $319 |

## TOSHIBA

| | |
|---|---|
| P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . | $389 |
| Toshiba P321-SL — 24-pin . . . | $495 |
| Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . | $645 |
| Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . | $965 |

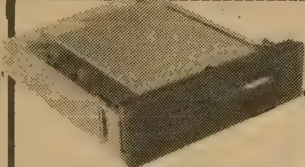
## AST COMPUTERS

*Call for BEST PRICES !*

## TRIPP LITE UPS

450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

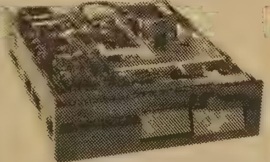
*Special* $359



## 3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

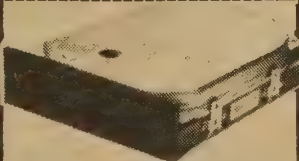
| 720K | 1.44MB |
|---|---|
| $75 | $89 |



## 5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

| 360K | 1.2MB |
|---|---|
| $69 | $89 |



## HARD DISK SALE!

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $259 |
| Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $329 |
| Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only. . . . . . . . . . . . . | $359 |
| Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only . . . . . . | $599 |

**ENTERPRISE**

## ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

**10-MHz $775** **12-MHz $799**

## ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

**20-Mhz $1395** **25-MHz $1850**

**ENTERPRISE**

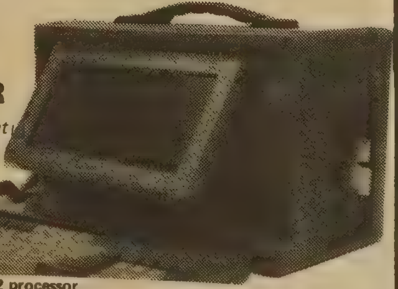
## ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

**8-MHz $479** **10-MHz $499**

## PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

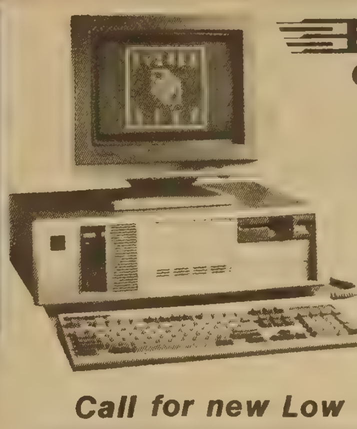
*Compact & lightweight*
*Weighs approx. 20 lb.*



- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1475**

with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1750**

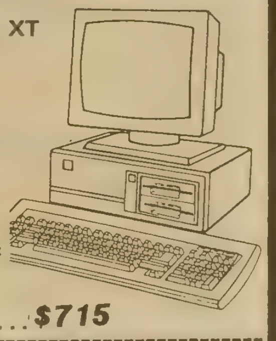


## EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.2-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty (On-site warranty on Step systems)*

***Call for new Low Prices!***

## VENDEX® 10-MHz XT



- High speed 10-MHz 8088-1 CPU
- 640K memory
- Two 360K floppy drives
- 84-key (AT style) keyboard
- CGA/MGA and Hercules compatible adapter included
- 6 slots
- parallel printer port
- RS232 serial port
- MS-DOS Version 3.3
- GW-Basic
- Warranty & Tech support by Vendex

**Special . . .$650**

with Goldstar amber monitor . . . ***$715***

## SMART MOUSE

3-button serial mouse. Compatible with Microsoft Mouse. Lifetime warranty. Comes with Dr. Halo III.

Super Special $39

## LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . . | $775 |
| Toshiba T1200F, 2 dr, 1MB . . | $1375 |
| Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . . | $1525 |
| Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB . | $2125 |
| Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . . | $2250 |
| Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB | $3095 |
| Toshiba T3100E, 20MB, EGA. | $2775 |
| Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB | $3450 |
| Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB | $4450 |

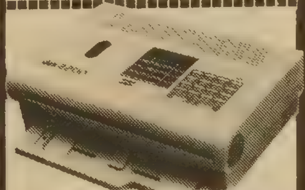
| | |
|---|---|
| MONO COMB...*complete* | $139 |
| RGB COMBO...*complete* | $289 |
| EGA COMBO...*complete* | $469 |
| NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor . . | $489 |
| NEC 3D Multisyn Color . . . . | $629 |
| Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor | $349 |
| Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color | $449 |
| Relysis RE9513 — 14" VGA . | $379 |
| TVM MD-11 — 14" Multisyn . | $425 |
| TVM MS-14 — 14" VGA. . . . | $399 |
| TVM MG-11 — White multisyn . | 195 |
| Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400 | $525 |
| Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn | $675 |
| Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . . | $79 |
| Goldstar 14" EGA . . . . . . . | $359 |
| Samsung SM200 Amber w/base . | $89 |
| Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base | $259 |
| Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . . | $375 |
| Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . . | $395 |
| Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . . . | $575 |

## *Modem Sale!*

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 1200 internal . . . . . . | $85 |
| Everex 2400 internal . . . . . . | $159 |
| Everex 2400 external. . . . . . | $189 |
| Hayes 1200 external . . . . . . | $275 |
| Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom | $275 |
| Hayes 2400 external . . . . . . | $415 |
| Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom | $415 |

## ADD-ON CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hi-speed Monographics w/par . | $49 |
| Hi-speed Color card w)par.port | $49 |
| Multi I/O & floppy controller . | $55 |
| Par./serial/clock card for XT. . | $69 |
| Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . | $65 |
| RS-232 serial card. . . . . . . . | $29 |
| Parallel printer card. . . . . . . | $25 |
| Multifunction memoryw/0K. . . | $89 |
| Hercules In-Color card . . . . . | $199 |
| Intel Above board. . . . . . . . | $379 |

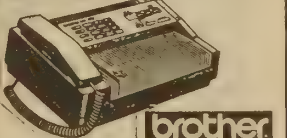


## FAX MACHINES

Buy a Fujitsu FAX machine now & get $200 phone credit from MCI.

Fujitsu dex-10 — Group 2, 3,FM compatible. 30 second speed, gray scale. List 1,775. $799

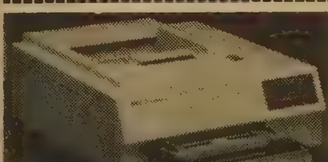
Fujitsu dex-2200 — Similar to dex-10 above but 18 sec. speed, auto dailing, delay transmission. List $1,995 — $999



**brother**

FAX-150 — G3 compatible, copier function, 16 level gray scale, on-hook dailing . . . . . . . . . . $925

FAX-195 — similar to FAX-150 but with remote beeperless answer machine . . . . . . . . . . . $1025



## LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1,679

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . $1,799

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image . $1,575

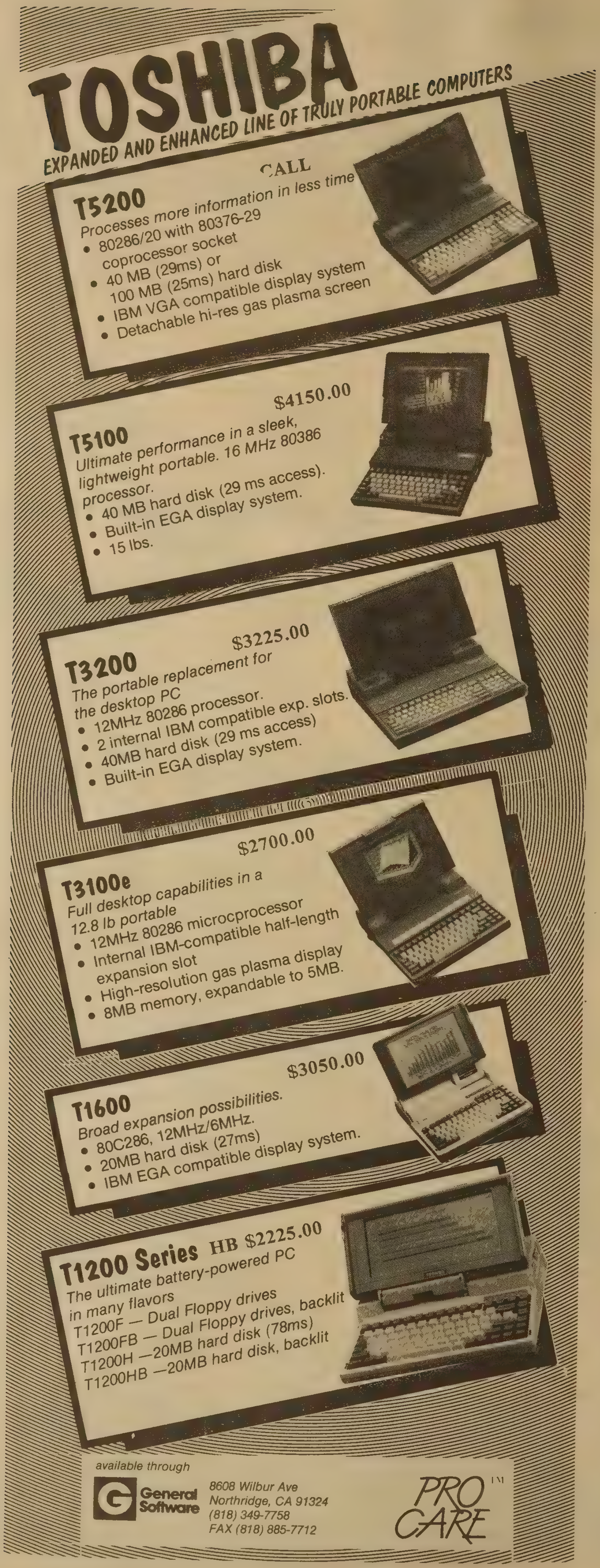
All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

**EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.**
*Mass Merchandising Since 1969*
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **1(800)882-6886**
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213)725-3080
FAX: (213)725-6689



TOSHIBA
EXPANDED AND ENHANCED LINE OF TRULY PORTABLE COMPUTERS

**T5200** CALL
Processes more information in less time
- 80286/20 with 80376-29 coprocessor socket
- 40 MB (29ms) or 100 MB (25ms) hard disk
- IBM VGA compatible display system
- Detachable hi-res gas plasma screen

**T5100** $4150.00
Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.
- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs.

**T3200** $3225.00
The portable replacement for the desktop PC
- 12MHz 80286 processor.
- 2 internal IBM compatible exp. slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system.

**T3100e** $2700.00
Full desktop capabilities in a 12.8 lb portable
- 12MHz 80286 microcprocessor
- Internal IBM-compatible half-length expansion slot
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- 8MB memory, expandable to 5MB.

**T1600** $3050.00
Broad expansion possibilities.
- 80C286, 12MHz/6MHz.
- 20MB hard disk (27ms)
- IBM EGA compatible display system.

**T1200 Series** HB $2225.00
The ultimate battery-powered PC in many flavors
T1200F — Dual Floppy drives
T1200FB — Dual Floppy drives, backlit
T1200H —20MB hard disk (78ms)
T1200HB —20MB hard disk, backlit

available through
General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712
PRO CARE™

come possible.

People talked about how there'd never be another minicomputer company; Tandem is that. Could you start another pharmaceutical company? You've got Lilly and Merck—but biotechonology came along and you can. Now you may ask again, can you start another major biotechnology company, because the FDA hurdles are so immense for a therapeutic that it takes, most people say, ten years and $100 million. That's probably a slight exaggeration, but you're talking those numbers, and if that's true, it's decreasingly a small-company opportunity. But the rate of technological change is not slowing. It's, if anything, accelerating.

The microprocessor becoming ubiquitous, I think, funneled a whole raft of things. I think everything—from voice recognition to the miniaturization of everything to increasingly powerful processors, cheaper memory, more user-friendly software—is going to expand markets pretty dramatically. I think you're going to see the integration of televisions and computers—once you have a high-definition television, it will have the bus structure, the memory, most of what you need except the keyboard, for a computer. Once you have a high-definition television, the incremental cost to make that a computer is negligible. It's like where something might cost two dollars and something might cost two dollars and you put it together and it costs four dollars, except in this case something that cost four dollars and something that cost four dollars will cost $4.50. There's not much extra cost you'd have to add into it.

The Dynabook opportunity—that's certainly nothing if not a swing for the fences. If that company goes it'll be a big company; if it doesn't, it'll be a very, very, very small company.

**Isn't Sun, for example, an example of a company that made it after everyone said there was no chance for another company to come in?**

That's right. Apollo was there in the workstation business already.

**And everybody was saying, "That's it. We're done..."**

I think if there's something mildly discouraging to me about the business, it's that after two or three bad years you have a lot of venture capitalists saying, "Well, we've got to diversify. We'll do later-stage rounds, we'll do leveraged buyouts, we'll do specialty retailing, we'll do whatever." And it's not that those can't be good businesses; leveraged buyouts are great, and people have made money in all of those.

But basically, in the entire world there's only one thing that only goes straight up, and that's technology. Human nature has cycles, history has cycles, economies have cycles, nations have cycles, everything has cycles. Technology hasn't had a down cycle since the ninth century. When Rome fell, maybe from 500 AD till 1000 AD or the Renaissance or something, technology kind of drifted. But since about 1000 AD, it's only gone straight up.

> **"There's a whole bell curve in the abilities of venture capital firms, and it's important to not only pick the right firm, but to pick the partner within the firm."**

**So your bet is that that's the place to be, for you and your company—technology as opposed to getting into this other stuff.**

Well, first of all, even if that were not the place for us to be, it would be like if you have someone who's a dancer and say, "Dancing isn't the place to be; you should be a painter." Well, (laughs) unfortunately we're not painters. So I think it's both what our skill set is, what our interest is; we also have a franchise—I could go out and try to beat it with a stick and I couldn't kill it. Also, as a partnership we're working pretty effectively—we've got things in a good balance, and we've just raised another fund, so...

**You're in it for another couple of years...**

(laughs) Right.

**I bet some venture capitalist is talking to those guys in Utah about cold fusion right now.**

I can guarantee it.

**Are you one of them?**

Yeah. If it's going to be that big, even if we don't get in, at least we'll get a front-row seat.(laughs)

We're involved in, I'd say, the two highest-potential superconductivity startups—one is called Conductus, and it's, again, part of the *zaibatsu*. The head of development for Stanford University called us, and informed us of what their people were doing, And we and two other venture capital firms basically funded this. It was the first startup I know that, when it was funded, had no employees. The scientists were there, but they were at Stanford, and we were there with our checks, and then our job was kind of to put that together. This involves Stanford and Berkeley.

Then there's the other, I think, highest-potential one, aiming at different applications of the technology, one that's based out of MIT. It's called American Superconductor.

**It seems that the Japanese are making greater strides in superconductivity than their American counterparts. Is that the case?**

I guess the answer is I don't know. I have no idea where Japanese research efforts stand *vis a vis* American research efforts. I guess the stereotypical view of the situation is that Americans innovate, the Japanese acquire the technology, and then they manufacture efficiently. I think in the long run it would be easier for us, or at least as easy for us, to become efficient manufacturers as it will for the Japanese to learn how to innovate.

I think it would be helpful if we stopped innovating and basically giving it away. There's a lot of talk about pirating of technology, but basically the Japanese have had to do very little pirating. The bulk of the American technology the Japanese have, the US companies have openly sold them at disastrously, ludicrously low prices—the $25,000 license that AT&T charged Sony for the transistor set the stage.

The Japanese semiconductor industry is the creation of, the creature of, the US semiconductor industry. It didn't start up on its own. We created it. We put them in business. TI basically not only cross-licensed all their patents, but sent their engineers over there to make the processes work. I mean, it's a series of such staggeringly arrogant and short-sighted decisions—you keep thinking "There must be something that I don't know in this picture."

I'm on the board of advisors of a Japanese venture capital firm; it's not a competitive firm with ours, it's a firm active in Japan. It has raised money from US investors and invested it in Japan. I did it primarily to learn what was going on there; what I did learn is that the venture capital business in Japan and the US have nothing in common—it's a totally different kind of activity, and precious little technical innovation goes on in small companies; it's a large-company activity. This firm—it's called Jafco, it's a subsidiary of Nomura, it's by far the largest venture capital firm, in fact it defines the venture capital industry in Japan. It's like 70% of the market. They do virtually all low-tech investments. The new generations of robotics and optics—those are happening internally to the large companies.

**Because the large companies have the money to spend without worrying about it?**

Yeah, except my own opinion is that even the innovation that is done there is what I would call evolutionary innovation, and still the overwhelming amount of innovation takes place in the United States. I think we could do a lot better, from the Eureka!/Come Here Watson stage; we could do a lot better from that point on.

But that's not where our problem is. Our problem is commercializing that, and also not selling it to the Japanese, not licensing it to the Japanese, at real low prices.

**It seems like the thing that's missing is the industrial giants like J.P. Morgan who put together all those big deals in the last century.**

I don't think so. Well, that of course was US Steel, Big Coal, Big Steel—but when the Bessemer furnace came out, that was high technology. It was really a revolutionary way to do things. You've had your old-line venture capital firms, the Rockefellers, the Whitneys—I think JP Morgan was less someone who funded innovation than someone who took large companies and created even larger monopolies. He understood monopoly pricing, market share; he was a real economist.(laughs).

NOVELL®
WE SPECIALIZE IN NETWORKING

..NetWare is a sophisticated product that requires a certain amount of expertise to configure, install and support, and optimize in order to meet the requirements of the users. applications. NetWare is a value item, not a commodity item, and users should expect to pay a premium for goods of this quality... -- *Dianne Canham, LanTimes*

NOVELL®

| | |
|---|---|
| Advanced Netware SFT Ver 2.15 | $2817.00 |
| Advanced Netware 286 Ver 2.15 | $1797.00 |
| ELS II Ver 2.12 | $ 897.00 |
| ELS I Ver 2.0a | $ 417.00 |

..Over the years, most users have built up a mix of different vendors' systems and applications. As a consequence, many users would rather install NetWare and retain the use of existing equipment than replace it with a completely new system or systems...
-- *Dianne Canham, Lan Times*

G General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

NOVELL AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER

COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change.
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

COMPARE
OUR REPAIRS
MAX. LABOR RATE $35⁰⁰/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR
$65⁰⁰/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T
MACINTOSH
IBM
KAYPRO
NDY
ROX
SON
OMPAQ
CORONA
OSBORNE
FRANKLIN
P.C. COMPATIBLES
APPLE
DEC
ATARI
COMMODORE
LEADING EDGE
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
PACKARD BELL
ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS
EPSON
C ITOH
QUME
FUJITSU
NEC
IBM
TANDY
TOSHIBA
DIABLO
STAR
DTC
MANNESMAN TALLY
OKIDATA
DEC
XEROX
IMAGE WRITER
BROTHERS
DATA SOUTH
AND OTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC
WYSE
IBM
FREEDOM
TANDY
DATAMEDIA
VIEW POINT
TELEVIDEO
TEXTRONICS
AND OTHERS

MONITORS
IBM
ZENITH
TANDY
SANYO
SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . $35⁰⁰
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

Computer
Rentals
IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"
DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support
(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Nationally (800) 444-9930
SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY
AND LONG BEACH
(714) 843-9262
S. ORANGE COUINTY
(714) 472-0254
BEVERLY HILLS
(213) 278-4565
CARLSBAD
(619) 431-9999
SAN DIEGO
(619) 576-8500
LOS ANGELES AIRPORT
AND SOUTH BAY
(213) 417-8500
RIVERSIDE
(714) 781-1919
S.F.VALLEY
(818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

# VC

VENTURE CAPITAL

**Is there anybody among the entrepreneurs out there that you really admire? Who do you set your sights on?**

The two gentlemen I think are probably the highest quality entrepreneurs in the broadest sense are Gordon Moore of Intel and Paul Cook of Raychem. In terms of their technological contribution, their personal leadership, their personal qualities. I suppose Hewlett and Packard are kind of like the godfathers of that, but of course that company was started in the '30s. From what I've seen, Gordon Moore and Paul Cook probably rank next in the pantheon, in my opinion.

When it used to cost a million and a half dollars to start a company, you got between 50% and 65%; now when it costs three million to start a company, the tyrannny of those numbers is pretty inexorable. One of the reasons is, I think, that the pattern of bootstrapping a guy in a garage that works for $20,000 a year, works for a year and builds a product—that pattern barely exists any more for two reasons.

First, entrepreneurs are largely not willing to make much up-front financial sacrifice. They like to come on board even and maybe with a risk factor adjustment. I think maybe the fact that capital gains are taxed at the same rate as ordinary income makes them more current-income oriented. When something was taxed at 50% versus 20%, you'd be willing to make some current-income sacrifices for opitions, but now it's all taxed the same. So pretty soon you're moving into pretty nice offices—I mean, you don't have Monets on the wall yet...(laughs)

Second but more importantly, in that competitive environment I talked about, where other venture firms are starting competitors, you can't afford to bootstrap a guy on $200,000 for a year at a real low-cost, low-key effort to develop his prototype. Which you might have done ten years ago, and hell, then you'd own a nice slug of the company for a small amount of money. Now you can't do it, because as soon as someone hears about your project during that period he'll leapfrog you. So the competitive environment has ratcheted up the amount of money that has to go into a company. So that affects returns a lot.

**It's like bidding for ballplayers.**

Yeah, that's right. (laughs) Sometimes almost the same entertainment value.

**When I asked who in the industry you admired, the group I expected you to be picking from was Gates, Jobs, Kahn, Kapor, or any of these guys, and you picked a generation earlier. Have these guys not proven it to you yet?**

No, I think the reason I did what I did was that if I picked any of the generation that you describe I'd be, perhaps, offending someone by omission. And second, none of those people of the newer generation could, if they knew them well, help but agree with me.

> "In the entire world there's only one thing that only goes straight up, and that's technology. Human nature has cycles, history has cycles, economies have cycles, nations have cycles, everything has cycles. Technology hasn't had a down cycle since the ninth century."

Chou En-Lai was asked shortly before his death in a wide-ranging interview whether he thought that the French Revolution had been a good thing. And he said, "Well, it's too soon to know."

You know, there's always time to crow. Premature crowing is a real waste of time, and premature picking of this generation's entrepreneurial icons—it's just too soon to know. ■

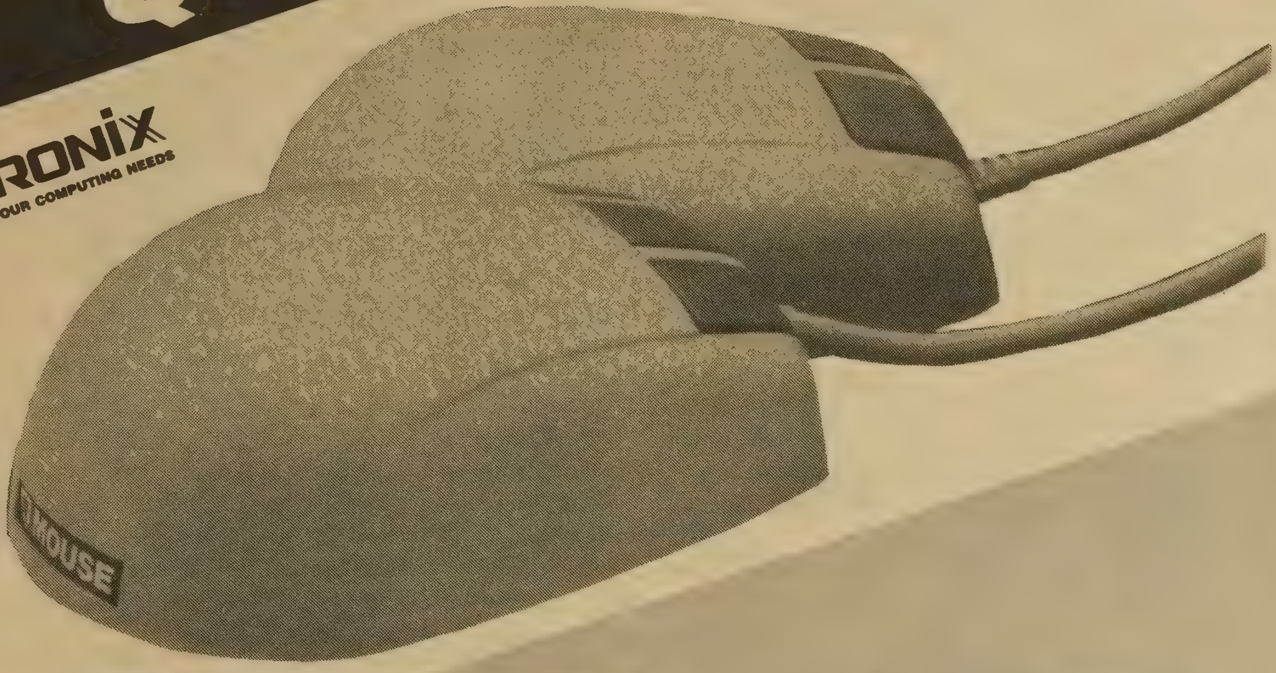
A MUST FOR
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS
& A GENIUS TOOL
FOR WINDOW USERS Only $^{\$}39^{99}$

# A MOUSE FOR ALL REASON

Valuable Features:
- Highly Accurate
- PS/2 Upgradeable
- Variable Resolution from 50-1200 DPI
- All Mice Carry 2-Year Warranty

# Q-MOUSE

QTRONIX
SERVING YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS



## DELUXE PACKAGE

**INCLUDES:**
- Mouse X-20
- Mouse Driver
- Mouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter
- Mouse Pad
- Dr. Halo Plus Software with Manual

## STANDARD PACKAGE

**INCLUDES:**
- Mouse X-20
- Mouse Driver
- Mouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter

## I. 2 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE

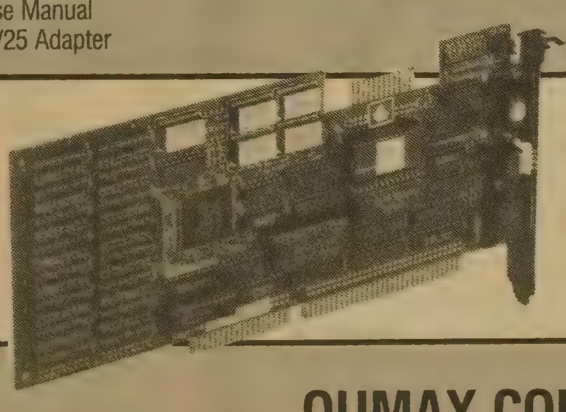
**Microsoft Compatible**

| | |
|---|---|
| a. X-20MS (Standard Package) | $^{\$}39^{99}$ |
| b. X-20MD (Deluxe Package) | $^{\$}45^{99}$ |

## II. 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE

**Microsoft & Mouse System Compatible**

| | |
|---|---|
| c. X-20SS (Standard Package) | $^{\$}41^{99}$ |
| d. X-20SD (Deluxe Package) | $^{\$}46^{99}$ |



## HIGH QUALITY
## Q-VGA (8/16 bits) CARDS AVAILABLE

for as low as $^{\$}179^{00}$ Call for more information!

**QUMAX CORPORATION**
2380 Qume Drive, Suite D
San Jose, CA 95131
**Fax (408) 954-8043**
**Tel (408) 954-8040**

**SORLET INTERNATIONAL**
19 Hammond, Suite 504
Irvine, CA 92718
**Fax (714) 837-5680**
**Tel (714) 837-5667**

# WHOLESALE PRICES TO PUBLIC

$ale

Los Angeles' 1st Choice ™

1st in Support • 1st in Service • 1st in Quality • 1st Computer

BEST SERVICE/PRICES IN TOWN

$ale

All Trademarks Acknowledged

* REFLECTS CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES/ Bring AD to quality for C.O.D. prices/ PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

# 1st Computer ™

"THE BETTER COMPUTER STORE"

W.L.A. (213) 470-2501
1740 Westwood Blvd.

S.Bay (213) 371-1122
16918 Hawthorne Blvd.

## TOSHIBA

In Stock

T5200 386/20MHz 100/20Mb....Call
T1600 286/12MHz...stock..........Call
T1200 2 dr/20Mb...............$1459*/2210*
T1000 .........New lower price......$650*/683
T3100E 286/20Mb.................$2599*/2729
T3200 286/40Mb...................$3250*/3413
T5100 386/40Mb...................$4279*/4493
Internal/slot Modem...................In Stock

EXPRESS WRITER

301/311.......IN STOCK.................$355*/Call
321SL/341SL..............$469*/492639*/671
MODEM, CARRYING CASES, EXT. DR.........AVAILABLE

## AST

286 Complete System 40 mb, $1689*
Mono Monitor/card 1.2K dr,512K.(20Mb.......$1589*)
386C 20MHz, 40 Mb w/cache......$3099*
BRAVO/286 8MHz....STOCK........from $829*/870
*386C 25MHz mdl 5/95........................Call
286/mdl 70-bsc-IN STOCK..................from$1150*/1208
386C 300-20MHz/5-16MHz........from$2579*/Call

## SONY

1302/"1304"NEW MULTISYNC
$559*/679*
1320 VGA FLAT
$469*

## HP

Laserjet II/IID..SAT ONLY................Call/2675*/2809
Deskjet/+/Scanjet/+..$579*/725*/1089*/1489*
150 font set/1Mb/2Mb RAM......$365*/309*/589*

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

## ALR

WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

33/386Z, 1Mb..... 386 Flexcache "33MHz" ........$3499*/3674
33/386-120 64Kbit 128 caching 2Mb120 Mb HD.............$7979*/8378
40/70/..386 "25MHz" 64K/Cache DT......$3489*/3689*/3873
90/150/300Mb HD ESDI.................$4199*/4409/4444*/4666/5370*/5639

BEST SELLER 386 "20MHz" W/Cache DT BEST SELLER

Basic/40/70Mb HD.........................$2350*/2468/2899*/3044/3099*/3254
90/150/300HD ESDI.......................$3570*/3749/3850*/4043/4800*/5040
386 "20MHZ" 1MB Basic/40Mb HD....................from $1650/2250*
Micro Flex 7000 Micro Channel 25 MHz 386 Cache, 2Mb, 120Mb HD, VGA 16 Bit "IBM PS/2 compatible"R............$6840*7182

## MACINTOSH ™

MAC II 60 Mb HD/MAC PLUS.....$3649*/1250*
MAC IICX/ 40/60/80........$3899*/4099*/4499*
MAC SE30....40mb/BASIC.............$3499*/Call
MAC SE 2dr/20Mb (U/G).........$2195*/2599*
1MB SIMMS/4MB (LTD QTY).....$250*/1000*
MAC Ext. HD20/30/40/60.................$539*/599*/699*/Call
Laserwriter IINT/NTX.........................Call/4699*
**1MB SIMMS 4x256K (MACII/CX)..........................$149*/156

## COMPAQ

SLT SPECIAL SAT ONLY 20/40 Mb......$3599*/3950*
2400 Baud Modem/Memory/Accessories.....$299*/Call
Deskpro 386/20e,40/110Mb.....................$4599*/Call
Deskpro 25MHz 110/300Mb....................Special Prices
New 286E VGA 40 Mb HD ..................$2298*/Call

## FAX

SHARP 220/350/330........$769*/1199*/1099*
Panafax 150/260.............$1050*/1575*/1654
Murata 1200/1600/RICOH...........$699*/735/Call

## EPSON

Equity I+II+...............from $750*/1099*/1159
LQ 850/1050..."CASH"....$525*/551/749*/785
LQ 510/2550...REBATE...$339*/310/940*/987
FX 850/1050/LX-810........$345*/480*/215*

## NEC

Multisync 3D/IIA................$639*/489*/513
Multispeed 20/ULTRALITE.........$1979*/Call
5200/5300.....24 pin.............$489*/513/650*/693

## MITSUBISHI

20" COLOR MONITOR
$1820*/1911

## NETWORKING

Novell "GOLD" authorized dealers
(213)470-8282

Novell SFT Netware 286 V2.15...........VERY LOW
Novell Adv. Netware 286 V2.15............PRICES
Novell ELS Level II V2.12.........................$999*
Western Digital Ether Card Plus................$259*
Standard Micro PC130 Arcnet Adapter....$149*
Gateway G/Ethernet I/F w/Tee & 20'cbl.....$299*

## IBM

PS/2 30 2dr/20Mb..............$1290*/1560*/1617
PS/2 30 286 20/40Mb..........$1750*/1900*/1995
PS/2 50z 30/60mb.............$2299*/2550*/2678
PS/2 60 40/70mb...................$3350*/3518/Call
PS/2 70 60/110mb.................$3499*/3674/Call

## OKIDATA

390..24 PIN..............$499*/524
391..24 PIN..............$689*/723
393/320/321..........................Call
PRINTERS

## BROTHER

LaserJet HL-8E 1MB RAM, 20 fonts, CAD/CAM and HP Compatible
BEST SELLER $1750*/1838 BEST SELLER

## PANASONIC

1180/1191......(Beat Prices)......$209*/269*
1124/1524 State of the Art - 24pin.......$359*/569*
LAZER PRINTER 11p. p-min..........$1349*

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ON IBM/MAC

OPTICAL SCANNERS OCR & IMAGE SCANNING

VENTURA, QUARK EXPRESS & PAGEMAKER
TRAINING & SUPPORT AVAILABLE
PROFESSIONAL STAFF ON SITE

## ZENITH

Supersport 2dr/20mb........$1550*/2249*
Supersport 286 20/40mb...$2979*/3450*
Zenith VGA monitor 1490..........$639*

## EVEREX (STEP MDL..Call)

286 12MHz 1Mb 40Mb HD.......ABSOLUTE
386 20MHz 1Mb 72Mb HD..........LOWEST
386 25MHZ 1Mb 72Mb HD..........PRICES

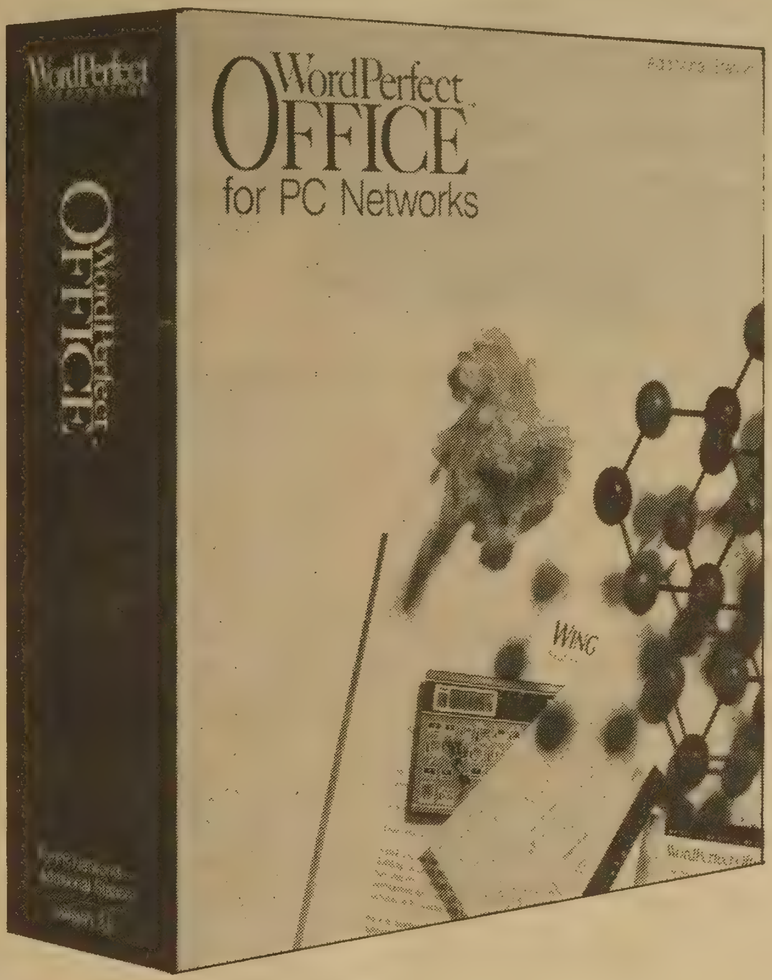
# LANs: The Next Generation

## *Groupware And Office Automation Herald New Networks*

**By Wayne A. Yacco**

The local-area network, or LAN, began as a benefit to large groups of personal computer users who needed access to common resources and to each other. Nodes on a LAN can share costly equipment and files; they can communicate with each other easily even though they are in different areas, offices, or buildings.

LANs have always had an obvious appeal for larger companies, but far less appeal to the small user who, by and large, preferred to transfer information by diskette or modem. That may be changing due to new classes of applications—group-productivity and office-automation software—which provide benefits based on the currency and collective distribution of the information they provide.



**Office automation products like WordPerfect Office are making LANs more attractive to relatively small businesses**

## LANs In Large Organizations

When there are dozens or even hundreds of users in an organization, LANs make a lot of sense. They're the easiest way to let users in mutually remote locations communicate with electronic mail (email); they can be used to share especially expensive or scarce resources like printers and large hard disks; they can provide dependable backups of common data; several users can work with the same program or modify the same database. For large groups, these activities are impractical without networking because of the number of users or the physical separation of users or resources. So big users have been quick to corral their herds of desktop computers into a network environment.

Most users, though, aren't part of those vast, networked organizations. Today there are over 20 million personal computers and only about 200,000 local-area networks. It is estimated by companies like Novell, the leading vendor of LAN software, that an average LAN has about eight nodes or workstations on it. This implies that only about eight percent of the personal computers in use are networked.

## Sneaker Net

One of the reasons that more computers aren't yet networked is that smaller organizations are likely to use sneaker net for resource sharing. That is, when users need to transfer a file, or talk to the worker in the next cubicle or office, they put on their sneakers and tiptoe on over there for a few minutes. Sneaker net can offer the advantage of a shared cup of coffee and, if you're lucky, maybe a donut.

Sneaker net is a big buzzword right now with the networking community. LAN vendors would like to convert everyone from data with donuts to their still-fairly-expensive hardware. But before they'll dunk thousands into the basket for a few cards, some cables, and software, many companies will continue to take a diskette over to the computer connected to the laser printer for output, or to the unit with the big drive, to transfer an occasional file.

Most smaller companies can justify the cost of a LAN by the need for specific applications like order entry, inventory management, or some other type of accounting. However, in many smaller companies, accounting applications are done by just one person. Simultaneous access to orders, inventory, or accounting reports isn't likely to be a big incentive. That's one of the reasons that many small organizations have comfortably managed to avoid networking altogether.

## Groupware And Office Automation

Now, though, applications are appearing that offer benefits even to the smaller firm. Companies that have never considered networking for accounting activities are looking at the real-time interaction and centralized-data-management benefits of office automation with the gleam of installation in their eyes. The trend could begin in earnest over the next six to twelve months, as interest in office and group applications, or groupware, turns into budget line items.

Early users of networks exploited every aspect of resource sharing. The next generation of users will primarily be lured by the benefits of centralized file control and/or real-time benefits: access to information and interaction with other users. Increases in productivity can be substantial with networked, real-time applications.

Although small groups may be able to share data without a network, they are less likely to do it with any efficiency. If a few workstations are producing large volumes of documents, networks can offer an effective means of managing them. Centralized files can reduce duplicated processing, storage space, and search effort and enforce adequate backup procedures.

Even when it's possible to share data with sneaker net, it's impractical to do it on a real-time basis. And, certain types of information just aren't valuable unless they're absolutely fresh. For example, a consultant talking to a client may need to make an appointment that includes one or more other staff members. If all of the group calendars are on line, an appointment can be scheduled in real time without conferring directly with several individuals. Offline, the same process may take several iterations before all schedule conflicts are resolved. The delay could mean having to sell the client all over again, when the meeting is confirmed, or losing the job.

## The New Generation

One of the earliest scheduling programs is *Network Scheduler* from Powercore, Inc. *Network Scheduler*, originally titled *Sum:Time*, includes a calendar and detailed schedule as well as support utilities for note taking and filing. The latest version extends the scheduling of staff and meeting venues to other resources such as audio-visual equipment. Network security facilities are also included.

WordPerfect Corporation has introduced an office-automation product, *WordPerfect Office*. *Office* combines a task-switching shell to manage applications with a file manager, a notebook (similar to an electronic Rolodex), a calculator, email, calendar with to-do lists and scheduling capabilities, and editors for developing macros and programs. Network security provisions are included.

David Clare, WP's senior manager of PC marketing, is optimistic about potential for *Office* in small organizations. "There's two buying patterns that we have noticed," says Clare

**WordPerfect Office offers a variety of office automation functions, including email and scheduling.**

about the product. "One is where [users] have a network and need software to make the LAN easy to use. The second is where they've purchased *WordPerfect*, and they need to exchange documents but don't have a network yet." Clare has seen the trend toward small networks in *Office* user registrations. "What a LAN gives you is real-time ease of use," he says of the benefits for small systems.

Futuresoft offers a groupware product called *Right Hand Man*. The program is essentially a networked desktop utility with the addition of email and calendar functions: a to-do list and group scheduler. According to national sales manager Randall Genser, there are many examples of users purchasing LANs to get the product's real-time functions: "Doctors and lawyers frequently use the package as a standalone application, just changing users to update the scheduler. In the past month alone, I've talked to four groups that are planning to purchase LANs just to use the package. We have a law office that went and invested in a ten-user package before purchasing their LAN."

**Dealers who sell smaller networks find that almost all of their sales are still made to users with specific application needs.**

Support software such as *R2LAN*, *Netremote Plus*, or *Close Up LAN* can be used to provide technical support or training to users on a one-on-one basis. Problems can be solved while they occur in real time.

*R2LAN*, from DCA, allows a network node to call another node and control its resources as if they were local to the calling node. The same access can be had via modems from, or to, off-LAN workstations through the use of an asynchronous communications server. In addition, nodes can have access between two LANs if both have asynchronous communications servers. Password security and other network management is provided. In addition to providing support, *R2LAN* can be used to initiate unattended operations on a workstation, which can later be accessed for information products (output).

Brightwork Development's *Netremote Plus* offers essentially the same capabilities as *R2LAN* but does so by combining two products. One of the products is *Netremote*, which provides remote control of nodes on a network. Because *Netremote* was specifically developed as a LAN application, it has parsimonious memory requirements of just eight to thirty-one kilobytes per node. The *Plus* version bundles *Co/Session*, developed by Triton Technologies, which provides remote capabilities over modems.

*Close Up LAN*, from Norton-Lambert, provides one-on-one remote access and more. It also supports one-on-many or many-on-one sessions that allow groups of users to interact simultaneously. That makes it ideal for applications like on-line training, where many users can learn from an expert, or critical technical support, where many experts can participate in a diagnosis, simultaneously.

Whenever a group must work with outside clients, a network can provide genuine benefits. Another of these applications is in contact management. Real-time contact management is important if you need to know what other members of a group are telling a client. Contact-management software can maintain the time and date of each contact, telephone numbers, associations and related contacts, and notes on each conversation or meeting. This can be invaluable when partners are working on an account together. Contact software can prevent contradictions or the appearance of conflicting representations that can damage confidence and credibility. It can also eliminate the need for all members of a group to participate in every client meeting or to meet with other group members just to discuss client meetings and minor progress on an account.

*Timeslips III Network Edition* is a memory-resident client-billing package from North Edge Software that uses as little as 10 kilobytes of RAM for its overhead when running from optional expanded memory. It will allow users to enter time slips complete with notes about the client contact. Time slips are stored in a database residing on the network file server. The database features passwords protection and record locking. *Timeslips III* also includes a complete accounts-receivable system and can send compatible files to many popular accounting packages.

Time slips are the records that keep accounting and contact information about clients and jobs. Who you are, and what you're doing for which client are required time-slip fields along with the time spent. The rest of a time slip can have any type of notation. A search for any phrase or description can subsequently be conducted throughout the time-slip database.

The program itself can be used to determine the time spent on any activity. An automatic timer can run while the user talks or takes notes during a telephone call or, in the background, while work is being done on a word processor or spreadsheet. When activities on behalf of one client are interrupted by those on behalf of another, a new timer interrupts the previous one while time is kept for the new client. Interrupted time slips can later be resumed, using a last-active-slips key (F8), until all activities are completed.

*Timeslips* has many of the real-time and data-centralizing features that will attract a new class of user to LANs. Reports, sorted by time, date, client, activity, user, dollars billed, etc., can be used for a tickler function and to-do lists. Any user on the system can view client activities of any other user making it easy to coordinate work for a client or to keep track of progress, commitments, or notes.

North Edge president Mitchell Russo says that the developer took a chance creating the network version of *Timeslips:* "We went out on a limb to release this product because when we looked at the numbers, they did not justify the time and expense needed to create a network edition. What we counted on was people buying networks to use our product. And that's what we've seen happen with our standalone users. Many of them are going out and buying networks because of the network edition availability." Some of the LANs running *Timeslips* have over 200 users, but a majority are under four nodes; almost all are under eight.

**It seems just as reasonable that the growing number of real-time-application introductions will increasingly promote more small networks.**

DayFlo Software Corp. has a network version of its *DayFlo TRACKER* personal information manager. It supports applications like client-contact management in its own database with a combination of structured and free-form text. Records in *TRACKER* that share a common field are linked by a common index. Additionally, a multiple-value-field feature can accommodate up to 101 different indexed values per record. For example, this lets a user have contacts with several telephone numbers, all of which would appear in the same expandable field. Full editing capabilities and mail merge are included.

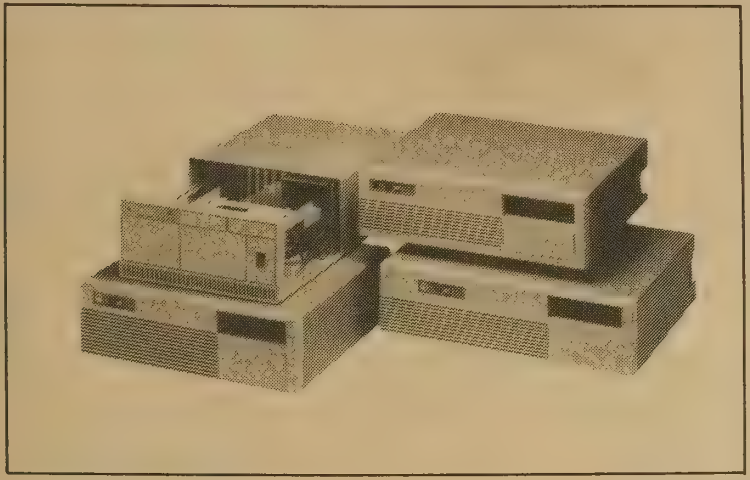
However, the current edition doesn't allow real-time updating. The company is planning to come out with a new version accommodating the feature as soon as it can be developed. "We are getting a strong demand for a multiuser version," said director of engineering Steve Bernard. "People have been frustrated because they didn't have the ability to do a real-time update." So, they've been using clumsy work-arounds and agitating for changes.

The company is responding to those stated needs. Bernard continues, "I've got a real-estate developer who said 'I'll put in a network as soon as this is multiuser.' He doesn't need the network to move his files around—he does it with diskettes—

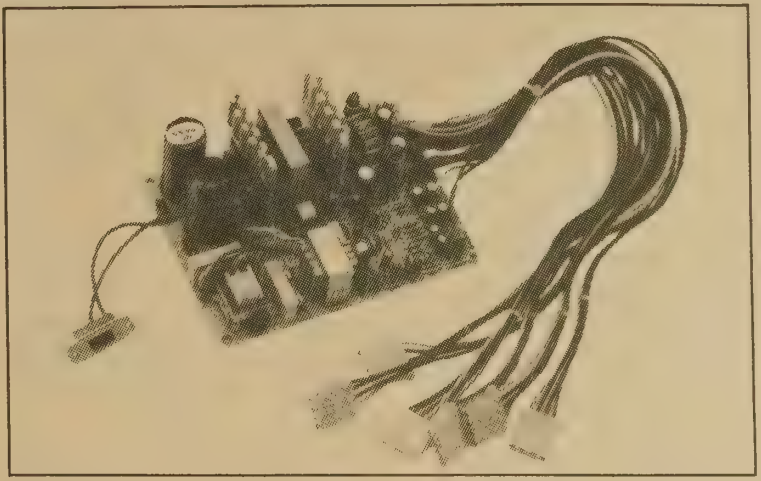
**• DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS •**

# Buy Direct & Save $

## We ARE The Manufacturer, So You Eliminate The Middleman



Inwin's High Quality Computer Cases Are Designed to the Highest Specifications



Inwin's Power-MOS Designed Power Supplies Outshine All The Others

## SUPERIOR CASES

- Anti-rust and scratch resistant
- Nickel & zinc plated 18 gauge steel
- Best conductivity
- Quality designed for easy assembly

## POWER SUPPLIES

- High frequency POWER MOS designed
- High efficiency
- 100% burn-in tested, Hi-pot test
- Over voltage protection
- State of the art technology

## Excellence in Technology, Quality & Service

**DEALERS —
WHOLESALERS —
Win with INWIN!
Call for latest
Prices & Terms**

**3 MORE Reasons To Buy From INWIN:**

1. **FREE Delivery**
2. **Quantity discounts for dealers**
3. **RMA less than 1%**

**INWIN DEVELOPMENT INC.**
526 S. Coralridge Place
City of Industry, CA 91746

**818-333-1986**
**FAX: 818-333-6396**

but he said he'll put the network in when the product's got simultaneous-update capability. I think that the year of the LAN is finally starting to happen."

## Small Networks Today

Besides the trend being experienced by the vendors themselves, there isn't much activity with office automation or group-productivity software yet. Dealers who sell smaller networks find that almost all of their sales are still made to users with specific application needs.

Vahe Aghabegians, president of Microcomp, sells one or two LANs each month. The Burbank, California-based computer reseller says that two years ago networks sometimes went unused. Customers were even asking him to uninstall them after disappointment with the available application software. "That's changed," he says of the current market, "but group-productivity software still needs more development for ease of maintenance by the network supervisor." Now there are more applications, but still "mostly for distributed processing of order entry, accounting, word processing, and spreadsheets."

Other small dealers tell the same story. Jeff Lasman is vice president at Management Accounting Systems, Inc. (MAS), a Los Angeles-based VAR (value-added reseller), which often writes applications in *DataFlex* for the 8-to-15-user LANS it sells. According to Lasman, MAS customers include the LA Raiders and *LA Weekly*, where he is currently installing a seven-user network that will automate order entry and production for classified advertising. Lasman is also a director of the Los Angeles Novell User's Group (LAN-U) and the editor of its newsletter. Says he, "Our users are very application specific."

The two or three LANs that the company sells each month are still not using group-productivity or office automation software although the company does support one groupware application: *Office Works* from Data Access. *Office Works* incorporates email, telephone messaging, calendar with individual and group scheduling, document control, and name-and-address data management.

The number of LAN installations continues to grow but, so far, not because of office automation or group productivity for the small office. Software Central in Glendale, California, has a new network division headed by Ken McCallick. McCallick's group sells directly—mostly 3Com or Banyan's Vines—to large LAN customers with 30 to 1,000 nodes. They also sell smaller systems, including Novell, through resellers. Altogether, Software Central currently sells about five to six systems a month and its LAN business is growing rapidly.

Central is also planning to introduce preconfigured LAN packages that the customer can take out of the box, plug in, and run without configuration headaches. Once their proposed LAN-In-A-Can begins to ship, the company expects to sell five to six small, ready-to-run networks a week. Robert Lamishaw is the company's director of technical support and also the man in charge of developing LAN-In-A-Can. "Nobody knows what office automation is, what to do with it, or how much to spend on it," says Lamishaw of the current market. "It's often one of the justifications for installing a LAN but seldom one of the uses."

According to Software Central's training coordinator, Dave Milligan, over 90 percent of the systems the company sells are for accounting applications such as inventory, order entry, medical-office management, or for legal offices (primarily word processing). Office automation is still not a big part of sales.

**Even when it's possible to share data with sneaker net, it's impractical to do it on a real-time basis. And, certain types of information just aren't valuable unless they're absolutely fresh.**

Larger distributors of computer products haven't seen much activity with groupware yet either. Dave Wagman, co-chairman of Softsel, the computer-products distributor, feels that "We're a long way from that [groupware] being a meaningful product category in terms of sales."

## The Future

The comments of these LAN resellers and distributors might lead one to a somewhat pessimistic conclusion regarding groupware and office automation. However, promising new software is just being introduced and it takes time before new applications begin to be widely distributed and accepted. As more titles appear, the market will gain credibility and users will begin to ask for groupware—and the networks they need to use it.

Information Research is just about to begin shipping *SYZYGY*, one of those titles that might help to make a difference. *SYZYGY* provides real-time access to management data; the program combines functions for managing activities, resources, schedules, and budgets. Data can be entered into a structured database and then used for the management of multiple projects, people, schedules, and budgets in real time. Managers can set objectives, define projects and tasks, identify resources, assign responsibilities, and set due dates, milestones, keywords, budgets, and priorities.

Steve Lents, National Sales Manager, Technical Products Division, is the person responsible for selling LAN software for Ingram-Micro D—the world's largest distributor of computer products. Lents thinks that this category of software is about to have a substantial impact. "*SYZYGY* is going to be real hot. It's going to do some damage out there [presumably, to its competition in the market]. Managers will go out there and order networks just to have *SYZYGY*'s functions," he says.

Market Intelligence Research Company (MIRC) has predicted that departmental/workgroup multiuser computer systems will be a $40 billion worldwide market by 1995. The research was reported in a new $1495 study titled "Multiuser System Markets: Departmental/Workgroup Applications," which deals with systems that provide simultaneous access to a common set of data.

Although LANs are not included in the study, there is every reason to believe that LAN applications, which also provide multiple users with simultaneous access to common sets of data, will constitute a large market in coming years. That seems like a reasonable assumption if LANs continue to be an alternative for workgroup applications as they are today. And it seems just as reasonable that the growing number of real-time-application introductions will increasingly promote more small networks.

Software Central is clearly preparing to position itself for a forthcoming surge in small systems with its LAN-In-A-Can. Group-productivity and office-automation software may provide much of the impetus for this growth. As Central's McCallick says, "If it's ever out there where you've got all the hardware packaged and the windows, menus, email, scheduling, word processing, and the other stuff that you need, somebody's going to make zillions." ■

*Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.*

## Resources:

Norton-Lambert Corp.
Post Office Box 4085
Santa Barbara, CA 93140
(805)964-6767

WordPerfect Corporation
1555 N. Technology Way
Orem, UT 84057
(801)222-5670
(800)321-4566

Brightwork Development, Inc.
Post Office Box 8728
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(800)552-9876

Information Research
2421 Ivy Road
Charlottesville, VA 22901
(804)979-8191
(800) 368-3542

Powercore, Inc.
One Diversatech Drive
Post Office Box 756
Manteno, IL 60950
(815) 468-3737
(800) 237-4754

North Edge Software Corp.
239 Western Avenue
Essex, MA 01929
(508) 768-6100
(800) 338-5314

DayFlo Software
17701 Mitchell Ave. North
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-1364

Data Access Corporation
14000 SW 119 Avenue
Miami, FL 33186
(305)238-0012

Futuresoft, Inc.
1317 Lakeshore Drive
New Orleans, LA 70005
(504)837-1554

DCA
(Digital Communications Associates, Inc.)
1000 Alderman Drive
Alpharetta, CA 30201
(404)442-4000

Triton Technologies, Inc.
200 Middlesex Essex Trunpike
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201)855-9440

# WANT PERSONAL ATTENTION?

## UQM - THE PERSONAL LAN PEOPLE

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

- Free Estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

### 386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

**25/20/8 MHz $1740**
**20/16/8 MHz $1590**

### 286 SYSTEMS

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

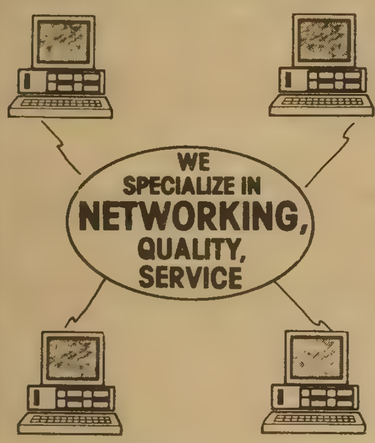
**10 MHz, 0 Wait $780**
**12 MHz, 1 Wait $840**
**12 MHz, 0 Wait $895**
**16 MHz, 0 Wait $1050**
**20 MHz, 0 Wait $1215**

### XT 10 MHz

- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 101 Keys Keyboard

**$475**

| | |
|---|---|
| 800x600 VGA Card | $189 |
| CHINON 1.2 MB FDD | .75 |
| PANASONIC 1180 Printer | .185 |
| PANASONIC 1190 Printer | .245 |
| PANASONIC 1124 Printer | .355 |
| PRIAM V185 66/109 | .485 |
| 2400 Baud Ext. Trans Modem | .92 |
| Zoom 2400 Baud Internal Modem | .89 |
| Zoom 2400 Baud External Modem | .99 |
| Logitech Hi-Res Mouse | .CALL |
| 200W AT UL Power Supply | .49 |
| 8-Bit ARCLINK CARD | $79 |
| 16-Bit ARCLINK CARD | $139 |
| ETHERNET CARD | $165 |
| 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB | $275 |
| 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB with terminator | $35 |
| 25 ft. COAXIAL CABLE | $19 |



NOVELL

3 COM

**UQM COMPUTER**
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502

(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

**Company Leasing Plans Available**

---

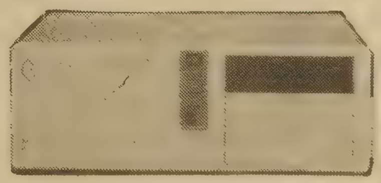
# LOOKING FOR RELIABLE AND HIGH QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS?

CALL US!

## "Our Reliability is Manufactured Right In"

**NIC Technology 12 MHz 286 Baby AT priced at $199**

- 6/12 MHz, 0/1 wait state selectable
- 4 MB on-board RAM capacity, expandable to 16 MB
- Runs 0 wait state at 12 MHz with 120 ns DRAMs — reduces your system cost
- Award BIOS with built-in set-up program
- Surface mount technology for high performance and reliability
- Battery backed real time clock and system configuration info.
- Supports EMS 4.0
- Landmark test = 15.9 (0 W/S, 12 MHz, 120 ns DRAM)



12 MHz Barebone System
Available at $299

**NIC Technology 16 MHz 286 Baby AT priced at $295**

- 6/16 MHz, 0/1 wait state selectable
- 4 MB on-board RAM capacity
- Award BIOS
- SMT
- Landmark test = 21.7
- 0 wait AT 16 MHz with 80 ns DRAM

**(Discount in quantity)**
**Call for risk free evaluation program**

**Huntek, Inc., 15011 Parkway Loop, #D, Tustin, CA 92680**
**(714) 259-4860 Fax: (714) 259-4861**

# Mitsubishi's 286L

## A Desktop-Laptop Hybrid

### By Ed Kahn

The 286L offers the power of a desktop machine with portability

Mitsubishi Electronics, long a leader in everything from automobiles to television, has finally made its entry into the laptop field with the introduction of the MP 286L, a high powered 80286-based unit that offers lots of expansion possibilities. The computer comes in a wide range of configurations and offers numerous options.

Nevertheless, the MP 286L is a mixed bag of good and bad. The unit has four expansion slots—but they are all proprietary, meaning that you are limited to the cards that Mitsubishi sells. The keyboard has a wonderful feel and some great features, but an unusual layout. And finally, although the unit is a laptop, it does not offer battery operation as an option. So what Mitsubishi has done is straddle the line between a desktop unit, which it equals in power, and a portable, which it resembles in small size and an LCD display.

## Configuration

The MP 286L comes in several configurations. The least expensive model uses two high density 3.5" disk drives. The most expensive model includes a 40 Mb hard disk and a numeric coprocessor. Each of the different models allows you to further enhance it by filling the expansion slots with options. Mitsubishi correctly describes its machine as a desktop/laptop unit. And for those who require the portability which it offers, it may well fill the bill. The unit I reviewed, the 286L-240EVP, features a 40 Mb hard disk and a numeric coprocessor—an option that is not user-installable. It carries a retail price of $5395.

## Features

Even though this unit does not come with a battery option, it is designed for those users who will carry it from place to place. One of the options is a simple carrying case ($99), but more significantly, the standard unit comes with a switch which allows you to operate it on either 115 or 230 volts. This means the unit will operate in most places in the world where electricity is available. One of the advantages of this unit over some of the battery-operated portables is that there is no external power supply to contend with.

The unit comes with an extra large LCD screen measuring 11" diagonally. It features a high resolution 600 X 400 lines in text mode and can be set up to show either dark letters on a light background or the opposite. Unlike any other machine I have examined, this one has a switch on the display that allows you to reverse the display. I always prefer the dark letters on a light background, and flicking the switch is a lot easier than selecting an inverse display through software.

Standard equipment on the laptop includes an enhanced graphics video controller card, which comes installed in one of the four expansion slots. Mitsubishi was wise to install the video system as a card in order to accommodate new video standards that will keep the machine up to date with the latest in video standards. So far the company has already made one such upgrade. By setting dip switches on the card, you have a choice of external monitor options ranging from monochrome through EGA. In monochrome, the display shows eight shades of gray to take advantage of color software.

The keyboard is as full as any laptop's, with separate keys for all cursor movements rather than the inclusion of an "Fn" key which forces the cursor arrow keys to double for PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End. But the layout is a bit unusual, with function keys one through eight on one row and nine through twelve on a row above the others.

An embedded numeric keypad is well thought out, but still doesn't quite work for me. They never do, so this is not a shortcoming of Mitsubishi's design. The use of the optional numeric keypad ($158), however, makes the keyboard better than what comes with most desktop units, because the standard keyboard still has all the cursor movement keys so you don't have to choose between using the numeric keypad for numbers or cursor movement. You end up with the equivalent of one of the nice full keyboards you can buy from third party vendors. I am glad that Mitsubishi provided indicators which light when the CapsLock, NumLock, and ScrollLock keys are toggled on. They have also thoughtfully provided a reset button—all too rare on both desktop and laptop units.

**Mitsubishi has achieved a good balance with this unit. If you do not need battery operation, but want portability and power, this is a machine to check out.**

Mitsubishi offers a high density external disk drive ($525) as an option. I like this drive better than many I've seen because of the smooth way it works with the computer. It gets its

# QUALITY & SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

## AT-386-20 MHz

- .1M
- 512K Memory on Board
- Phoenix BIOS for Total Compatibility
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM on board
- 1.2M 5.25″ FDD
- 1.44M 3.5″ FDD
- **1.1 INTERLEAVE HARD DRIVE/FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER**
- Socket for 80287 and 80387 Math Co-processor
- Socket for 80287 and 80387 Math Co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Adapter
- AT Style Case & 230 W Power Supply
- Turbo & Reset Buttons

**$1799**

Reg. Price $2099

## AT-286-16/20 MHz 65 MB H.D.

- 640K Memory on board
- Exp. to 4 MEG RAM on board
- Wide option for memory
- **1.2 MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE**
- **65 MB HARD DRIVE (22 ms)**
- Serial, parallel & game ports
- 8 expansion slots
- Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Adapter
- Turbo & Reset Button
- AT Style Case & 200 W Power Supply

**$1599**

Reg. Price $1799

### OPTIONS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 40 MB HD | Add $430 |
| Fuji-08 360K FD | Add 70 |
| Enhanced 101 K/B | Add 20 |
| Tower Case | Add 107 |
| Upgrade to 640K | Add 54 |
| Color Display | Add 155 |
| EGA Display | Add 389 |
| VGA Display | Add 510 |

### Floppy Disk Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| Fuji-1.2 1.2 MB | $80 |
| Tosh-720 720K | .85 |
| Fuji-144 1.44 MB | .105 |
| Sony-144 1.44 MB | .100 |

### Hard Disk Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| ST-225 2-MB HDD (65 ms) | $210 |
| ST-238 30 MB HDD | .225 |
| Mitsubishi 40 MB HDD (22 ms) | .400 |

### Modems

| | |
|---|---|
| AMP-1200EXT 1200 B | $100 |
| AMP-1200INT 1200 B | $85 |
| AMP-2400EXT 2400 B | $130 |
| AMP-2400INT 2400 B | $110 |

---

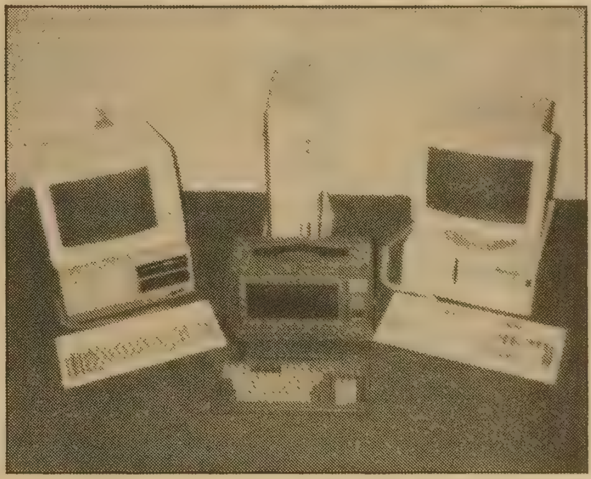
**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**

---

AT
286
COMPLETE
SYSTEM
$799

XT-8
8 TURBO
w/256K
ONLY
$470

NETWORKS
AVAILABLE
LAN &
NOVELL



## Sprint LCD Portable

- 286-12 AT M/B
- 512K or 1 MB memory
- LCD Display Screen
- 1.2 MB Fuji Floppy Drive
- Click Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Seagate 225 20 MB HD w/controller
- Total weight 22 lbs.

**$1530**

Reg. Price $1930

D-XT System: $935
$1210 w/20 MB HD

## MONTHLY SPECIAL
## 286 TURBO

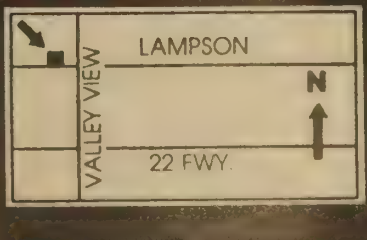
Complete System

- 80286-12 AT M/B
- Fuji 1.2 MB FD w/control
- 512K Memory
- AT Case w/200 W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono monitor w/adapter

**$799**

## ABC Computers

12391 Valley View St. Garden Grove, CA 92645
Hours: M-Sun. 10-7
**(714) 891-0447**
Los Alamitos Store (714) 952-3616
San Diego Store (619) 586-7724



SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

**RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER**
MAY 27, 1989

**ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER**
JUNE 3, 1989

**LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER**
JUNE 10, 1989

**GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM**
JUNE 11, 1989

**CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS**
JUNE 24, 1989

**LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER**
JULY 8, 1989

**GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM**
JULY 9, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and
Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL IN CA 800 433-7469

COMPUTERS FOR RENT
PC - XT - AT Compatibles - Printers
Maintenance • Technical Service • Software Support
Anaheim (714) 636-0176
San Diego (619) 273-1044
CFR
9776 Katella Suite D
Anaheim, CA 92804

STREETS ON A DISK™
Business & Personnal Mapping System
NEW VERSION 3.0 !
STREETS 3.0 brings the road map to your computer.
STREETS 3.0 will display and print maps, travel directions, calculate time, distance, mileage, & fuel requirements.
STREETS 3.0 can store business contacts & text information on a map.
STREETS 3.0 has advanced graphics and laser printer support. Prices start at $149.95. Hundreds of cities available.
(805) 583-1029
KLYNAS ENGINEERING, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062

power directly from the MP 286L rather than from a separate electrical outlet. This offers several advantages, including the freedom of not having to turn on the drive in addition to the computer itself. I guess this is one of the advantages of designing a laptop that doesn't have to work around the requirements of battery operation. The result is that you have a laptop that offers the same ease we have come to expect from a desktop unit: a hard disk, a high density 3.5" floppy, and a high density 5.25" floppy, all ready to go when you turn on the computer.

## Slots

Of the four proprietary expansion slots in the MP 286L, one holds the video controller card. A second slot accommodates the memory expansion card. A 2 Mb expansion card is available for $1530. Mitsubishi has thought out the memory expansion thoroughly. This memory is configurable as either extended memory or as expanded memory (EMS). You can select any or all of the 2 Mb as expanded memory. Whatever portion you do not designate as expanded memory—selected in multiples of .5 Mb—will be configured as extended memory. This flexibility permits the use of any software that you may wish to use. This arrangement provides for an extremely powerful and versatile computer.

A third slot can use the internal 2400 baud modem ($499). The modem does everything that you would expect from a Hayes compatible unit, but unfortunately Mitsubishi did not include a speaker in their design. Over the years I have grown accustomed to expecting a speaker so I know what is happening. Some of the software I routinely use requires this feature. *Hotline* 2.1 ($99), which I use for almost all my telephone dialing, requires a speaker, as you pick up the telephone receiver only after the party answers. Mitsubishi's design does not allow me to use this software, which has become an integral part of my computer use. You can avoid this problem, however, by using an external modem connected to one of the two serial ports that comes with the computer. Although this does not make quite as compact a system, the tradeoff is that it solves a problem and saves a few bucks in the process.

There is a fourth expansion slot, but as of this writing Mitsubishi has no cards to fill it. They are, however, obviously allowing for future expansion needs by the inclusion of the additional slot. At some point they will have to make provisions for networking if they are to make inroads into the corporate workplace.

## Conclusions

In addition to the excellent hardware configuration, Mitsubishi has included a fair amount of software to simplify setting up the machine and checking it out. A disk of diagnostics software, as well as MS-DOS 3.3 and GWBASIC 3.2, comes with the unit. In addition, with the unit I reviewed, Mitsubishi included an elaborate disk caching program, *SuperPC-Kwik*, which significantly speeded up lots of operations. This system is ready to go once you install your applications software.

Mitsubishi has come about as close as you can get to offering a desktop computer in a laptop configuration. With the addition of an external EGA monitor, you have just about everything except the expansion possibilities provided in a conventional desktop unit with standard expansion slots. The tradeoff, however, is the portability of the unit. You can unplug the monitor, external disk drive, and numeric keypad and carry the basic unit from location to location with a minimum of hassle. Mitsubishi has achieved a good balance with this unit. If you do not need battery operation, but want portability and power, this is a machine to check out. All the prices I have mentioned are list, and I am certain that street prices will be competitive with other machines in this class. ■

## Resources:

**Mitsubishi MP 286L-240EVP**
**$5395**
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
991 Knox Street
Torrance, CA 90502
(213)515-3993

**Hotline 2.1**
**$99**
General Information, Inc.
401 Parkplace, Suite 305
Kirkland, WA 98033
(800)722-3244

---

*Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.*

SERVICE
AVAILABILITY
PRICE
#1

# L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

FULL SERVICE-SUPPORT

*L.A.'S Leading Computer Stores*

**SOUTH BAY**
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
**(213) 542-3501**

**WEST L.A.**
12002 PICO BLVD
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
**(213) 478-0768**

**ORANGE COUNTY**
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
**(714) 261-7878**

÷ SERVICE CENTER IN ALL LOCATIONS
÷ SERVICE CONTRACTS ÷ ON SITE SERVICE

**BIG SALE**

÷ CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
÷ PO'S ACCEPTED

**COMPAQ SLT-40Meg IN STOCK $3999**

**DeskJet Plus in stock $689**

**T-1000 $659**

**LaserWriterNT $3399**

## TOSHIBA

**FREE CARRYING CASE**
**w/purchase of any Toshiba laptop**

***GREAT LAPTOPS***

***LOWEST PRICES***

Modems - Memory
Carrying cases -Ext. drive Available

| | |
|---|---|
| **T-5200** The Ultimate in power and portability .......... | **IN STOCK** |
| **T-1600** Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC .................. | **STOCK 2999** |
| **T-5100** 386 performance in a sleek, lightweight portable ........... | **STOCK 4249** |
| **T-3200** The portable replacement for the desktop PC .................. | **STOCK 3249** |
| **T-3100e** Desktop perf. and capab., plasma display, lightweight .. | **STOCK 2559** |
| **T-1200 HB/1200 H** One of the lightest, smallest harddisk portable PCs | **2229 / 2125** |
| **T-1200 FB/1200 F** One of the lightest, smallest portable PCs ........ | **1459 / 1345** |
| **T-1000** Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC ........................ | **IN STOCK $659** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PRINTERS 321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC** .................... | **439 / 589 / 569** |
| **Expresswriter 301 battery powered 24 PIN / 311** ............ | **349 / 349** |
| **351 SX / PAGE LASER 12** .......................................... | **929 / CALL** |

**DESKTOP PUBLISHING:**
**Call John Simon at 542-8325**

## HYUNDAI

**Unbelievable Prices**

| | |
|---|---|
| **286 10MHz system** -640 K complete with monitor & card & 40MB HD ............................ | $1345 |
| **XT 10MHz**-640 K- 2 DR monitor & card ....................... | $799 |

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| MDL 30w/20Meg ............................ | $1599 |
| MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg .................. | $1799 |
| MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg ............ | $2299 / 2749 |
| MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg .......... | $3335/3595 |
| MDL 70/80 .................................... | CALL |

## ZENITH

ZENITH LAPTOPS
2 DR/20MB
........ $1595/1989
SUPERSPORT 286
20MB/40MB
........ $2999/3449

## brother

**Laser Printer** HL8E - 1MB; HP Compatible
**IN STOCK .. $1779**

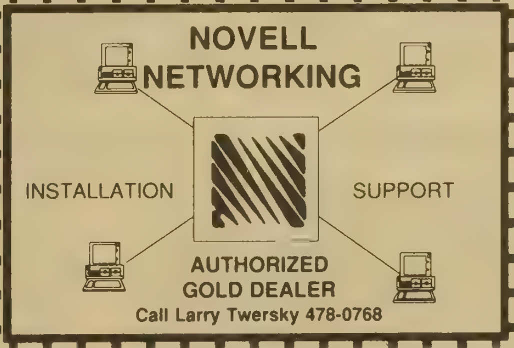
## EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| LX-800 .. | $189 |
| FX-850 .. | $349 |
| LQ-500 .. | $289 |
| LQ-1050 | $749 |
| FX-1050 | $469 |
| LQ-850 .. | $529 |
| LQ-2550 | $939 |

## hp HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Laser Jet II/ II D ................ | IN STOCK |
| Deskjet / Deskjet Plus ........ | $575/$689 |
| Scanjet Plus w/ Interface ........ | $1485 |

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



NOVELL
NETWORKING

INSTALLATION

SUPPORT

AUTHORIZED
GOLD DEALER
Call Larry Twersky 478-0768

## ALR Advance Logic Research

| | |
|---|---|
| 386 "20 MHZ" - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor card, 40MB HD ................................ | $2699 |
| 386 "20 MHZ" DT MDL 40 ................ | $2799 |
| 386 "25 MHZ" w/64 KB Cache 40MB HD/150MB HD ........... | $3499/4779 |

**386 SX** - All other models
**BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE**

## Apple

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac SE MDL 30 w/40Meg ......................... | $3379 |
| Mac SE w 2dr/20Meg ..................... | $2199/2549 |
| Mac Plus/MAC SE 40 Meg ............. | CALL/$2899 |
| Mac II 60/80 Meg ............................ | $3689/3999 |
| Mac II X-4Meg base/80Meg ............. | $4779/CALL |
| Apple II CX base/40 Meg ................. | $3299/3799 |
| Laser Writer NT/NTX ....................... | $3399/4599 |
| Laser Writer SC .......................................... | $2099 |
| Ext. HD 20/30/40 .......................... | $535/595/695 |

## EVEREX

STEP
SYSTEMS
LOWEST
PRICES

20Mhz 386
from .. $2399
16MHz 286
from .. $1985

## AST

**AST-386C VGA SYSTEM COMPLETE w/** 20 MHz - 1 MB RAM; 40MB HD; VGA card-VGA Color monitor; 1.2 floppy, DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR **$3649**

**AST - 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM**
DOS - CLOCK/SER/PAR / 512K HI-RES MONO MONITOR/CARD/ 1.2 FLOPPY W-20MB/40MB .... **$1599/1699**

| | |
|---|---|
| **MODEL 140X/386** "16 MHz" ................... | $2149/Call |
| **AST - 386 "16MHz"** ............... | Call |
| AST BRAVO286 ........... | from $829 |

## COMPAQ

| | |
|---|---|
| Laptop SLT 20MB/40mg .......... | $3689/3999 |
| Deskpro 286 "12MHZ" IN STOCK ...... | $1599 |
| W-20 MB/W-40MB .................. | $1889/2049 |
| Deskpro 386/20E 40/110mg .... | $4589/CALL |
| Deskpro 386S MDL 40 ........................ | $3299 |
| Portable III MDL 20/40 ........... | $3449/3949 |
| Portable 386 "20MHZ" 40 Meg .......... | $5429 |
| Portable 386 "20MHZ" 100 Meg .......... | $6829 |
| Deskpro 386 "25MHZ" 110 MB/300MB .......................... | IN STOCK |
| DESKPRO 286E ............................ | CALL |

## NEC

| | |
|---|---|
| HD (20mg) .. | $1999 |
| Ultralite ............ | call |
| Multisinc2A .... | $489 |
| NEC 3D ........ | $639 |
| ProSpeed 386 w/ 40MB HD .... | $4799 |

## FAX

RICOH
MDL 15/25/35 .. In Stock
BEST PRICES
other models CALL
SHARP
220/350 .......... 765/1195

## CITIZEN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Msp-40 ........ | $299 | Msp-45 .... | $365 |
| Msp-50 ........ | $319 | Msp-55 .... | $419 |
| Tribute 124/224 ................ | $399/609 | | |

# MAC @ WORK

## IN THIS ISSUE...

70
Aldus Persuasion
By Mary Eisenhart
An elegant interface makes it easy to design effective slide presentations.

74
BMUG

78
Macintosh Buyers Guide

# Aldus Persuasion:

## *Desktop Presentations For The Non-Artist*

**By Mary Eisenhart**

Using imported graphics and Persuasion's easy-to-use text features, creating slide presentations is quick and simple.

When Aldus announced *Persuasion* last year, amid much fanfare and celebration of strategic alliances, it was touted as the software that would bring the promise of the Macintosh to the suddenly-hot field of desktop presentation. This package is so simple, the hoopla suggested, that even a computer-phobic senior executive can whip up a professional-looking slide show, complete with handouts and lecture notes, in just a few minutes. The power to be your best, indeed.

In many ways, *Persuasion* comes remarkably close to living up to its PR. Having recently spent a couple of hours talking a brand-new Mac user through a hard disk installation over the phone, I am not prepared to believe that a computer illiterate can realistically

**SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES**
**SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES**

**SOS COMPUTERS**

# L.A.'S MACINTOSH SOURCE!

***MORE SOFTWARE, SUPPLIES, ACCESSORIES IN STOCK***

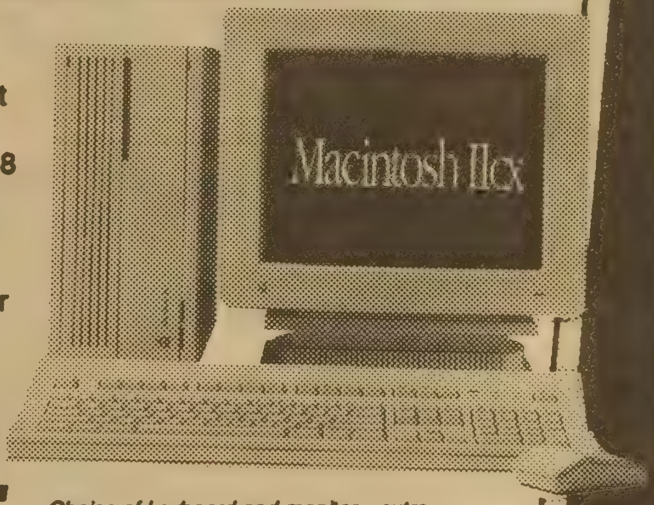
***DISCOUNT PRICING EVERY DAY!***

***Every Item Marked with our Quarranteed Low Price!***

## Macintosh IIcx

The Macintosh IIcx is designed for people who want flexibility, maximum performance, and color capabilities in a versatile system. It's expandable to 8 MB RAM, and has a built-in 1.4 MB Apple FDHD Internal Drive that can read and write MS-DOS, OS/2, and ProDOS files. And because of it's unique design, you can place the Macintosh IIcx vertically or horizontally, on the top of your desk, or on a shelf below. Which means you can arrange your workspace to suit your work style.

***Includes: 1MB RAM, 40MB hard drive*** **$3888.**



*Choice of keyboard and monitor—extra*

## Macintosh SE/30

As the highest-performance member of the compact Macintosh family, the Macintosh SE/30 combines the footprint of the original Macintosh design with the advantages of the latest technology—the 68030. The Macintosh SE/30 also includes the Apple FDHD Internal Drive, a 3.5-inch floppy drive that can read and write Macintosh, MS-DOS and OS/2 disks.

***Call*** ***many configurations to choose from***

***We have more networking choices and communications options Up and Running in our centers than the competition can even talk about. And more High End Output Technology than the better service bureaus! Come and Try the Technology - Our Centers are comfortable.***

### Mac RAM memory

**$199.**

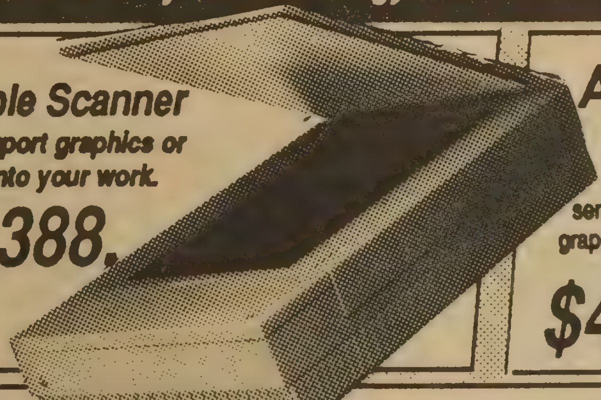
**1MB SIMM**

*mention this ad*

### Apple Scanner

***To import graphics or text into your work.***

**$1388.**



### Apple Fax Modem

send and recieve text and graphics to any Fax machine

**$497.** *Regularly $699.*

### Macintosh SE

POWER in a small box.

This versatile, expandable system can easily be configured to do anything in your business.

| 2 Disk Drives | 20MB Drive |
|---|---|
| $2099. | $2549. |

*Choice of keyboard—extra*

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

**STORE HOURS**
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thurs 9:00 - 9:00
Sat 10:00 - 6:00

23647 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.

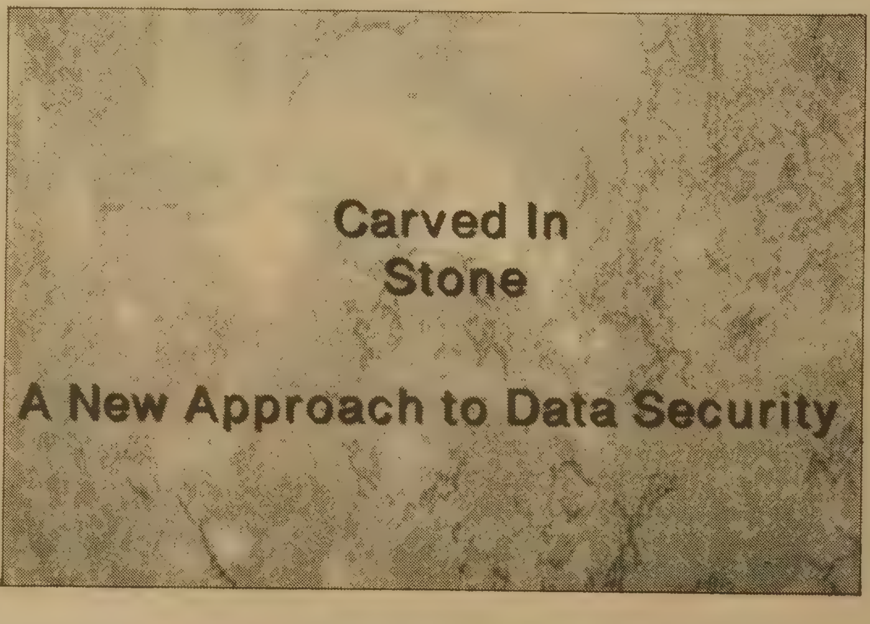
expect to wow the CEO with the arts of *Persuasion* by starting the tutorial an hour before the meeting. However, the program's interface is simple and elegant; once you've grasped a few essential principles about what layers do and how to import different types of files (graphics in various formats, database and spreadsheet files in either WKS or ASCII), you're able to create dramatic effects by simply grabbing selected elements and moving them around till you've got them the way you want them. After you've mastered the basics, *Persuasion* offers plenty of depth—presentations can be enhanced with such niceties as two-color radial fills and exploding pie charts, and you can take advantage of the program's template-creation capabilities to save yourself a lot of wheel-reinventing when it's time to update your information later (and if even that's too much design work for you, *Persuasion* thoughtfully provides you with a nice assortment of Auto Templates suitable for different types of presentations). Much of *Persuasion's* interface is so intuitive and streamlined compared to, say, *PageMaker*, that Aldus might do well to adapt it to an entry-level DTP package.

## Who Needs Persuasion?

If you spend much of your working life making visual presentations based on slides, you should probably take a very good look at this package—the color handling and graphics options are powerful and a lot easier to deal with than some of their counterparts in standalone programs. Especially if you didn't spend much time in art school before hitting the job market, you'll appreciate the fact that *Persuasion* makes it relatively difficult to create aesthetic disasters—for instance, if you want to mix fonts on your slide, *Persuasion* does its level best to discourage you (essentially, if you want to do it, you'd better get familiar with layers and masking fast…).

If your presentations tend to depend more heavily on black-and-white handouts and overheads, particularly if they're mostly text-based, you might want to take a look at a less full-featured, less expensive presentation organizer, including early releases of *PowerPoint* or *More*; *Persuasion* may be more than you really need, even though you'd probably enjoy using it and produce impressive results quickly. If there's an upgrade path to color slides in your future, though, consider *Persuasion* seriously.

*Persuasion* can output your presentation to 35mm film recorder or a variety of laser and other printers, including color devices. Additionally, a host of service bureaus (the strategic alliances that make the product viable) stand ready to convert your *Persuasion* files into slides or color separations. Finally, the program will run your slide show directly on your Mac's screen; however, unless your presentation is quite simple and largely text-based, you should not consider this as anything but a preview function—even on a Mac II with five meg of RAM just for *Persuasion*, or an SE/30 with four, waiting for the screen to draw all of a slide's elements is slow enough to be a real annoyance.



Carved In Stone

A New Approach to Data Security

**Once you've created text in the outliner view, Persuasion automatically arranges it on the slide.**

Also, forget *Persuasion* if you haven't got a hard disk, and a good-sized one at that—it's another one of those six-diskette monsters with its own installer. While it requires a minimum of a megabyte of RAM, it will quite cheerfully take as much memory as you care to give it, and gleefully create very large files (under MultiFinder on a four-meg machine, with a memory allocation of 800 K, it refused to open a 500 K presentation, so watch your file size).

While it is possible to take advantage of some of *Persuasion*'s functions on a monochrome system, you'll be able to see what you're doing more accurately on a color display.

## Using Persuasion—Simple Is Beautiful

The first step in creating your presentation is to outline your ideas in *Persuasion*'s Outline view. The outliner is delightfully intuitive (again, Aldus should license it to a few word processor vendors), and it's easy to rearrange your thoughts by simply moving them around on the screen. Each new topic header is assigned to its own slide as it's generated.

In the Slide view, you can choose from a variety of formatting templates, or create your own layout. Text is automatically arranged on its assigned slide, but you can change the way it looks by selecting and moving the blocks around. Likewise, you can import graphics in PICT or EPSF formats, resize them (proportionally or otherwise) by manipulating their handles, and easily move them to the desired location.

Clip art collections and the like can be a real timesaver here for backgrounds and graphic elements. *Persuasion* includes a generous allotment of clip art files, and more are available from other vendors—the marble background for the Carved In Stone presentation was one of those included with *Studio/8*, a spectacular painting and illustration program from Electronic Arts.

Once you've got your information on the proper slides, choose the Slide Sorter view, which allows you to see small versions of all your slides and move them into the desired order. Then run the slide show to double-check that everything works just exactly perfect, and output your presentation. Or save it to disk and send it off to the service bureau. Or modem it over.

## A Surprise Or Two…

While *Persuasion* is nearly toaster-like in its ease of use, you may run into the occasional frustration as you discover the brave new world of color graphics on the Macintosh. Sometimes the transition from one file format to another produces some puzzling effects, which I encountered in creating the rose slides.

The original graphics file was downloaded from a software library in .GIF format. Both *Giffer* and *VisionLab* will convert .GIF to PICT; *VisionLab* also can convert it to EPSF.

*Studio/8* opened the PICT file without difficulty and without loss of detail, retaining the custom color palette in the file. However, when I imported the PICT graphic from *Studio/8* into *Persuasion*, the colors reverted to the default Apple palette, with great loss of quality. Importing the same file directly from *VisionLab* in PICT and EPSF produced the same image. Other *Studio/8* files with custom palettes made the transition with colors intact. (*Persuasion* will let you customize its color palette according to your needs, but there seems to be no graceful way to save/export a custom palette from *Studio/8* and no efficient way to import existing custom palettes into *Persuasion*. Both products would be immeasurably enhanced by the addition of such a feature, to say nothing of CYMB color separation capability. *Persuasion*'s manual suggests that actual output will reflect the palette in the original file rather than the display on the monitor; however, in a medium like film where there's an inevitable delay between design and final output, something a bit closer to true WYSIWYG would be desirable.)

## Conclusions

For the time being, making good use of *Persuasion* requires a significant investment in hardware and/or third-party services. Agencies that specialize in the creation of slide presentations would benefit by using it, as would large companies with frequent meetings. Academic departments might consider investing in a copy for lectures and class handouts.

Further, since the program and the equipment it requires are probably out of the economic reach of the occasional user, who might benefit enormously by access to such a tool, it would probably be a very good idea for laser parlors and other Mac-by-the-hour establishments to install a copy on a color Mac workstation—few programs do such a good job of allowing the non-expert to do quality work quickly and easily. ■

## Resources:

*Persuasion*
List price $495
Aldus Corporation
411 First Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98104
206/622-5500

*Studio/8*
List price $495
Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404
(415)571-7171

*VisionLab* and *Giffer* are available from many BBS systems and user groups, including BMUG.

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

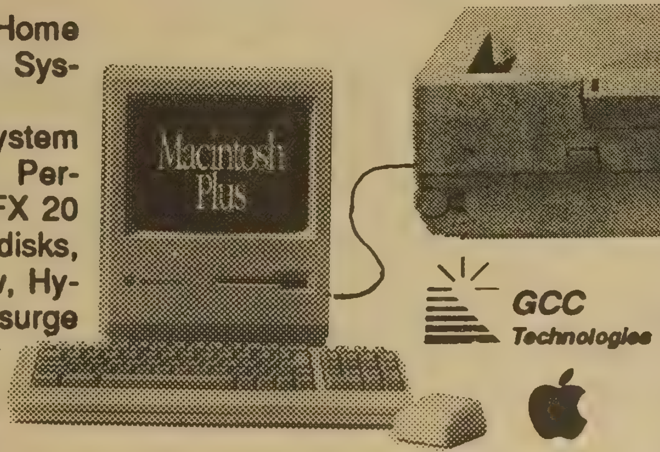
**SOS COMPUTERS**

# L.A.'S MACINTOSH SOURCE!

## The only comlete and affordable, yet comfortable and competent source.

## *Complete Personal Publishing System!*

This is the ideal Home Business Computer System for the 90's
Complete Starter System includes MAC Plus, Personal Laser Printer, FX 20 hard disk, all cables, disks, mouse pad, WriteNow, HyperCard software & surge protector.



*only* **$3888.**

*Easy Financing Available*

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh.

**BEST SELLER!**
Our Best Selling Package Ever Is Still the BestDeal!

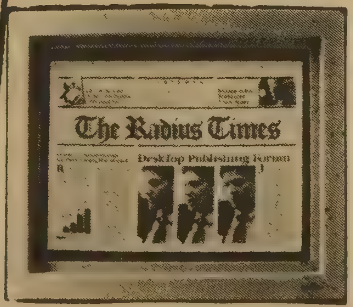
## MORE SOFTWARE, SUPPLIES, ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

# DISCOUNT PRICING EVERY DAY!

## *Every Item Marked with our Guarranteed Low Price!*

**radius™** *Displays for the Apple Macintosh*

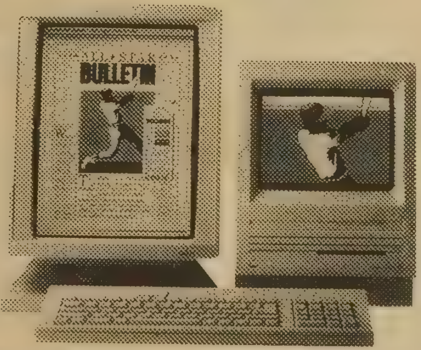
This is a must for Designers, Publishers and Engineers!



*Radius Two Page™ Display for Mac SE or Mac II*

**$1196.**

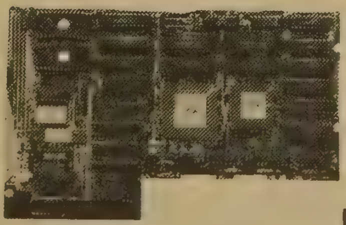
Interface additional



*Radius Full Page™ Display for Mac Plus or SE*

**$699.**

Interface additional



### *Radius Accelerators*

The Radius 68020 accelerators are a powerful enhancement for your Macintosh Plus or SE that effectively quadrruples your computer's speed.

*for the Mac Plus and Mac SE*

**$547.**

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thurs 9:00 - 9:00
Sat 10:00 - 6:00

23647 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Authorized Dealer

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.The Personal Laser Printer registered trademark of GCC Technologies. Radius Full Page™ Display, Radius Two Page™ Display and the Radius Logo are trademarks of Radius Inc.

MAC @ WORK

# BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

# BMUG On The Show Circuit

BMUG spans the globe this month with reports from Mac fairs around the world. The news is a disk shaking, byte bending adventure. Intrigue and gore are working their way off the pages onto your fingers—or is that your lunch?

## No Mac Is An Island

April was Mac month this year, and most publishers and marketing representatives thought there was too much (or too little) of a good thing. There were Macintosh shows in Chicago (MacDex), New York (Macintosh Business Conference), Amsterdam (MacWorld Europe), Washington (Macworld Expo), and New Jersey (Macintosh as a Research Tool Conference). The Mac was also represented at industry shows in Hannover, Germany (CeBIT), Philadelphia (National Computer Graphics Association), and San Francisco (Seybold Seminar). Holy frequent-flyer mileage, MacMan!

The two super-hyped shows, MacDex and Washington Expo, were not monster hits. The Chicago show, called by the attendees *the Apple ghetto,* was a disaster—only the faithful came. The Expo did much better, but only half the convention center was used.

Some of the big player companies didn't even bother with booths at the DC show. They took residence in hospitality suites across the street in the Hyatt Hotel. This must have been a MacFantasy Island—the hotel has three floors below ground, with lagoons, waterfalls, colored lights, and floating live piano. Here are some highlights (it's slim pickings):

- The hit of the Expo was the BMUG T-Shirt, tie-dye edition. It was one of the few offerings at DC that wasn't trying to out-corporate, out-bureaucratize its neighbor. A second edition is in the works if you missed your chance in April.
- Apple announced an external version of its 1.4 Mb SuperDrive for Mac IIcx and SE/30 flavored Macs. The big news is that Apple is going to "co-market" the *DOS Mounter* INIT, created by Dayna Communications. This software lets your Mac use DOS floppies without having to use the brain-dead *Apple File Exchange* program.
- Hardware hounds were drooling over the Telfax Model RA210 by the Relisys Company. It is a stand-alone fax machine that also plugs into your Macintosh. Incoming faxes can be sent to your Mac, the Telfax, or both. It also can be used as a 200-dpi scanner or printer! If only it shredded documents too.

## Man Bytes Dog

The weekly BMUG meeting is filled with great plays, in spite of the treacherous blowing windbags. Developers hope for a home run, while the peanut gallery hopes for some good BASICs. We always make sure the Mac is grounded out and off the disabled list.

### Upcoming Events

**June 15:** Chris Crawford (famous game author) and Monogram *Business Sense.*

**June 22:** Electronic Arts *Studio One,* MedLine *Knowledge Finder,* Andros Software *SewSoft* (CAD for clothes).

**June 29:** Agfa Compugraphics (DTP), 3Com (network stuff).
**July 6:** Jean-Louis Gassee, Apple Products President.
**July 13:** To Be Announced.
**July 20:** Dantz Development *Retrospect* (backup stuff).
**July 27:** Mediagenic *Manhole II.*

**Call the BMUG HelpLine about attending our new monthly BMUG West meetings in San Francisco!**

- The best panel award goes to *Computers and Ethics* —it's no joke! It was moderated by Peter Black, President of Xiphias, a CD-ROM publisher, and the speakers included an *ABC News* executive producer, a networking expert, and a computer literate rabbi. Perhaps we'll see this repeated at every Expo (hint-hint).
- The best party was sponsored by the Pentagon and NASA User Groups, held in the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum. Many parties ran out of food in the first quarter of an hour. The BMUG road crew's food budget was ruined by this party parsimony.
- The Jasmine Technologies press conference was a disaster. It was held across from an undertakers' convention and the microphone was giving up the ghost. Dennis Chang, Jasmine's boss, talked the whole time about the company's reorganization and legal difficulties—not its new digital audio tape (DAT) drives for the Mac. The $7,000 drive will store 1.2 gigabytes (a lot) on one cassette. You can back up a 20 Mb hard disk in just a few minutes. Maybe it was the embalmy weather.
- John Sculley gave another rendition of his 1989 Show Speech and HyperTV Dog and Pony Demo. Practice makes perfect. He said, "We can play in a standards world, but we do it in a way that is very Apple." Huh? Is this a boast or a confession?
- A funny thing happened at the Hannover Mac Faire. The Apple booth had a display of Macintosh logic boards. A hard-headed person was looking at the candy in the window and saw something new. It had the look and feel of a Macintosh laptop board. It had definitely been manufactured in Apple's Ireland factory. It disappeared quickly into the back of the booth.

If you're planning next year's calendar, here's some news. The next San Francisco Macworld Expo will not be in January. It will move to April, and don't ask if/when the DC Expo will be. The vendors apparently didn't like competing with the Super Bowl.

The date of the 1990 Boston Expo is also floating away from the summer. Everyone was tired of working in a sauna and of testing the high temperature operating conditions of their products. I'm sure the group that runs the Expos will pick some other convenient week—Jewish New Year or the World Series.

## One Good Word

Most BMUG meetings have questions about printers, viruses, and word processors. *Word 4.0* and its place in heaven (or the other place) have been debated since beta testers started dropping hints a year ago. It's almost a Civil War psycho-drama, with the family split into the *Word, MacWrite II, WriteNow,* and *Everyone Else* Camps.

Among *Word 4.0*'s best features are the **Commands** under the **Edit** menu. You can select the functions and features you want from a list of 255. All the command-key equivalents and menu items can be modified to fit your working style and needs.

One of the 255 commands is *Screen Test.* It is a screen saver, like the shareware *Moire,* but the background color is selectable (if you have a color machine). Probably the reason *Word 4.0's* release was delayed for six months.

*Word 3.0* and *4.0* allow you to insert special

*Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is MORGENSTERND on MacNet and himself at (415) 641-7352.*

# 386$^{25}$ • 286$^{16}$ WITH 2MB LOADED

# TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

## PM 386-25

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT *
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DUST COVER
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVE
- SI = 32, LAMARK = 43
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

## PM 286-16

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT *
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DUST COVER
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

## PM 8088-10

- V20-8 PROCESSOR
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- EMS DEVICE DRIVER INCLUDED
- ON BOARD CLOCK CALENDAR
- ON BOARD SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT
- 720KB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MINI DESK TOP CASE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD & MONITOR
- UNIVERSAL FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB & 360KB DRIVES

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT

**WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY** **$2,299**

**WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY** **$1,299**

**$690**

**PM386-25** VIDEO OPTIONS

| DRIVE OPTIONS | MONO | EGA/COLOR | VGA/COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66MB RLL 1:1 | 2799 | 3119 | 3419 |
| 108MB RLL 1:1 | 3099 | 3419 | 3719 |
| 142MB ESDI 1:1 | 3499 | 3819 | 4119 |

**PM286-16** VIDEO OPTIONS

| DRIVE OPTIONS | MONO | EGA/COLOR | VGA/COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30MB RLL 1:1 | 1559 | 1879 | 2179 |
| 44MB MFM 1:1 | 1699 | 2019 | 2319 |
| 66MB RLL 1:1 | 1799 | 2119 | 2419 |

**PM8088-10** VIDEO OPTIONS

| DRIVE OPTIONS | MONO | CGA | EGA |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.2MB & 720KB | 790 | 950 | 1150 |
| 20MB MFM | 965 | 1159 | 1380 |
| 30MB RLL | 1050 | 1244 | 1465 |

**SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT**

**TERMS & CONDITIONS:** VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, NO SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

**TOSHIBA LAPTOPS AND PRINTERS**
**WE CARRY ALL MODELS AND ACCESSORIES**
**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

## ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES | $ 40 |
| EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480) | 125 |
| MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD | 38 |
| TURBO 286 I/O CARD (2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL) | 45 |

**PCMAX** CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

**L.A. HEADQUARTERS**
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

**RETAIL STORE**
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

**NORTHERN CALIFORNIA**
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

**EAST COAST**
NEW YORK
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

*PostScript* commands into your document when printing on a LaserWriter printer. Here's a way to make sure draft copies aren't mistaken for the finished product.

Open your header and type in the following text exactly:

```
.page.
/Times-Bold findfont 100 scalefont setfont
wp$x 2.8 div wp$y 3.5 div translate
0 setlinewidth
52.3 rotate 0 0 moveto (D R A F T) true charpath
gsave .95 setgray fill grestore stroke
```

Now select the text and press **Control-Shift S** to get into the style definition mode. Type the word POSTSCRIPT and press **Return**. Finally Close and save the header. Now the word DRAFT will appear in large outlined letters across every page.

> **The next San Francisco Macworld Expo will not be in January. It will move to April, and don't ask if/when the DC Expo will be. The vendors apparently didn't like competing with the Super Bowl.**

## The Poor Relation

Last year, Apple came out with a new family of LaserWriters—the LaserWriter IIs. The three cousins are the LaserWriter II NT, NTX, and SC.

At the bottom of the LW II clan is the LaserWriter II SC. It was hailed as a "new direction" for Apple's laser printing marketing strategy. Some new direction—buy this one if you don't have much money.

Although the LW II SC looks just like the higher-priced spread, it's much different. Apple hopes you'll come into some dough and will take advantage of the many upgrades available for the series.

The LaserWriter II SC is not a PostScript printer. It can't perform all the wonderful graphic tricks that we're used to from our PostScript-wise graphic and layout software. But you can buy the upgrade...$.

It also can not be shared by more than one Macintosh on a network. The SC comes from the SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) port that connects the Mac and the printer. But you can buy the upgrade...$.

If you're a LaserWriter II SC owner, or thinking of purchasing one, here are some tips:

- **Buy the correct cable.** The LaserWriter II SC seems to give computer sales staff myopia. They think the only hardware combination possible with the SC is a Mac SE with an internal hard disk. Most sales persons will give you the standard cable (M0206) out of habit—not even asking if you have an external hard disk.

  If you have an external SCSI hard disk you will need a different cable—most likely the Apple SCSI Peripheral Interface Cable, MO207. Some SCSI devices have different connectors than others. Most Mac drives use a 25-pin connector, while others use a 50-pin plug. To make sure you get the correct cable combination for your drive and printer, bring the drive and its cable to the store and try it out.
- **Think Four.** The LaserWriter SC doesn't use outline or PostScript fonts (OK, System 7.0 will offer Apple Outline fonts—it's a year away and we have to buy today). It looks at larger sizes of bitmap fonts (the ones you install in your system file) and squeezes them down to size. The LW SC needs installed fonts **four times larger** to print in an acceptable quality. Make sure any special fonts you need come in 48, 56, and larger points.
- **It's not broken.** When you turn on a PostScript LaserWriter, it spits out a fancy test page. With the LW SC you can wait all day for the test, but it won't come. It's not broken, just tightfisted. To get the test, the LaserWriter SC must have its *SCSI ID* set to 7. Each SCSI device must have a different ID number. The Mac's is always 7, so if you must check the test page, turn your Mac off. Be sure to reset the LW SC number when you're done fooling around.
- **It's not broken II.** When you select a PostScript LaserWriter in the Chooser (by clicking its icon in the left hand box), a printer name usually appears in the right hand box. Don't expect the LaserWriter II SC to give you its name. It's not broken, just shy.
- **The maximum length of a SCSI chain is 18.7 feet.** SCSI devices can be connected together in a *chain.* The combined length of all the cables can not exceed 18.7 feet.

## Shareware Spotlight

Macintosh software programs have *flags* that tell the Finder their identity. This lets us view programs and files by type.

Application programs have additional information that allows them to have their own icon and assign icons to documents and related files. This code is stored in the *BNDL resource.* Software with this resource are marked by having their *Bundle bits* equal to 1, or *set.*

Unfortunately, there have been programs that incorrectly set the bundle bits of documents they create. The most pesky recent example was the first release of *FullWrite Professional,* in which the bundle bit on the Thesaurus was set.

The outcome of a set-bit document is serious. When you double-click on a document, your Mac opens (or tries to open) the application that created that document. The *FullWrite* documents tried to open the "application" Thesaurus, thinking the Thesaurus was its creating application. Users discovered a big difference in performance between the real program and the pantomime program. KaBoom!

*BundAid,* written by Jim Hamilton, scans a disk and makes sure that each file whose bundle bit is set, actually has a BNDL resource. If it does not, the bundle bit will correctly be cleared to 0.

*BundAid* and a lot of other goodies are on BMUG *Utilities 11* disk. ■

# What is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 6,500+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models, and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (10:00 a.m.—5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 350+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM*™, our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG.

EASY FINANCING

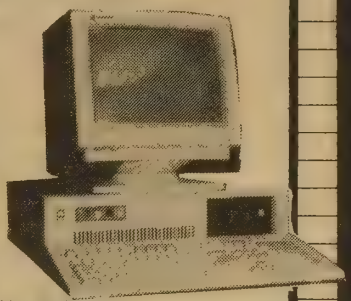
# NOW, BELTRON GIVES YOU EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

REVOLVING CREDIT

Come to us for the latest in quality IBM compatible systems, like the 12 MHz XT with 1 MB Memory featured here . . . At our special low prices!

## XT 12 MHz, 1 MB On Board

**Landmark Speed Test - 2.8 times Faster Than XT 4.77 MHz**



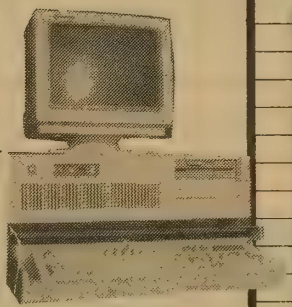
- XT/AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Motherboard 12 MHz
- 1MB Memory on board
- Clock Calendar
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serials (1 port option)
- 1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- One 360K 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive Fujitsu
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Keyboard (101 keys)

Only $531 or

**$40/month with financing**

IBM, IBM PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of !NTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

## AT 12 MHZ



- AT 12 MHz Motherboard "0" K memory with clock/calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- WA III FDD & HDD controller
- One 1.2 MB 5½″ Floppy Disk Drive
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- AT Case
- 200 Watt power supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)

Only $710 or

**$45/month with financing**

## ADD-ON OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AMBER MONITOR w/tilt & swivel | $83 |
| COLOR MONITOR | 244 |
| EGA MONITOR | 375 |
| EGA CARD | 167 |
| AT FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER | 121 |
| 360 K. 5¼″ FLOPPY DISK DRIVE | 69 |
| 20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE KIT | 294 |
| 30 MB ST-238 HARD DISK DRIVE KIT | 316 |
| 40 MB ST-251 (40 MS) HARD DISK DRIVE | 393 |
| PRINTERS | CALL |

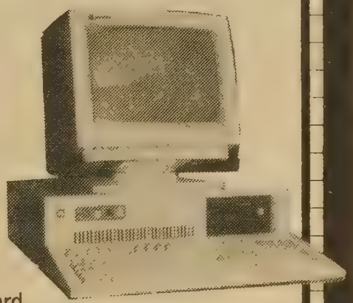
**SOFTWARE: POWERFLEX COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE . . . . . . . . $899**

(Includes: Accounts Receivables, Inventory, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, payroll, Job costing, Video Cassette Training)

**ALSO: COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES**

## BABY AT 16 MHz SYSTEM

**You'll get Great Performance and Value from BELTRON's "Little One"!**

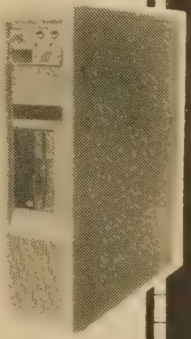


- Baby AT Case
- Baby AT 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Motherboard 16 MHz "0" K
- AT I/O
- WA III FDD & HDD Controller
- One1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)

Only $914 or **$50/month with financing**

Price does not include shipping box. Prices subject to change due to product availability and market fluctuations. VOID where prohibited.

## 386 SYSTEM 20 MHz



- Tower case w/230W Power Supply
- 386-20 MHz Motherboard, 20 CPU "0" K
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel port
- WA III FDD & HDD Controller
- One 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Keyboard (101 Keys)

Only $1,726 or

**$65/month with financing**

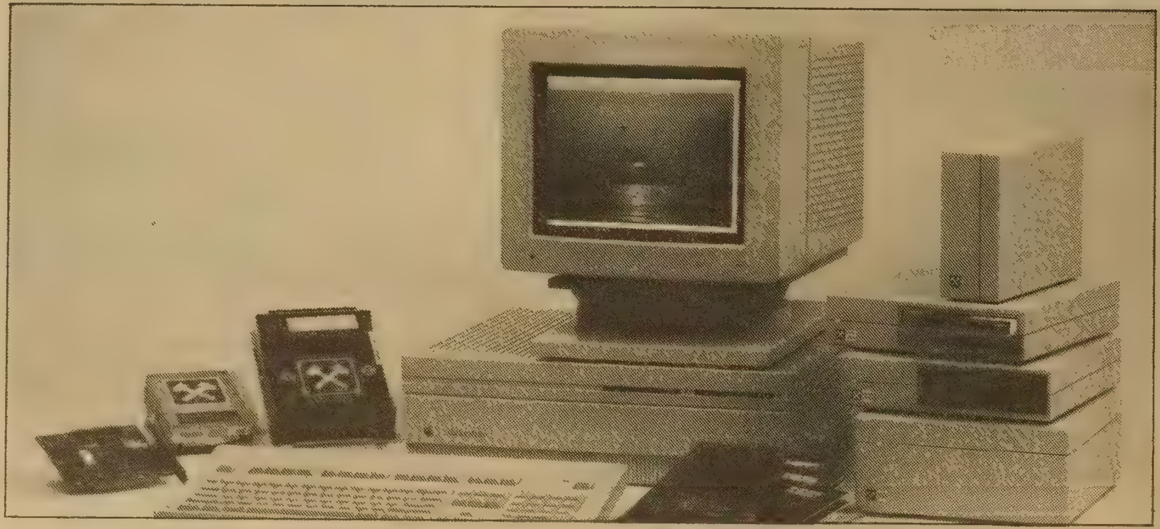
# BELTRON AMERICA, INC.

Los Angeles
2215 N. Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90031
**(213) 222-9680;**
**(213) 224-8610**

Ventura
4693 Telephone Road,
# Ventura, CA 93003
**(805) 642-6871**

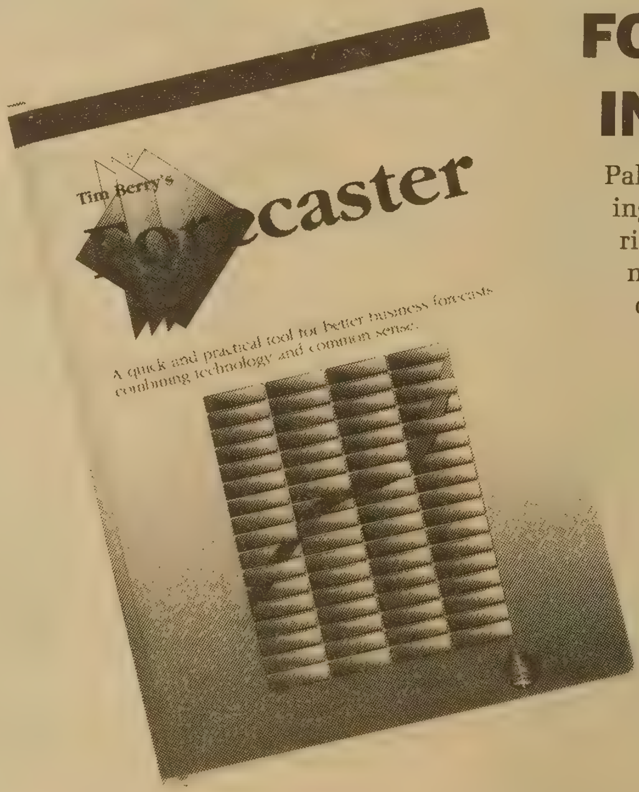
Westlake
3675 East Thousand Oaks Blvd.,
West Lake Village, CA 91362
**(805) 379-2319;**
**(805) 379-2317**

# FWB INTRODUCES ERASABLE OPTICAL DISK DRIVE



The HammerDisk600 uses the new magneto optical technology to provide 600 Mb of storage in a convenient, removable cartridge. The new optical drive is oriented toward network users as an on-line backup medium, and sophisticated Macintosh users who demand the latest in technology. The HammerDisk600 features a 61 ms average access time and transfer rates up to 1.2 Mb per second. A 256 K data buffer is included in the drive to increase throughput. The drive also includes proprietary system software that enables the unit to function as if it were a floppy disk , allowing for full Finder ejectability. The HammerDisk has a service life of up to 20,00 hours MTBF. All HammerDisk drives come with a software package that includes FWB's own utility programs such as *Hard Disk DeadBolt*, *Hard Disk Partition*, and *Hard Disk Util.* ($4995) FWB, Inc., 2040 Polk St., Suite 215, San Francisco, CA 94109. (415)474-8055.

# FORECASTER ALLOWS INTUITIVE GRAPHIC INPUT


Tim Berry's
Forecaster
A quick and practical tool for better business forecasts combining technology and common sense.

Palo Alto Software has started shipping *Forecaster*, a business forecasting software product that lets people draw their business forecasts as rising or falling lines on a graph. *Forecaster* then converts the lines to numbers. With *Forecaster* users set their high and low limits and then draw a line or curve on a graph. *Forecaster* instantly interprets the drawing as specific numbers than can be copied into a spreadsheet using the clipboard or a text file. *Forecaster* also rounds numbers automatically and instantly displays the compound growth rate from the first period in the forecast to the last period. It can work with up to 24 forecast periods at a time, and with numbers up to 9 million. *Forecaster* is a spreadsheet add-on that works with *Excel*, *Full Impact*, *MacCalc*, *Trapeze*, and *Wingz*. ($69.95) Palo Alto Software, 260 Sheridan Ave., Suite 219, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415)325-3190.

# atOnce! HANDLES SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Small business owners who need a mid-range program to do their accounting may want to take a look at *atOnce!*, an integrated application from Layered, Inc. The application includes four essential business modules—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll. All modules can be open simultaneously with instant data flow-through. An unlimited number of accounts, transactions, reports, customers, vendors, and employees is accommodated. *atOnce!* is supported by on-line, context-sensitive help and a three-part *HyperCard Learning Set*. The program is fully MultiFinder compatible and performs true background operations. Forms are customizable, allowing the user to change type fonts, styles, sizes, names, and graphics on checks, invoices, and statements. ($395) Layered Inc., 529 Maine St., Boston, MA 02029. 1-800-622-4436.

# *Not all Monitors are created equal*

RELISYS

PC WORLD BEST BUY

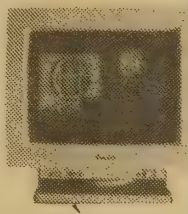
## UPGRADE TO VGA

COMPLETE VGA SUBSYSTEM, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE.

**PC WORLD'S DECEMBER ISSUE "Best Buy" for 14″ VGA MONITORS!**

Featuring:
Relisys RE-9513 VGA Monitor
- Tilt/Swivel Base Included
- Sharp .31 dot pitch

Also Featuring:
TRI-KOR's TKW-VGA1 IBM VGA-COMPATIBLE CARD, INCLUDING ALL 17 IBM MODES:
- 640x480x16 colors
- 320x200x256 colors



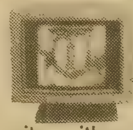
**$595** **IN STOCK NOW!!!**

RELISYS

## 800X600 MULTI-SCAN

**VIDEO SUB-SYSTEM: IN STOCK NOW!**

Relisys RE-5155 Multi-Sync Monitor offers a low-end price without sacrificing performance or features.



- .31 Dot Pitch
- Analog/TTL Switchable
- Tilt/Swivel Base

We have combined this monitor with our TKW-SEGA video card to provide a complete Hi-Res EGA solution. And for those who want true analog VGA, we offer our TKW-VGA16 card. Call now for SPECIAL PRICING

**$795 VGA**
**$695 EGA**

RELISYS

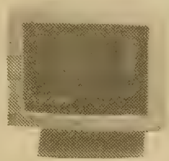
## Complete EGA Video

**Sub-Systems: In Stock Now!!**

Relysis 14″ EGA Monitor has been getting rave reviews from everyone that's seen it

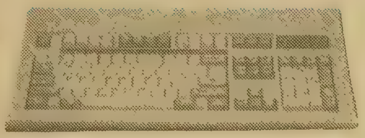
- Bright picture tube
- .31 Dot pitch
- Brilliant colors

We have combined this monitor with an 800x600 super EGA video card to provide a complete EGA solution



**$525**

## Keyboard Blues?



- Tired of mushy, sloppy keyboards that give you no feel?
- Has your system locked up for no reason when you tried to install networking?
- Ever had your cursor go skittering across the screen when you were just resting your fingers lightly on the keys?
  NO MORE!!! Call us for the solution TRI-KOR
  **THE TRI-KOR KEYBOARD SOLUTION!**

**Call the dealer nearest you for the BEST PRICE!**

RELISYS

## RM 1443 Monochrome Monitor

- 14″ Dual Mode
- 220 Switchable Power Supply
- Green Screen

IN STOCK NOW!

TRI-KOR WEST®
*"Excellence in design and execution"*

3425 West El Segundo Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 644-6100
FAX: (213) 644-6068

ATTENTION: OUTSIDE SALES POSITION AVAILABLE.
CALL TRI-KOR AT (213) 644-6100 FOR MORE INFORMATION

## DEALERS

**TRI-KOR WEST—YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OF CHOICE WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MATTER AS MUCH AS PRICE!**

**TRI-KOR WEST:** Your distributor of choice for—

**TOSHIBA'S** dependable 24-pin printers and laptop computers
- **Relisys** award winning 14″ Monochrome, EGA, VGA and Multi-Scan Monitors
- **Genoa's** standard setting Video Cards—SuperEGA and SuperVGA
- **TRI-KOR'S** superlative mechanical keyswitch keyboard, and EGA and VGA Controllers.
- **AOC International's** affordable, high performance monitor line.
- **CITIZEN's** economical printer line

DEALERS: CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN AUTHORIZED TRI-KOR RESELLER.

**COMPUTER LINK**
12704 Yukon Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
**(213) 679-6050**

**ESC COMPUTERS**
445 N. La Jolla
Los Angeles, CA 90048
**(213) 655-3605**

**PRO COMPUTER CENTER**
8044½ W. 3rd Street
Los Angeles, CA 90048
**(213) 651-0765**

**KATRONICS**
14382 Hoover St.
Westminster, CA 92683
**(714) 895-2084**

**COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED**
17931 Beach Blvd.
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
**(714) 841-3393**

# UNIX

**BY BENNETT FALK**

# The Joy Of X

## The Old Curmudgeon Explains MIT's Windowing Interface

"Pipe down, will ya, bub? There's ladies present!" the Old Curmudgeon barked over his shoulder. Behind him a warehouse manager was shouting obscenities and incomprehensible instructions into a cellular phone. He looked up with a scowl, but the Curmudgeon had already turned back tohis lunch companion, a pleasant brunette named Edna with a shy smile and sensible shoes. It was lunchtime at Rodoni's.

Looking into his half-empty beer glass, the Curmudgeon spoke: "Life used to be so simple: you sat down at a terminal, it didn't have to be fancy, it could even be a teletypewriter, a true tee-tee-why. You typed in your login name and your password and UNIX gave you a shell prompt. When you issued commands, the computer at your fingertips ran 'em and printed the output on your terminal. With nothing more than a terminal and a keyboard, you were in control. What could be better, eh?"

"I don't know, Mr. C.," Edna responded uneasily, "Maybe a Macintosh?"

The Curmudgeon snorted. "Yeah, maybe so. But's that not how things worked out. After a while there were too many users for one machine, and they had to buy another one, and then somebody strung a couple of serial cables between the two machines so folks from either machine could use the 'cu' program to log in to the other one and do stuff. And that was nice, too, but the serial lines were kind of slow, and only one person at a time could log in to the other machine. And when we had to get a third machine, they had to rethink everything, and went out and got Ethernet cables and some fancy network software for the whole shebang."

"Oh, dear." Edna's forehead wrinkled. She was opposed to drugs, and there was a suspicious, narcotic ring to the word "Ethernet."

"Well, once that Ethernet stuff was in place, we could log in on one machine, do some work, then do a 'remote' login to either of the other machines and do stuff. And anybody could do a remote login to any of those machines at any time."

"Well, that's nice."

"Of course we still had these simple-minded terminals, so no matter how many computers we could rlogin to, we could still only work with one of 'em interactively. At least, that's how it was until somebody got one o' them workstations."

"Workstations?"

"Workstations. The modern workstation is quite a production: it's got its own memory and CPU, an Ethernet connection, about a 19-inch bit-mapped screen and a three-button mouse. It's also real likely to have *no* disks of its own: the disk it uses is actually on one of the other machines and is, as they say, 'remotely mounted' by the workstation over the network."

"I see," said Edna, who didn't.

"With all that high-tech display stuff on the workstation, we also got a nice graphical user interface with windows and fonts and whatnot. And the guy that had that workstation on his desk could click his little mouse and open up windows and run a program in each one. If, by chance, the programs had been built to use the graphical interface that ran on his workstation, it would look pretty. But those programs took up a lot of disk space, and the 'bitmapped' version only ran on the workstation. The rest of us had to use the character-based version if there was one."

"Oh." Edna pushed at her mashed potatoes with a fork. She sculpted a higher ridge around the well of brown gravy in the middle.

"They gave the workstation to a really clever guy and he opened up a bunch of windows with a UNIX shell running in each one. Then he went from window to window and did a remote login to a different machine in each window so he could work on a bunch of machines at the same time and watch what was happening on all of them. And wasn't *that* just the cat's pajamas!"

"Mmmhmmm." Edna had a mouthful of peas and carrots.

"Except for one thing. None of those remote logins to other computers knew anything at all about his graphical user interface, so everything he did with those other machines he had to do with the old character-based user interface that the rest of us were using. That didn't seem so bad until we got a couple more workstations, and the folks that used 'em tried to login from one workstation to another and run some of the graphical software over that remote login connection, and guess what."

"I don't know. What?"

The Curmudgeon cackled triumphantly, "That didn't work at all! The graphical software wasn't written to drive display hardware across the network: it could only make calls to the graphics devices on the machine it was running on."

"Oh, my."

"Well, that was a real pain, because before long all the folks who had workstations were clamorin' for their own copies of the graphical software and bigger disks to hold all these duplicate copies. It was beginning to look like 'Workstation' just meant big, expensive personal computer."

"Like a Macintosh?" Edna chimed in.

"Or even worse," the Curmudgeon nodded, leaving the alternative to Edna's imagination. "Fortunately we weren't the only people having these problems. All around the country people were trying to figure out how to make programs run on computers in a network and how to get the most out of fancy user interface hardware. If you wanted to make this problem even harder, you could imagine that the computers on the network had different processors and different operating systems."

"Why would anybody want to make the problem harder?"

"Well, take your Institutions of Higher Learning, for example. They more or less have to have one of everything to be able to teach computer science. Because they do so much experimental stuff, workstations make good sense: if something goes wrong on a workstation, it probably won't affect anybody else. But you also need to be able to get from each workstation to the larger computers in the network, and once you're there, you don't want to tie up the larger computers with dumb stuff like controlling the video display. See?"

"Uh, yes," Edna lied again.

"They had all these problems at MIT (that's Massachusetts Institute of Technology, but don't tell 'em I told ya), and they came up with a pretty good approach to all this. They call it a 'window system', and its name is 'X', but there's a lot more to it than that."

"So it *is* like a Macintosh?"

"No, not really. When you buy a PC window system, and Macintosh is as good an example as any, you get a certain style of video display. The PC window system usually reflects a policy about what the screen should look like: do the windows use pull-down or pop-up menus, are dialogue boxes used and what do they look like, how are borders drawn around the various things on the screen, and how many clicks of which mouse button are needed to make a choice. That kind of stuff.

"But 'X' is completely different. The basic idea behind it is that you're trying to get something done on a workstation attached to a network of computers. 'X' gives you a program called a 'server' that controls the workstation's fancy display and communicates with the programs you have to use to get your work done. These programs are called

*Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.*

# $2.99 GREAT IBM SOFTWARE $3.25

10 OR MORE

PER DISK

IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Thousands Available from the TSL Library • Latest Updates • Fully Tested-Virus Free • Best Programs per Category
More Programs per Disk • Technical Support • Fast Delivery

VISA

## Limited Offer 2 FREE DISKS Limited Offer

MasterCard

### UTILITIES

**BAKER'S DOZEN (406)** Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.

**FLU-SHOT+ (411)** New! Effective protection against virus programs.

**ON-CALL (418)** Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.

**CGA SIMULATOR (433)** Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.

**HARD DISK UTILITIES (437)** Very useful set of hard disk utilities.

**EGA FONTS (441)** More than 50 fonts to make your EGA shine.

**CATDISK (452)** Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.

**FLASHBACK (464)** Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.

**SPACE MAKER (467)** Data compression package to save disk space.

**BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473)** 25 programs to put power in your batch files.

**ALT (412)** New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.

**ANADISK (472)** Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

**HERCBIOS (434)** New! 43 lines x 90 cols. on Hercules compatible monochrome monitors.

### MENUS and DESKTOP

**HOMEBASE (601-602)** (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.

**PRO-MENU (704)** Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.

**TREEVIEW (706)** New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.

**EASY ACCESS (703)** New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

### WORD PROCESSING

**PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811)** (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.

**MINDREADER (813)** Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.

**PRO-SCRIBE (822)** New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.

**NYEDIT (832)** Best text editor. Ultra-fast with pull down menus. Requires hard disk.

**PC-OUTLINE (827)** The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.

**BLACK MAGIC (834-836)** (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.

**WORDPERFECT MACROS (831)** for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

### PRINTING

**FORMFIT! (114)** Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.

**EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119)** Two programs to create custom forms.

**ON-SIDE (121)** New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.

**CITYDESK (123)** Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.

**MR. LABEL (124)** Most versatile & powerful label printing program.

**ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127)** Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.

**IMAGEPRINT (128)** Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.

**BANNER MAKER (130)** Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

**COLUMNAR PRINTING UTILITY (133)** Prints proportionally justified text files in 1 to 3 columns. True micro justification.

### RELIGION

**WORD WORKER (1201-1202)** (2 disks) Bible search, reference program.

**BIBLEQ (1215)** Educational Bible quiz game.

### GAMES

**NINJA (201)** New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.

**PGA GOLF (202)** 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.

**3-D CHESS (205)** Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use any graphics card.

**PC-RAILROAD (210)** Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.

**CARD GAMES (214)** Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.

**ARCADE GAMES #5 (220)** Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.

**FAVORITE GAMES (221)** Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Bouncing Babies. Needs CGA.

**CLASSIC GAMES (222)** Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.

**ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228)** Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.

**GAMBLING GAMES (229)** Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.

**BOARD GAMES #1 (230)** Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.

**MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243)** Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.

**MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203)** Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.

**SIMBASE (206, 207)** (2 disks) Great baseball simulation. Detailed player analysis.

**BOARD GAMES #2 (231)** Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.

**BOARD GAMES #3 (245)** Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.

**ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246)** McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.

**STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226)** War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.

**KINGDOM OF KROZ (244)** Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.

**ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223)** PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.

**ARCADE GAMES #1 (216)** Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.

**ARCADE GAMES #4 (219)** 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.

**PINBALL GAMES (225)** 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.

**ARCADE GAMES #2 (217)** Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.

**ARCADE GAMES #3 (218)** Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.

**WORTHY OPPONENT (247)** New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.

**FORD SIMULATOR (211)** New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.

**ASSORTED GAMES (224)** Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.

**WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227)** Two great games for any monitor.

**WORLD OF EAMON (240)** Classic role-playing fantasy game.

**TRIVIA (234)** Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.

**GAME MAKER (241)** Create your own adventure games. No programming required.

**EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251)** Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.

**EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252)** Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.

**EGA FOOTBALL (257)** New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.

**EGA GOLF (250)** 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.

**BASS TOUR (258)** Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.

**EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253)** Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.

**EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254)** Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

### BUSINESS & FINANCE

**BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902)** Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.

**ZIP CODE FINDER (1900)** New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.

**TAX PREPARER (1940)** Complete, accurate 1988 federal tax preparation. Professionally proven.

**UPS MASTER (1955)** New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.

**FASTBUCKS (1903)** Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.

**FLODRAW (1904-1905)** (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.

**PC-MAIL (1911-1912)** (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.

**SOLVE-IT! (1919)** Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.

**EXPRESS CHECK (1922)** Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.

**TICKLEX (1926)** Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.

**ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927)** Complete personal asset manager.

**EASY PROJECT (1932)** Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.

**ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953)** (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.

**FONE (1954)** New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.

**PACTAX (1956)** New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.

**BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936)** 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

### DATABASE

**FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003)** (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."

**PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011)** (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.

**THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013)** Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.

**dPROG (1022)** Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.

**WAMPUM (1006, 1007)** (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.

**dFLIPPER (1025)** New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.

**PC-FILE.db (1026-1028)** (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

### PROGRAMMING

**A86 and D86 (1403-1404)** (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.

**EBL & OPAL (1407)** Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.

**ADVBAS (1413)** The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.

**SCREEN DESIGNER (1431)** New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

### HOUSEHOLD

**GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809)** Plan your garden in every detail.

**VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812)** Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.

**SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816)** Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.

**COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818)** (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.

**MEALMATE (1821)** Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.

**ROLODEX (502)** Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

### SPREADSHEET

**AS EASY AS (902)** Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.

**QUBECALC (903)** Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.

**LOTUS TEMPLATES (907)** Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.

**LOTUS MACROS (908)** Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.

**123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912)** (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.

**PC-CALC+ (914-916)** (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.

**EZ-SPREADSHEET (917)** New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

### EDUCATION

**COMPUTER TUTOR (302)** Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.

**EASY DOS (305)** Two great programs make using DOS very easy.

**PC-FASTYPE (311)** The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.

**TURBO LESSONS (323)** 17 lesson Turbo Pascal tutorial.

**BASIC TUTOR (329)** Three programs to learn basic programming.

**THE PRESIDENTS (341-342)** (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on all the U.S. Presidents.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344)** Menu-driven tutors for Spanish, French, German, Italian.

### COMMUNICATIONS

**PROCOMM (1700-1701)** (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.

**TELEDISK (1713)** NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

### GRAPHICS

**GRASP (1605)** Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.

**PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609)** (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.

**OPTIKS (1619)** Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.

**FINGER PAINT (1620)** Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.

**VGA PAINT (1622)** New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.

**PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603)** (2 disks) New! 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.

**PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664)** (2 Disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.

**VGACAD (1625)** 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

### MISCELLANEOUS

**PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202)** Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.

**SCICALC (2304)** 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.

**XXXPERT (2501)** Integrated expert system (AI). No size limit, English language rules, very fast.

**WORLD (2600)** Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.

**ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701)** Complete, accurate chart calculation. Requires CGA.

**LOTTO BUSTER (2130)** Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.

**PLANETS (2605)** New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.

**WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218)** (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

### WALK-IN SPECIAL

**Visit us at our freeway-close location — and select a third FREE disk with your order.**

**WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM - 5:30PM**
**MON. - FRI.**
**SAT: 9:30AM - 5:30PM**

**3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112**
**LOS ANGELES, CA 90034**
**(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)**

**Select 2 FREE DISKS at no extra charge when you pay for 5 or more disks.**
CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:
Number of disks____ x $3.25 each = ________
($2.99 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = ________
(also applies to 2 free 3.5" disks)
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = ________
Shipping and handling = $3.50
**Pay for Each Disk In Multiple Disk Sets**
Total = ________

Name ________
Address ________
City/State/Zip ________
VISA/MC # ________
Exp. Date ________
MT6/89

## The Software Labs

**3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034**
**(213) 559-5456**
VISA
**CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

As Told To MicroTimes

"We have a saying around here: 'Goals only limit you.' What Sun really wants to be is respected, successful, highly ethical, a fun place to work. I think a by-product of that is growth, profits, and all the rest of it."

-Scott Mc Nealy,
President, Chairman and CEO,
Sun Microsystems.
MicroTimes, Mid-December, 1988

Each month *MicroTimes* brings you in-depth interviews with the people who build and influence the microcomputer industry. We go beyond hype and press releases, offering a variety of opinions and perspectives, revealing the personalities and issues that shape the way personal computer users live and work.

MICROTIMES
1800 N. Highland, #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

'clients.'

"The server actually runs on your workstation, and you control it by typing commands on the keyboard or using a mouse of some sort. Client programs, on the other hand, don't have to be running on your workstation. They can be running anywhere on the network and still talk to the server that controls your display. The communication between clients and servers is all done through the 'X' protocol, which is basically a language that lets the client request display resources from the server without knowing anything about the operating system or the hardware where the display occurs."

The Curmudgeon took a deep gulp of beer. Edna sat with a quizzical look and finally broke the silence. "Where do clients come from?"

"What?"

"Where do clients come from? If the server is in control of your display and keyboard and all, how do client programs get started? Can the server start clients?"

"No, no, not at all. You have to start clients from the operating system like any other program."

"So, what's the point of starting up an 'X' server if there are no clients to talk to it?"

"If there really were no clients, there wouldn't be any point in starting the 'X' server. Most people start up at least one client program in the background from the operating system just before they start the server. When the server comes up, the client connects to it and puts a window on the screen. Once you've got one client running in a window with a UNIX shell, you can start other clients, but you have to start clients from the operating system. In fact, you can even start up a client that talks to a server on someone else's workstation."

"Isn't that kind of rude?"

"You'd certainly want to be discreet about it."

"Well, the whole thing sounds distasteful. I mean, what kind of programs are these clients, anyway?"

"They're all sorts of programs. Graphics programs, utilities of various kinds, database managers—there's even an 'X' adaptation of the 'hello, world' program that's used in all the programming books. What all the 'X' clients have in common is that they're built using a library called 'Xlib' that enables the program to use the 'X' protocol. No matter what the program, Xlib is always there. The functions in Xlib are very low level, and most people prefer to deal with them indirectly through a 'toolkit' that simplifies the use of Xlib. A standard toolkit named 'Xtk' is provided by MIT, but there are lots of others, like DEC's "X User Interface."

"For people who want their windows to have a certain look, there are collections of window gadgets, or 'widgets,' that sit on top of the various toolkits. The MIT people have the Athena Widgets from the original project for which 'X' was developed. Sony and DEC and Hewlett-Packard and AT&T and Sun all have their own sets of widgets to standardize the appearance of their displays."

"I'm getting dizzy."

"Here, have some water," the Curmudgeon pushed a glass of iced water across the table toward her. "Anyway, there's all kinds of furious development to put out tools to produce applications that use 'X'. But all those tools use the same Xlib and 'X' protocol. There's an 'X' consortium to kind of administer the protocol and make judgments about how well new products conform to it, and that's a good thing, because, like UNIX a long time ago, 'X' is about to make the transition from nifty educational tool to industry standard.

> **Like UNIX a long time ago, "X" is about to make the transition from nifty educational tool to industry standard.**

"You can still get a tape of all the 'X' windows source code and so forth from MIT for a nominal charge. But the general public will probably want to get 'X' servers and application-building tools for their particular workstations from their regular vendors so they can get support for later versions and the like. (Apple has an 'X' package for the A/UX on the Mac II and SCO is working on an 'X' product for XENIX.)"

"I don't know, Mr. C. This 'X' thing doesn't sound much like a windowing system."

"That's the beauty of it. 'X' gives you an architecture for distributed applications and it lets you use the graphical interface, but it doesn't force you to make everything look the same."

"Isn't that confusing? Doesn't it make the programs harder to learn?"

"Maybe so, but that's a small price to pay for having a standard."

"I don't see what's so 'standard' about it if the programs all look different."

"With 'X' everybody uses the same tools to build their displays and such, but the actual appearance of the display is left up to the programmer. There's a lot of programs already on the market that wouldn't give 'X' a second look if they had to change the way they appeared on the screen. 'X' stands a good chance of becoming a standard if it isn't too restrictive, you know."

"What's that supposed to mean?"

"Just that window appearance is too trendy a thing to standardize. The important thing is to develop a set of tools to build windows out of and port those tools to enough computers that developers don't have to start from scratch every time they set out to build a fancy interface on a new computer. In fact, the application developer can build one program that uses Xlib (or an 'X' toolkit or a set of 'X' widgets) and it will be able to use the graphical user interface on any workstation that has an 'X' server."

"This certainly seems like a lot of effort just to use a graphical user interface."

"Yeah, but it's worth it."

"Why? What do people do with all these things?"

"All sorts of useful stuff," the Curmudgeon tried to say, but he was drowned out by angry wailing behind him. The warehouse manager at the next table, cellular phone in hand, yelled threats and abuse and dire imprecations until he was red in the face. Someone had driven a forklift off the edge of the loading dock, and there would be hell to pay. ■

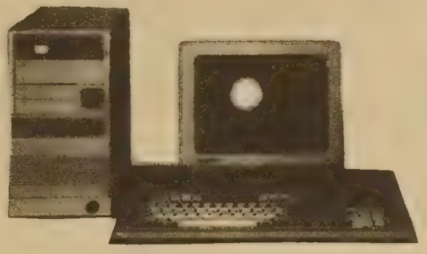
# UNBEATABLE PRICE

## TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

**$785.**

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



## 386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

**$1595.**

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

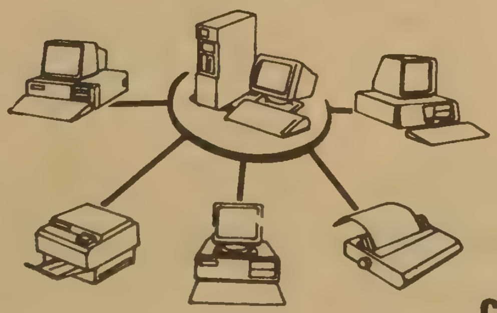
TOWER CASE ADD $120.

## TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

**$595.**

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

NOVELL



We are the
Novell Specialists

**Call us for
the BEST price**

## We Carry

| | |
|---|---|
| Arcnet | 286/2.0a 100 Workstations |
| Ethernet | 286/2.1 |
| Omninet | 286/Nondedicated |
| Novell | |

**Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!**

## ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC.

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653

# ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

## Document Processing: An Embarrassment of Riches

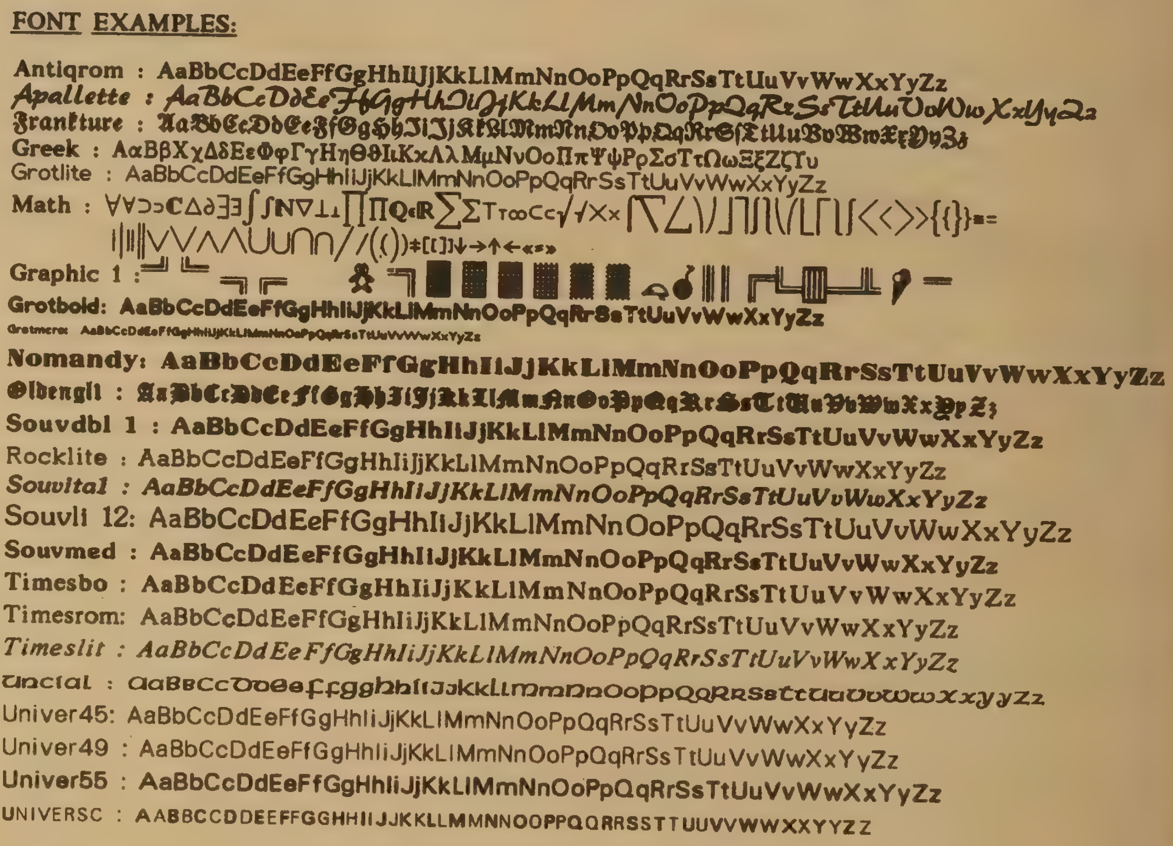
There's no problem with finding word processors for the Atari ST! There are almost too many of them out there. *WordUp*, *WordPerfect*, *First Word*, *ST Writer*, etc. provide plenty of features and cover about everything you need to do.

Personally I'm happy with *WordUp* for what I do, but here's a new one different enough that you might want to take a look at it.

### What Is Document Processing?

I've been experimenting with a copy of *Signum 2*, "The Document Processor." I picked up this copy at my local dealer, and US distribution is still being worked out. It is being distributed in Canada by Scan-Tech Business Systems, Ltd., Box 9 P.O. Sub 11, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T6E2G0 and the phone number is (403)446-1337.

What's different about *Signum* is that it allows you to control everything in the document down to 1/90th of an inch. You can even move the cursor in increments that small. It also allows you to import graphics, although I didn't get to test that feature. By the way, I was using *Signum* on a monochrome monitor. If you are doing serious document preparation work, use the monochrome monitor instead of the color one.



FONT EXAMPLES:

Antiqrom : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Apallette : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Frankture : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSſTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Greek : AαBβXχΔδEεΦφΓγHηΘϑIιKκΛλMμNνOoΠπΨψPρΣσTτΩωΞξZζΥυ
Grotlite : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Math : ∀∀⊃⊃∁∆∂∃∃∫∫N∇⊥⊥∏∏Q R∑∑T⊤∞CC√√×× ∖∠ ⟨⟨⟩⟩{{}}== ||‖∨∨∧∧∪∪∩∩//(())≠[[]]↓→↑←«≠»
Graphic 1 :
Grotbold: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Grotmcro: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Nomandy: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Oldengl : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvdbl 1 : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Rocklite : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvital : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvli 12: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvmed : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Timesbo : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Timesrom: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Timeslit : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Uncial : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Univer45: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Univer49 : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Univer55 : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
UNIVERSC : AABBCCDDEEFFGGHHIIJJKKLLMMNNOOPPQQRRSSTTUUVVWWXXYYZZ

**Signum offers sophisticated document processing power and quality output.**

### Fonts

*Signum*'s font handling is the most advanced I've seen. Each font (which I think of as a typeface or character set) can be edited and changed according to what you want to do. You can use up to seven fonts in one document, with three of them being relatively easy to get to. (Personally I doubt that I'd ever use more than four fonts in any document. It would be great for showing off, but would probably not look so good.)

When you start up *Signum* you load your first font. That's the one that will appear on the screen when you type with the normal keyboard. You can then add two more fonts. One of those will appear on the screen when you type using the Alternate key; the other appears when you type using the Control key.

### Using Menus

Like most ST word processing programs, you can then work with the document using options from pull-down menus. This allows you do change options, change fonts, do search-and-replace operations, etc. You can also do these things directly through the keyboard. Since the Control and Alternate keys are used for the fonts, you have to use the ESC key and then a command sequence to make other changes. This can be handy after you get to know the program well and you don't want to be bothered with reaching for the mouse to make a quick change.

### The Manual

Unfortunately there seems to be a growing problem with software—the programs are so powerful ("full featured"), and the manuals are so poor at explaining those features. *Signum* is one of those programs. There were some commands that I wasn't able to get to work, and I'm sure it was because the manual didn't explain them very well.

What the *Signum* manual needs is files showing examples of its features on disk. I wasn't able to type in the manual examples and get them to match what the manual said they should be. Since they did the manual using *Signum*, I know that *Signum* works, but if they'd included samples from the manual document it would have been easier to try.

### Graphics

I ran into the same problem with graphics—I could find no example of a graphics image that I could include with the document. They didn't have one on disk, and I didn't have one on any of my disks. So I wasn't able to test that feature. They use graphics in the manual and it would have been easy to have put one of the examples on the disk.

### Results

I was impressed with the control *Signum* gave me over the document. The fonts are impressive and the printing is amazing. The output on a 24-pin dot matrix printer is incredible. I created a 26-page document and was able to move around in it very fast. I like being able to edit my own fonts and might try generating a Hebrew set in the next week. It does include the ability to type from right to left, which can be handy if you're entering a Hebrew document. For documents that involve several different languages, *Signum* is the best program I've seen.

Another nice feature: *Signum* is usable on a 1040 ST even if you don't have a hard disk. I wasn't able to test it on a 520, but would expect some problems with limited memory there.

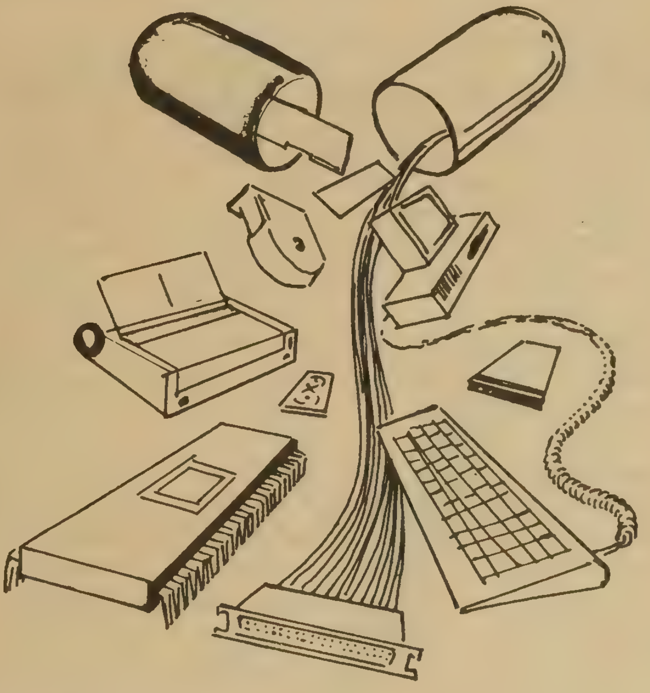
On the negative side, *Signum* isn't easy to learn. An improved manual with included samples would be a great help. *Signum* is a way of life—you'd need to immerse yourself in the program for a while to feel comfortable with it. My advice for the *Signum* people: improve your manual and you've got a winner here! ■

---

*Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved.* *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

# QUICK RELIEF

## COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION



### ALL KINDS OF NEW STUFF SALE

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| TTL Monochrome | $59 |
| Color Monitor | $159 |
| EGA Monitor | $319 |

**HARD DISKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 MEG KIT | $149 |
| 20 MEG KIT | $225 |
| 30 MEG KIT | $259 |
| 40 MEG Fast Access (40MS) | $320 |
| 72 MEG Fast Access (30MS) | $495 |
| 20 MEG Hard Card | $289 |
| 30 MEG Hard Card | $389 |

**MAC EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MEG | $349 |
| 30 MEG | $425 |
| 40 MEG | $525 |
| 72 MEG | $795 |
| 100 MEG | $895 |

**SYSTEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MEG Mono System<br>640 K W/Monitor | $799 |
| 20 MEG Color System<br>640 K w/Monitor | $999 |
| AT SYSTEMS | Under $1000 |

**CALL ON RAM PRICING**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRO DOS | $5 | 360 K Floppy | $60 |
| USED APPLES | CALL | AT Controllers | $95 |
| USED IBM's | $395 | Mouse Serial | $39 |
| 2400 Baud Modem | $129 | 8087 | $79 |
| 1200 Baud Modem | $69 | EGA Card | $79 |

| | |
|---|---|
| TTL Monochrome Monitor | $59 |
| Apple Pro Dos | $5 |
| 20 Meg Mono System Complete | $799 |
| 20 Meg Color System Complete | $999 |
| Used Apple II's | Call |
| Color Monitor 640x200 | $199 |
| VGA Monitor | $349 |
| 10 MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables) | $149 |
| 20 MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables) | $225 |
| 30 MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables) | $259 |
| 40 MB Fast Access (40ms) | $320 |
| 72 MB Fast Access (30ms) | $495 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2400 Baud Modem | $129 |
| 1200 Baud Modem | $69 |
| 360K Floppy Disk Drives | $60 |
| 64K RAM | $1 |
| Used IBM PC | Call |
| Mac SCSI Drive 20 Meg | $349 |
| AT Controllers | $95 |
| Mouse Systems Mouse | $39 |
| 20 MB Hard Card | $289 |
| 30 MB Hard Card | $389 |
| 8087 Math Co-Processor | $79 |
| Used Printers | Call |

***Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems***

***Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories***

***WE TAKE TRADE-INS — MANY USED SYSTEMS FOR SALE***

**CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.**

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806
MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM
**(714) 992-6011**
**FAX (714) 992-6054**
**(213) 631-3466**

# APPLE II

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

# Video Card For The II, Plus GS Battery Woes

Encouraging evidence that the Apple II isn't quite dead yet arrived on April 3 with the announcement of the Apple II Video Overlay Card. Video overlay, or "genlock", has been around for several years on MS-DOS, Amiga, and other systems. It consists of circuitry that takes the incoming signal from a videotape, videodisc, or camera, and mixes it with the computer's own "native" video output, on the same monitor. The resulting image can be recorded onto another VCR, or even broadcast as a standard NTSC video signal.

Interactive videodisc is one of the hottest new educational technologies. Imagine a video of a malfunctioning engine, with computer-generated graphics superimposed to highlight possibly faulty parts. Depending on the student's selection from a menu of suggested repairs, the program could branch immediately to a video segment of a smoothly purring engine, or a segment showing an explosion. It is a powerful instructional technique that requires a lot of time, money, and skill to implement effectively. It sells a lot better than it works—a familiar theme in high-tech marketing.

In any case, the lack of a standardized low-cost, interactive video solution has helped to erode the Apple II's position at the leading edge of K-12 computer-aided instruction. Release of the Apple Video Overlay Card with its supporting *VideoMix* software can be seen as a defensive move, particularly against the Amiga and the low-end PS/2 systems (IBM has been aggressively promoting interactive video).

With a suggested retail price of $549, the card will not attract many home video hobbyists. It works with either a IIGS (512 K) or an enhanced IIe (128 K) in a regular slot, and with either the AppleColor RGB monitor or a composite color monitor. According to Apple's press release, the card "produces high-quality video output, and improves the display on both the Apple IIe and the IIGS." It was not immediately clear what this might mean. Earlier freeze-frame video digitizers, such as the discontinued AST VisionPlus card, produced relatively fuzzy images.

Like most Apple cards, it is beautifully designed (judging from the photo in the press release), with surface-mount VLSI (very large-scale integration) chips. One small 8-pin chip is socketed—presumably an EPROM. Two of the big VLSI chips have "Apple 86" copyright labels, suggesting that they are custom-made, and also that this design has been languishing in the R&D labs for some time. There is a 14-pin connector at one end, and a 16-pin connector at the other. There is also a mysterious three-pin Molex connector, and several items that look like trim pots (for factory adjustment).

*Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved. Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computers since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSEKOWITZ) or The Source (SIG 060).*

The *VideoMix* software works on the IIGS as a desk accessory and on the IIe as a separate application. The program provides "easy control for mixing video and computer graphics" and "enables the user to adjust the tint and color of the video image which appears on an RGB monitor." Several third-party hardware and software products supporting the Apple Video Overlay card were announced simultaneously. They included a $289 synchronizer to record audio cues onto video or audio tape (Whitney Educational Services, PO Box 25371, San Mateo, CA 94402, (415)341-5818).

Due to the high cost of videodisc hardware, it is unlikely that schools will be able to put interactive video on every desk, or even in every classroom. About 9% of US public schools owned videodisc players in 1988, but about 90% owned at least one VCR. Creative teachers and students should be able to do some great things with the Apple Video Overlay Card, and that will be a good omen for the future of the Apple II.

**The Apple II Video Overlay Card takes the incoming signal from a videotape, videodisc, or camera, and mixes it with the computer's own "native" video output, on the same monitor. The resulting image can be recorded onto another VCR, or even broadcast as a standard NTSC video signal.**

## So Your Battery Just Died?

When the Apple IIGS was released in September 1986, the lithium battery on the motherboard was expected to last five or ten years. It provides the trickle of current needed by the system clock, and also to keep alive the "parameter RAM," 256 bytes of memory where your Control Panel settings and preferences are stored.

According to reports reverberating around the Apple II bulletin boards, these batteries are starting to fail after two and a half years. This would not be a problem, except that Apple soldered the battery in place. Lithium batteries are considered hazardous waste. They can explode on contact with water. Children and pets have been seriously hurt by swallowing these nasty little items. As a socially responsible company, Apple soldered the battery in place so that, when it died, you would have to bring the computer back to an authorized dealer. The dealer replaces the batteries and ships the dead ones back to Apple for safe disposal. The Macintosh II works the same way.

As with other matters, there's a bit of a gap between theory and practice. Here's Apple's official position (downloaded from Headquarters at AppleLink Personal Edition on 4/4/89):

"If you do require a new battery, it will need to be installed by the technician at your dealership...Since this is a labor-intensive service procedure, I cannot provide you with a ball-park price, as dealers set their own pricing for service."

Some dealers have tried to charge IIGS owners as much as $200 (the cost of a complete motherboard swap); other dealers are charging $30 to $50 for this "labor-intensive service procedure" that takes a soldering iron and about five minutes.

While it's possible to jury-rig your own battery with parts available at any Radio Shack, this alteration might (theoretically) void the owner's right to any future motherboard upgrade. Warranty, obviously, is no longer an issue for a three-year old computer.

With the design of the new Macintosh IIcx, Apple has apparently abandoned the idea of soldered-in batteries as a lost cause. The IIcx logic board sports a snap-in battery. It should not exceed the capabilities of a $5 billion corporation to come up with a similar solution for the next (and maybe last) member of the IIGS family.

Meanwhile, Apple should provide a low-tech snap-in retrofit kit for present IIGS owners. It shouldn't even be necessary to remove the dead battery—just bridge around it. ■

# Baker's Dozen Promotion—BUY 12 GET (1) ClearCase Mouse FREE

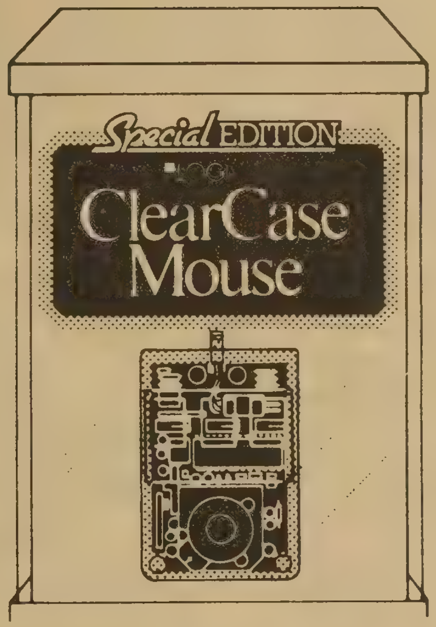
## Mix and Match

C-7 Serial, Hi-Rez+ (Serial or Bus)

**ClearCase**

LOGITECH

C-7 Serial



Hi-Rez+

**Save More than 50% Off Retail**

## BUY 12 GET ONE FREE!

**Hand-Held Scanner from Logitech**

The Power of Images. Instantly.
Now you can turn your imagination loose with ScanMan,
Logitech's affordable hand-held image scanner.

- ☐ ScanMan is your personal scanning tool
- ☐ Four inch scanning window for added convenience
- ☐ Multiple resolution settings (100-400 dpi)
- ☐ 32 gray shades
- ☐ Creates standard graphics files easily imported into other applications

## GRANDIS DISTRIBUTION CORPORATION • 800-347-1235

**GDC ORANGE COUNTY**
(714) 842-9252
fax (714) 842-8312
7712 "C" Talbert Avenue
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

**GDC SAN DIEGO**
(619) 945-0440
fax (619) 945-0936
2600-F Temple Height Drive
Oceanside, CA 92058

**GDC INLAND EMPIRE**
(714) 785-8787
7715 Arlington Avenue
Suite "A"
Riverside, CA 92503

Authorized Distributors Of: Logitech Star Micronics, CTX, Syncom, X-TRON, Citizen, Bondwell, Max Logic

# AMIGA

**BY MATTHEW LEEDS**

# The Zig Zag Shuffle

Last month I mentioned that WordPerfect Corp. was pleased with its Amiga sales, and was in beta test on its spreadsheet product, *PlanPerfect*. It turns out I was half right—*PlanPerfect* was in beta test. However, it turns out that WP was not at all pleased with its Amiga product sales. In fact they were so displeased with sales that at the beginning of May they cancelled all new product development for the Amiga and transferred all but two programmers to other projects, with only a commitment to "product maintenance" (read bug fixes) on current Amiga products.

The reasons cited for this move were described as "based largely on monetary considerations." In fact, a detailed list of reasons was given:

1. *WP* does not show fonts on screen.
2. *WP* does not support graphics on screen or in a document.
3. *WP* is priced too high for the market.
4. *WP* has too many bugs.

All of these were and are true, although planned product maintenance upgrades should have taken care of the bugs. Doing so, of course, would not have addressed the first three issues, nor would they have addressed what many people, including myself, feel are design flaws in the current product.

During the first week of May there was a lot of discussion in the Amiga community regarding WP's decision to abandon the Amiga market. Some people felt that this spelled the end of the Amiga, as it showed that no major developer could make a profit on Amiga products. Others felt that it proved that only products developed specifically for the Amiga could succeed, and that this was proof.

Some claimed that WP's products were so bug-ridden and poorly designed relative to other Amiga products that they were doomed to fail, and were only surprised that it had taken so long, while some just hoped that the next bug fix would finally solve their particular problem.

All of this became moot the next week, as WP changed its mind again, and decided to commit to continued Amiga product development. A total of three programmers will work on maintenance upgrades to Version 4.1 and *Library*, and also work on a future version of *WordPerfect*. No word on what happened to *PlanPerfect*.

Plans for the next version include: 4.2 file format, print preview, sorting, embedded comments, ARexx support, non-interactive spell checking, and better scroll bar support.

The apparent reason for the turnaround was the tremendous public outcry over WordPerfect's decision to abandon the Amiga. Hard to imagine that the public's response could have changed the financial bottom line as far as sales were concerned, but it's nice to see that perhaps other concerns were considered.

## In Other News...

A few months ago I mentioned that I am now using Macs and DOS machines at work. I'm also seeing a lot of Mac and DOS magazines. One item caught my eye in an article by Rick Doherty in *Macintosh Business*. "Indeed, it is rare now for a software vendor not to include code that looks for a math co-processor in a Mac, and then takes advantage of its faster calculation speed." Ah, if that were only true on the Amiga. Of course things are different in the Mac environment, as all of the new machines since March of '87 have had math co-processors built in. But then only the 2500 can directly support a math chip, and the installed base of 2500s is still small.

On the other hand, Mac enthusiasts make much of the Mac's DTP capabilities. They should take a look at the 24-bit color separations being created on the Amiga using the ASDG RESEP and *Professional Page*. ASDG markets Professional ScanLab, a hardware/software combination that interfaces an Amiga 2000 to a Sharp color scanner. The Sharp scanners can create images at 300 DPI and 24 bits (16.7 million colors). RESEP links the 24-bit separations into *ProPage* at the time the page is output as a PostScript file.

ASDG has also released a dual-port serial board for the Amiga 2000. This adds two RS-232 ports that can be used to support additional printers, modems, or MIDI adapters. Included with the serial board is software to drive the serial ports and to support calling the correct port within applications.

Imagine buying a new car that came with a radio, and then tearing that radio out to replace it with a better one, one with better sound, a cassette player, more power. Makes sense, doesn't it? Sure it costs a little more, and you're stuck with a radio you can't use or sell, but you appreciate quality sound so the expense is worth it.

Every Amiga comes with a mouse. Think of it like that radio. If you could get a better mouse, one that was lighter, more responsive, handled better, was more accurate, and offered additional features, would you buy it. After all, a mouse is a mouse, right?

Wrong. Not all mice are created equal. Once you've used a better mouse, it's hard to go back. Dale Luck and Boing!, Inc. have a better mouse for the Amiga. It's called, of course, the Boing! mouse. The Boing! mouse is a three button optical mouse. It's much lighter and easier to use than the stock Amiga mouse, and the tactile feedback from the buttons is superior. The middle button can be used like the shift key to do extended selection of icons from Workbench. Highly recommended.

There is a bug fix upgrade to AmigaDOS 1.3 in the works, and it may be available by the time you read this. Important changes include an improved FastFileSystem, new SetPatch, new Mount command, improved handlers, and new serial and printer devices. The new SetPatch fixes a nasty bug in the trackdisk.device that used to bite people during disk formats. The format command itself has undergone fixes and improvements as well. No word yet on how this upgrade will be distributed, but I'd guess it will be posted to various networks and will soon find its way to user groups and dealers. Make certain that you get the *final* release of the upgrade and not an interim release that went to developers for beta testing as that version still had some problems.

**WP was not at all pleased with its Amiga product sales. In fact they were so displeased with sales that at the beginning of May they cancelled all new product development for the Amiga.**

Freely distributable program of the month is *DiskSalve* by Dave Haynie. This is the program you wish *DiskDoctor* was. If you run into problems with trashed disks, floppy or hard, this is the cure. Latest version is 1.4, available on networks and through user groups and PD disk collections. ■

**ASDG**
925 Stewart Street
Madison, WI 53713

**Boing!, Inc.**
1881 Ellwell Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

---

*Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

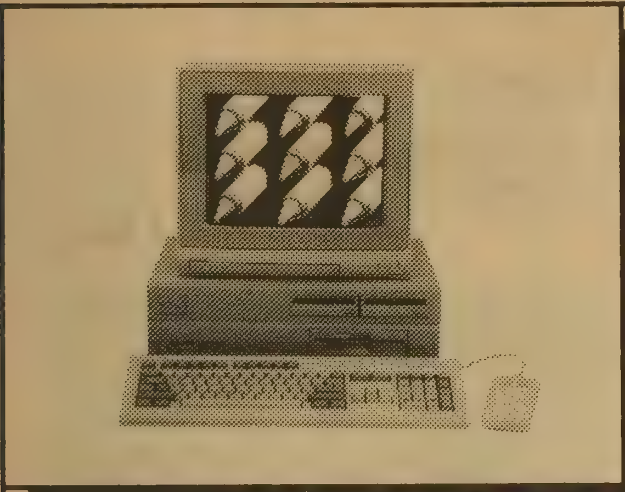
# Creative Computers

**South Bay:**
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

**Westside:**
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

**Ventura:**
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

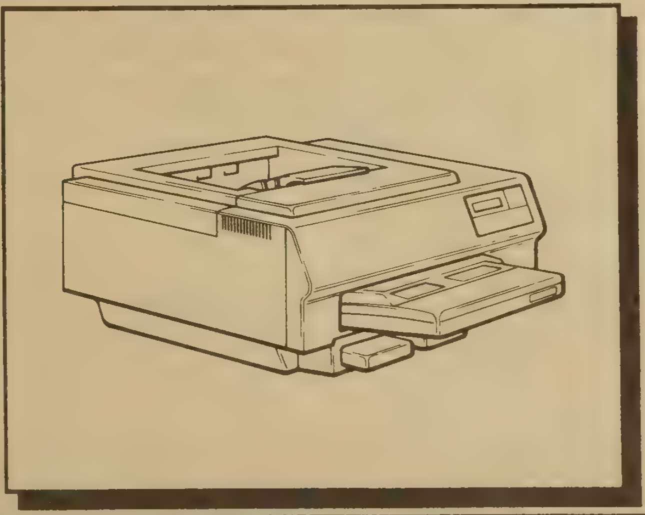


Let Creative Computers show you how to make better documents with Hewlett-Packard printers and the Commodore Amiga computer! Choose any one of the Amiga line of personal computers: the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000, and the powerful Amiga 2500! The Amiga computers offer high-quality graphics with 4096 colors, with resolutions up to 768x480! They also have stereo sound, a **multi-tasking operating system** (it works with all Amiga software!), and much, much, more! The Amiga 2000 and 2500 offer additional capabilities, including the ultimate flexibility of 9 open slots (7 on the 2500)! A variety of peripherals are available, including the Amiga Bridgeboard for 100% IBM XT or AT compatibility. The 2500 offers the power of a 68020-based CPU with math coprocessor and MMU! We have plenty of software available to showcase these machines, so stop in for a demonstration, and let Creative Computers show you how to make the HP-Amiga Connection!

AMIGA

Make The HP → Amiga Connection!

Let Creative Computers show you how to make better documents with Hewlett-Packard printers! Choose any ony of HP's great printers at Creative Computers' affordable prices. Try our best selling laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II. Add a splash of color to your documents with the HP Paintjet Color Graphics Printer and the Amiga's renowed 4096 color graphics. You can even print laser-quality, Postscript-like graphics and text with the affordable Deskjet and Deskjet Plus and software like PageStream and Professional Draw. These printers, and the entire HP printer line and accessories, are available now at Creative Computers. So stop in for a demonstration of how to make the HP-Amiga connection, only from Creative Computers!



HEWLETT PACKARD

## SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AutoCAD Trans. | 139.95 | MyPaint | 32.46 |
| Broadcast Titler | 194.95 | **PageStream** | **129.95** |
| **Deluxe Paint III** | **99.95** | **Pro Draw** | **129.95** |
| Digi-View Gold | 149.00 | Pro Video Gold | 194.95 |
| Dr. T's Copyist | 155.38 | Sword of Sodan | 32.46 |
| Dragon's Lair | 46.50 | Test Drive II | 29.95 |

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

## HARDWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flicker Fixer | 499.00 | Quantum 80-S | 995.00 |
| Gen/One | 739.00 | SilentDrive | 159.00 |
| HardFrame | 249.00 | SuperGen | 649.00 |
| Minimegs | CALL | Toolbox 500 | 170.00 |
| Overdrive | 199.95 | Trump Card | 168.96 |
| Quantum 40-S | 599.00 | Twin Drive | 299.00 |

# *USER GROUP NETWORK*

## *BY MARY EISENHART*

The mailbag's bulging this month, so let's dive right in...

Using the fax to get this information to you under the deadline wire, **Richard Katz** of the **UCLA PC Users Group** announces that the group will be having a special meeting on June 13th to discuss Personal Information Managers. Five PIM vendors will be on hand to discuss their products: *Agenda*, *AskSam*, *GrandView*, *Packrat*, and *Info-XL*. In addition to the formal presentations, there will be ample opportunity for the audience to address questions both to the company reps and "user advocates" who will be on hand for the occasion. "Our intention," Richard says, "is to give our audience an overview of a very diverse software area."

This meeting will be held at 7 pm on June 13th, in the NPI auditorium on the UCLA campus. The general meeting is free and open to the public. For more information call (213)650-4700.

Toshiba laptop owners rejoice—now there's a user group just for you in Orange County. Meetings of **TLUG**, the **Toshiba Laptop Users Group**, meets on the third Saturday of the month at 3 pm in the Community Room of Mercury Savings, 1095 Irvine Boulevard in Tustin. There is no membership fee, and everyone is welcome. Meetings include guest speakers and product demos; the group also has Special Interest Groups, a software library, and a newsletter. If you send your basic SASE to TLUG, 541-A Hamilton St., Costa Mesa 92627, you'll get a list of the programs available from the library, a copy of the newsletter, and a membership registration form; TLUG requests a donation of $1 to defray the handling expenses. Or if you prefer your information in voice mode, call **Don** at (714)650-1699 and he'll be glad to help you out.

**Savannah Brentnall** of Nantucket's Technical Information Group writes to tell us about the *Clipper* user groups in California. Says Savannah, "Each of these groups is run independently by *Clipper* users, and is a great place to exchange ideas, tips, etc."

The **Los Angeles Clipper User Group** meets on fourth Wednesdays at 7:30 pm; call **Teresa Padilla** at (213)452-0370. The **Valley Clipper User Group** hasn't decided on a meeting place and time yet, but give **Igor Lelchitsky** a call at (818)716-8790 and he'll keep you posted. The **San Diego Clipper User Group** meets on fourth Tuesdays at 7:30 pm, and your contact is **Mick Keily** at (619)569-8234. The **Orange County** group meets on fourth Thursdays at 7 pm, and **Steve Hilton** at (714)847-7123 will gladly give you further info. And finally, the **Fresno Clipper User Group** meets on fourth Thursdays at 7 pm; call **John Rogers** at (209)251-7527 for the details.

The **Mid-Wilshire PC User Group** is supported by Lotus Development and Forty Plus of Southern California. It meets on the second Thursday of the month in the conference room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard (corner of Wilshire and Normandie), Suite 510, in Los Angeles. Call **Robert Comer** at (818)790-5884 for more information.

The **San Fernando Valley Amiga Users' Group** has moved to a new meeting place: "The Meeting Place" in the Food Court on the east side of Fallbrook Mall. Meetings are usually on the last Tuesday of the month, although the June meeting will be on the third Tuesday, June 20. Activities start at 7 pm, and the meeting itself gets under way at 7:30. Call **Tony Alderson** at (818)985-0476 if you'd like to know more.

On the subject of the Amiga—the **1989 San Francisco Summer Amiga Festival** comes to the San Francisco's Concourse Exhibition Hall, 8th and Brannan, June 17 and 18. According to **Lion Kuntz**, who's one of the people putting this extravaganza together, the Festival will include what's being billed as the **World's Largest Combined Amiga User Group Meeting**, an event that will bring together groups from Sacramento, Palo Alto, Chico, Berkeley, Oakland, Santa Rosa, Santa Clara, and other Bay Area cities. Since the Commodore-Amiga Developer's Conference coincides with the Amiga Festival, a turnout of well over 1,000 is expected. Maybe a few Southern California groups might want to get in on this.

The meeting will include a brief address by **Jay Miner**, father of the Amiga, a live MIDI performance by **Phil Burk** and **Robert Marsanyi**, and announcements from various Amiga developers and Commodore-Amiga.

The Festival itself will also include the world's largest-ever exhibit of Amiga graphic art, as well as video demos and music performances. Not to mention, of course, booths featuring the wares of Amiga developers and local dealers. If you'd like more info about the show, give Lion a call at (415)431-1799; if you think you or your group might like to have an exhibit, call Lion at the same number, or East/West Computer Shows at (415)388-8893.

A new low-cost telecomm network has been created to serve the specialized needs of the estimated 30 million home-based business owners in the US. The **Home Office Business Network** is a joint venture between Minitel USA and Infonet, and offers information on such subjects as marketing, tax reduction, sales, and finance on a monthly basis, as well as electronic mail and conferencing. There is no subscription charge for this service; access charges are $10.20 per hour and can be billed to a credit card. PC, Mac, Apple II, and Commodore 64 versions of the terminal emulation software are available free of charge. Call **Richard Bruno** at (415)239-6162 for more info.

**Christopher Ambler** of San Luis Obispo tells us about his **Fubar BBS**, which runs software he's spent the past three years developing. Features include a complete UUCP package—mail, uucico, uuxqt, rmail, rnews, and readnews. It also includes typical BBS features like dial-your-match, ongoing story, and voting booths. Explains Christopher, "The main idea behind the system is to be as connectable as possible, and as I find more things to connect to, I will be adding new areas. The system is currently up for beta testing, so it's up and down hour by hour, but we're almost confident of its runability, and will soon have uninterrupted service." So if you'd like to partake in this adventure, call the Fubar BBS at (805)544-9234—it's running on a PC-XT at 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1.

**Speaking of fubar...Sysops Take Note:** We've had some trouble with our BBS listing files, with the result that obsolete information is now mixed in with the good stuff. Please read your listing in this issue, and if it's not correct please send us your current listing again. Sorry for the confusion.

Until next month, please keep the news coming—send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, fax to (415)652-4618, and email to **microx** on the WELL (415/332-6106) or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** from Usenet, **MICROTIMES** on MacNET, **bex754** on The Source. We also cheerfully accept faxes at (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

## *BULLETIN BOARDS*

### INTERNATIONAL

**Cassia Express.** (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

**FidoNet Argentina (054).** (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pabllo Kinman

**Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore).** (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

### 203

**Terrapin Station.** (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

### 209

**Bertha Board BBS.**(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

**Oasis Software Library.**(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

**Silicon Realms.** (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

**SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing),** (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

**The Backdoor BBS.**(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

### 212

**Lawyers Linked by Modem.** (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

**RadNET OnLine Services** 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

### 213

**Ann Leung's Best Buys.** (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

**Ashton-Tate Support.** (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

**Backroom BBS,** (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

**Beaver Creek.** (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

**Beta RBBS.** (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

**Career-Point Information (CPI),** (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

**Century Computers Amiga BBS.** (213)697-2004. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst.

**Chastity's Bistro.** (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

**Chat Line.** (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

**CONTEL.** (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

# CONFUSED???

## . . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

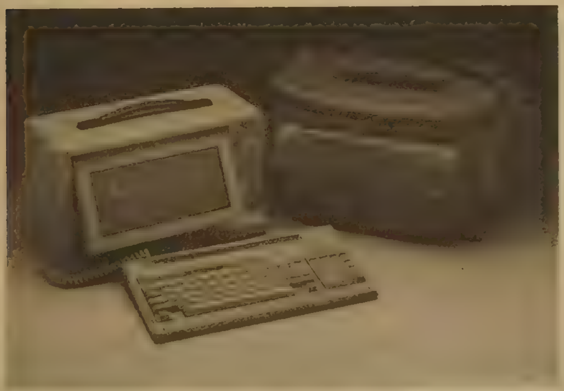
---

## CRT PORTABLE COMPUTERS

- 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9'' TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- DIMENSION: 48 × 44 × 19 (cm)
- WEIGHT: 14 kgs.
- ABS CABINET WITH PORTABLE HANDLE

**All PRC Portable Computers are available as 10 MHz XT's; 10, 12, 16 & 20 MHz AT's; and 20 MHz 386's!**

## *Also Available* LCD LAP-SIZE PORTABLES



XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation
DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.

## DESK TOP AND TOWER SYSTEMS

**ALL DESK TOP SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**

220 WATT POWER SUPPLY, AT CASE WITH 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS, 1 MB DRAM, WESTERN DIGITAL® HARD / FLOPPY CONTROLLER, TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE, SEAGATE ST-251 HARD DISC DRIVE, 101 KEY KEYBOARD, MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD WITH PRINTER PORT, 12″ TILT / SWIVEL AMBER MONITOR, AND/OR OTHER OPTIONS AS INDICATED.

TOWER SYSTEMS USE A 270 WATT POWER SUPPLY.

### PRC 386-25 MHz TOWER SYSTEM

- 64K 25ns SRAM cache memory (256K Optional)
- Intel® 80387-25 or Weitek® 3167 Math Co-Processor Optional
- 1/2/4/5/8 MB 32-Bit DRAM onboard capable
- Dual Speed 10/25 MHz
- 1 to 1 Interleave Hard / Floppy Controller
- TEAC® 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Floppy Disc Drive
- SEAGATE® ST-4096 80MB Hard Disc Drive
- 8-Bit VGA monitor driver card
- 14″ Tilt / Swivel VGA Monitor
- Microsoft® DOS 4.01

### PRC 12 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

### PRC 20 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

### PRC 386-20 MHz TOWER SYSTEM

**CALL FOR QUOTES**

**CALL NOW**
FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!

**818 350-8810**
Tech. Support:
**818 350-8853**

**PRC Technology Inc.**

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

**David's Amazing BBS.** (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

**Dial-Your-Match.** (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

**Easy Reader Electronic Edition.** (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

**Graphic Encounters BBS.** (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

**Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M.** (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

**Hack Shack BBS.** (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

**Home Loans BBS.** (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

**Homer.** (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

**ICN.** (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

**Information Symposium.** (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

**King & Queen Of Hearts BBS.** (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

**LA JOBS.** (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

**LAAUG-LINE**, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

**Loan Line.** (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

**Lynzie's Motherboard.** (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 390-3239., 659-1982. and 9600 baud 650-1233.

**MacUnderground.** (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

**MEDCOM INFO BBS.** (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

**Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS.** (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

**Multiversal Trading Company** (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

**Ocular Skisis BBS.** (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

**Offworld BBS.** (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

**Oil Patch PC Board.** (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

**On The Water Front**, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

**Online Goldmine.** (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

**Online Vacation Rentals.** (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

**ORCHID.** (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

**Planet Zed.** (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

**Rockwell.** (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

**SBCUG BBS.** (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

**SCENIX West Network.** (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

**South Bay Love Connection.** (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

**Southland News.** (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

**Teleweb South Bay.** (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

**The Alternative BBS.** (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

**The Great American Audio/Video Board.** (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

**The Midnight Express.** (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

**Time-X-Change.** (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

**Westside.** (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

**Zorin Online Services.** Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

### 216

**Electronic Media Network.** (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

### 305

**Legal Access BBS.** (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

80286, 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
1M RAM, 40M Hard Disk (23ms)
1.2M 5.25″ Floppy, 1.44 3.5″ Floppy
Video card and monitor optional
$1999

AND OTHER BARGAIN OFFERS:

AST 286 Model BRAVO 45
1M, 40M AST H.D.,
Ser./Par., MS-DOS, GW-BASIC
Video Card Optional $2199

EVEREX AT 286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. $1499

IBM MODEL 30/286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 512Kb RAM, 1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Mouse Ports, Built-in VGA card.
$1875

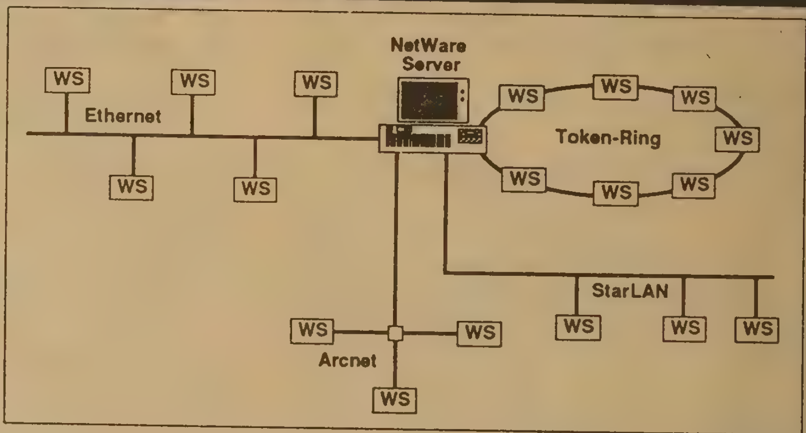
PORTABLE 286 (SALE!!) $1899

Supertwist back-lited LCD screen.
640K/12 MHz 84 K/B 1.2M FDD
40M HDD (28 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case ................ $50
Portable 386/40M .......... $3499

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286E/40M . . $2450
12 MHz, 640K, 1.2M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386s/40M . . $3100
16 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386E/110M . $6200
20 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 110M H/D, VGA

Apple
MAC II/40M. . . . . . . . . $3950
1M, 800K FDD
Apple GS . . . . . . . . . . . CALL

ATTENTION LOTUS 1-2-3 USERS!!
Add a complete, ready-to-run Accounting Package, incl. A/P, A/R, PAYROLL, G/L, & INVENTORY—
ALL FOR JUST $199



NICware APX LAN 10 min. installation time!!!
NICware APX LEVEL I . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 users . . . $199
NICware APX LEVEL II . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 users . . . 599
NIC/r ARCnet ADAPTER CARD . . . . . . . . . 8 bit . . . 115
NOVELL ELS II/8 Users Maximum . . . . . . . . . . . . . 999
NOVELL Advanced Netware V.2.12 . . . . . . . . . . . 1999

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

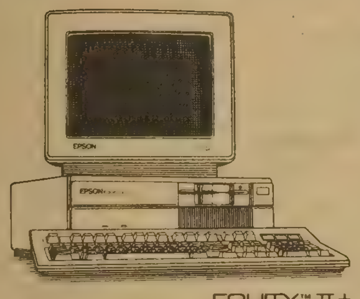
COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445

# Best Epson Prices in So. California

## Everything In Stock
## We'll Match ANY Price

## Computer Specials

## EPSON® EQUITY™ II+



EQUITY™ II+

**The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the IBM® PC/AT® standard in a remarkably compact design.**

- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Six full-size expansion slots
- Built-in serial and parallel ports
- Three half-height mass storage slots, plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
- MS-DOS® version 3.3 operating system
- Hard disk cache program
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

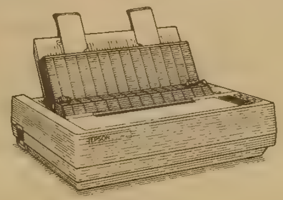
### Complete System

**$1650**

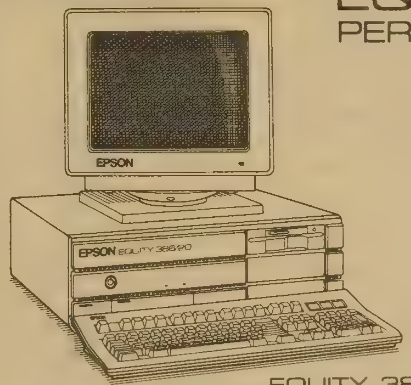
**Includes:**
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer

**LQ 510 PRINTER**

- Improved features at LQ-500 entry price point
- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Decreased sound level (to 53 dB)
- Easier serial interface installation
- Improved cover design



## EQUITY™ 386/20
PERSONAL COMPUTER



EQUITY 386/20

- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Industry standard MS-DOS® and MS® OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

**$ IN STOCK**

EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty

**$ BEST PRICE**

## EPSON® FX-850 & FX-1050

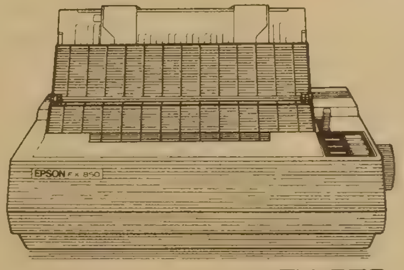
Epson's FX printers are legendary in the computer products industry. The FX-850 and FX-1050 continue Epson's long tradition of quality, performance and reliability. Now with increased speed and advanced features, the legend grows stronger.

**Paper Handling Performance.** The narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 are equipped with SmartPark™, a unique Epson innovation that lets you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.

**Built-in convenience.** Epson's SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark™ operations at your fingertips.

**High speed Productivity.** Both print 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode and 54 CPS in near letter quality mode—insulated for quiet operation.

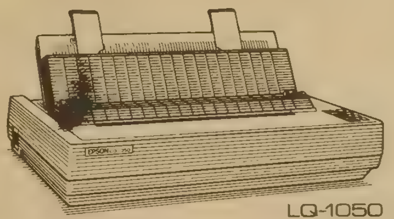
## PRINTER SPECIALS



FX-850

**$CALL**

## EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050



LQ-1050

- True Letter Quality characters. Epson's 24-pin technology creates sharp, high-resolution characters.
- The SmartPark™ advantage. Epson's unique paper handling feature lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper.
- Fast, quiet performance. 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality; quiet 55 dB noise level

**$ WE'LL MATCH ANY PRICE! CALL!**

**Also Available**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW LX 810 | **$199** |
| NEW LQ 510 | **$339** |

**FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY PRINTER**

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

# P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

**All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM**

**PASADENA**
230 S. Lake Ave.
**(818) 792-1391**

**BREA**
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
**(714) 996-0690**

**IRVINE**
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
**(714) 261-8032**

### 312

**Feminist BBS.** (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

### 408

**A32 BBS.** (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

**A32 User's Group.** (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

**Amiga Exchange.** (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

**AMME jr.** (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

**APCUG Bulletin Board.** (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

**Apple SMUG.** (408) 384-0148. Apple.

**Beo's Club 21.** (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

**Byte Bandits of America.** (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

**Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**Comp-U-Ease.** (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

**Computer Tyme Gap BBS.** (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

**Consumers Insurance Center.** (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

**Crumal Dimension.** (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

**Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**Dark Side Of The Moon.** (408) 245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

**Dial-Your-Match #296.** (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

**Digit Mailbox.** (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

**Dragon Flight.** (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

**El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS.** (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

**Electronic Bulletin.**(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

**Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users.** (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

**For Sale By Owner Network BBS.** (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

**Fort Knox.** (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

**Four Directions.** (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

**Gavilan User Group.** (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

**Hacker's Heaven.** (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

**Halted Specialties Electronic Forum.** (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

**Hot City.** (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

**Hotel California.** (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

**Jumpin.** (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

**Laser Optical.** (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

**LDW Line.** (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

**Liberty Bell BBS.** (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

**MacScience.** (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

**Matchmaker San Jose.** (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

**McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board.** (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

**Non-Smokers BBS.** (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

**North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**O.R.R.X.** (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

**Open Line.** (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

**Open Mind.** (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

**Pacific Exchange Multi-line.** (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

**PC-Shareware.** (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

**PC3 BBS.** (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

**PDS-SIG.** (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

**Phoenix Node #2.** (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

**Phoenix Node #2A.** (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

**Phoenix.** (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

**POPnet Campbell,** (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

**POPnet South Bay** (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG).** (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

**PYRZQXGL.** (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

**S-100.** (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

**SailNet.** (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the

QUEST FOR EXCELLENCE

HIGH TECHNOLOGY, HIGH QUALITY 386 SOLUTION

Runs Novell, all 3COM and Multitasking Software, including MS DOS, Xenix and Unix

FEATURES:
- SI=22.9 AT 20 MHz
- Tower Case (Turbo & Reset Switch, LED's)
- 1 Meg 32-Bit Memory (Expandable to 4MB)
- 20 MHz 80386 Microprocessor
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 60 MB Tape Backup
- 2-1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 1-1 Int. Floppy/H-D Controller
- 80 MB Seagate Hard Disk 28 ms
- VGA 16 BIT Display Card
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- VGA Monitor
- Enhanced 102 Keyboard
- 25 MHz Available

$5,250

20 MHz AT TURBO

FEATURES:
- Intel 80286 running at 20 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- ENH Style Keyboard (102 key)
- Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
- Floppy Drives 1.2 & 1.44
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- VGA Graphics Adapter
- VGA Monochrome Monitor
- 80 MB HD & 1-1 Int. Controller

OUR PRICE $3175

We Upgrade & Repair
all PC/XT/AT/386
Machines & Monitors
NETWORK INSTALLATION
AND SERVICE
DCA-10 NET, OA-LINK
& NOVELL
SHARP LAPTOPS & PORTABLES
All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change

*Free Mouse with 20 MHz System Purchase w/hard drive

*Call for best prices: Fax, Scanner, Bar Code, Laptop, modems & all other add ons.

12 MHz AT TURBO

FEATURES:
- Intel 80286 running at 6 & 12 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT-Style Keyboard
- AT Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- Keylock
- AT FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Hi-Res Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monitor (AMBER)
- Option: 8/12 MHz System Available

OUR PRICE $999.95

QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

FINANCING/LEASING/M-C/VISA/DISCOVERY

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd. Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438
FAX (714) 962-5294

UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189
(714) 985-0594

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel: 6605187/605187

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91326
(805) 496-4605
Research Center

MAIL ORDER:
P.O. Box 529
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Order Fax (714) 962-2654
Outside CA (800) 552-2375
Inside CA (714) 963-1021

# P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

Best Prices, Quality, & Service

## *AST PREMIUM 286 & 386*

| | |
|---|---|
| AST Premium 286 | $ 1199 |
| AST Bravo System | $ Call |
| AST Premium 286 with 20MB | $ 1598 |
| AST Premium 286 with 40MB | $ 1788 |
| AST Model 386C | $ 2639 |
| AST Model 386C with EGA | In Stock |
| Model 386C with 40MB | $ 3199 |
| Model 386C with 70MB | $ 3488 |
| AST 386C with VGA Monitor | $ Call |

PC Systems Design Corp. is an authorized AST dealer and service center.

## EPSON® COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

EQUITY I+
EQUITY II+

In Stock with the best deals in town

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

PRINTERS

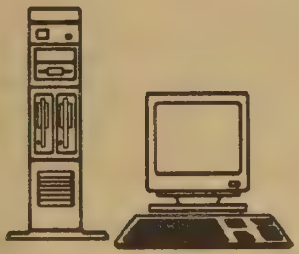
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LX 810 | $ 199 | LQ 510 | $ 339 |
| LQ 850 | $ 50 Rebate | FX 850 | Best Prices |
| LQ 950 | $ 75 Rebate | FX 1050 | In Stock |
| LQ 1050 | $100 Rebate | LQ 2550 | In Stock |

Come in to see us for specific configurations !

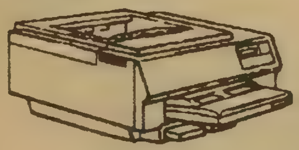
WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH ANY EPSON PRICES

## AMERICAN SYSTEC

The Quality Alternatives



| **Turbo 8088-2 System** | **286/12 Mhz System** | **386 Professional (25Mhz)** |
|---|---|---|
| 640K Memory | 640K Memory | 1 MB Memory |
| 360K Floppy Drive | 1.2 MB Floppy | 1.2MB Floppy |
| Hi-Res Gr/Amber Monitor | FD/HD Controller | FD/HD Controller |
| Enhanced 101 Keyboard | Enhanced 101 Keyboard | Enhanced 101 Keyboard |
| **$ 799** | **$ 995** | **$ 2089** |



**HEWLETT PACKARD**

Authorized Dealer

As the leading laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II Printer works with all popular PC's and all popular PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options for superior looking output.

| | |
|---|---|
| HP LaserJet II | $ 1599 |
| HP DeskJet | 499 |
| HP DeskJet Plus | $ Call |
| HP LaserJet IID | 2688 |
| HP Plotters | $ Call |

Come in to see us about the new HP Vectra computers!

## TOSHIBA Laptops & Printers

Powerful Computers
To Go With You

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T1000 | $ 749 | ExprWr 311 | $ 339 |
| T1200 | 1490 | P321SL | 468 |
| T1600 | Call | P341SL | 629 |
| T3100e | 2599 | P351SX | 989 |
| T3200 | 3270 | T5100 | Call |

BEST PRICES ON

Advanced Logic Research

EVEREX

NOVELL NETWORKING
Expert Installation,
Training, & Support

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

All prices advertised are cash prices

**PASADENA**
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

**BREA**
2860 E. Imperial Hwy
(714) 996-0690

**IRVINE**
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

Hurry
Prices Good For 10 Days Only

America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

**San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**SBUG-BBS.** (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

**Shrink Tank BBS.** (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

**Silicon Valley Cross-Connection.** (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several subboards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

**Silicon Valley FOG.** (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

**Soquel BBS.** (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

**ST Hotline.** (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

**Stock Market.** (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

**Style Pro.** (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

**Teleplay.** (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408) 262-4942.

**The Backboard.** (408)226-3780, 2400.

**The Dungeon.** (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

**The Exchange.** (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

**The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA.** (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

**The Guild.** (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

**The Institute.** (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

**The Strong Hold.** (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

**Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley.** (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

**Toon Town BBS.** (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

**Topaz BBS.** (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

**Towards 2000!!.** (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

**Travel BBS.** (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

**TRS-80.** (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

**True Hacker BBS.** (408)985-0773. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Robert Matthews.

**User's Port.** (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

**VRS BBS.** (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

**WYRLD WYRM.** (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

## 415

**"/usr/school"** (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

**ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society.** (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

**AIDS BBS.** (415) 626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

**Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA).** (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

**AnswerLine FIDO.** (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop:

*Complete Macintosh Systems & Upgrades Free Installation At Your Home Or Office*

Networks: Mac-IBM-Mac
Leasing Available
VISA & MC Accepted

MacSurgeon
(714) 498-7782
(619) 454-8810 in San Diego

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac SE w/2 disk drives and a 40MB HD | $2799 |
| Mac Plus w/ 40 MB | $1720 |
| Mac SE/30 w/ 40 MB | $3885 |
| Mac IICX w/ 5MB RAM and a 40 MB Hard Disk | $4720 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 MB RAM SIMMs | $215 |
| 40 MB Quantum HD | $535 |
| 80 MB Quantum HD | $670 |
| 40 MB External HD | $629 |
| 80 MB External HD | $750 |

Call us for Info on any Product

| | |
|---|---|
| Radius Full Page Mon | $1215 |
| Radius Accelerator | $695 |
| GCC Laser Printer | $1,653 |
| Abaton Scanner | $1,180 |
| Math Coprcssr. 68881 | $220 |
| Anchor 2400 Modem | $169 |

FREE 30 MB PERSONAL DATA PAC – A $399 VALUE WITH EVERY PAC-286 AT-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

The future in AT-compatible computers is available today with Tandon's powerful PAC-286 and the convenience of removable Winchester drive Data Pac technology.

The PAC-286 and Personal Data Pac open the world of unlimited storage capacity, unsurpassed security, and data/file portability. Minimize your hardware investment as each user has his own Personal Data Pac. Until now personal computing never provided these invaluable benefits in such a convenient easy-to-use package.

REMOVABLE PERSONAL DATA PAC FEATURES:
- 30 MB Capacity
- Four High Performance Shock Mounts (250 g's)
- Rigid Steel Frame
- Durable ABS Plastic Casing
- Weighs only 2.6 lbs
- Caged Head-Locking Mechanism Protects your Data
- Microsoft Windows Included
- VCR-style insert/eject mechanism
- Fast Back-Up Utility: 30 MB in under 3 minutes

PAC-286 FEATURES:
- Available in 8 or 10 MHz configurations
- 1 MB Standard Memory
- 5 Expansion Slots
- Expanded Memory Management System
- 101 Key-Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- DOS 3.2, OS/2 Ready
- 125 Watt Power Supply
- Front-Mounted Power and Reset Switches

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7 • Fri-Sat 10-5 • Sun-Mon Closed • Other hours by appt.
On-Site Factory Authorized Service
100% INTEREST FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount Prices Subject to Change

Microsoft Windows and OS/2 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation

# THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system
that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

*STOP SEARCHING...*

## True 20 Mhz 80386 system

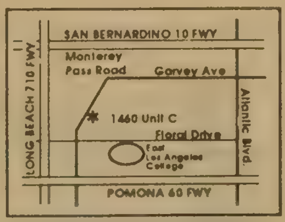
## $1450

***Standard Features Includes:***

- **Intel 80386-20 0 Mhz CPU**
- **1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable up to 8MB on board**
- **both 80287 and 80387 socket on board**
- **Page interleaved memory design for high performance**
- **20/16 Mhz switchable speed**
- **One 1.2 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive**
- **DTC 1-to-1 interleave hard / floppy disc controller**
- **enhanced 101 key keyboard with tactile feel**
- **Goldstar amber monitor & monographics card**
- **deluxe AT case with 230 watt power supply**

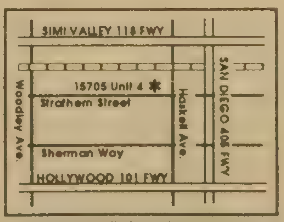
| | |
|---|---|
| Full size tower case option (speed display, 7 drive spaces) | add $ 150 |
| Baby tower case option (2.5 - 1/4, 2x3 - 1/2 drive spaces) | add $ 50 |
| VGA COLOR OPTION (Paradise VGA -plus card with GoldStar 1430 VGA monitor) | add $ 490 |
| EGA color option (auto switched EGA card with GoldStar 1420 EGA monitor) | add $ 350 |
| 40 Mbyte hard disk (39ms access time, MFM) | add $ 345 |
| 60 Mbyte hard disk (24ms access time, RLL) | add $ 425 |
| 70 Mbyte hard disk (28 ms access time, MFM) | add $ 545 |
| 1.44 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive | add $ 80 |
| 360 Kbyte TEAC floppy disk drive | add $ 70. |

*Digitech Research Inc.*
*dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS*
1460 Monterey Pass Road Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

TERMS prices/availability subject to change without notice All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

"wholesale only"
*PC-SEL inc.*
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

SAVE$$$

Laser Printer Cartridge Refills

FREE Pickup and Delivery

$45

30% MORE TONER • 100% GUARANTEED
CRISPER, DARKER, PRINTS...

Datalogic

14545 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 (818) 902-9372

LASER CARTRIDGES
RECHARGED
$49

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around
- Complete recharge process (no drill & fill)

Why Buy A Foreign Replacement?
Have Your Old One Recycled Here In America!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

(213)374-3835
We also buy empties

Gary Klein.

**ApplicationMicro.** (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

**Asian Exclusive Act.** (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

**Askkey XPress BBS.** (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

**AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley.** (415) 659-9169.

**AutoCAD RBBS** (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

**Back Door.** (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

**BAHUG.** (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

**Bay Area Love Connection,** (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

**Bay Area's Luv Connection.** (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

**BOILER ROOM Marin.** (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

**Buccaneer Bay Man O' War.** (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

**Bunny Bell BBS.** (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

**CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System.** (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

**California ConneXion Partyline.** (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

**Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County.** (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

**Catholic Information Network - SF.** (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

**Charisma.** (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

**Christian BBS.** (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

**CIRACS Network.** (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

**Co-Ed Associates**. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

**Commodore Connection.** (415) 458-1005.

**Compu-Pal.** (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Mitsuba Needs
Office Managers.

We're growing, and if you have good sales experience are assertive, enjoy a challenge, like working with people, and are committed to success, you should consider a position with Mitsuba Corporation. Mitsuba sells to resellers all over the country, and we looking for people to train for management postions. Mitsuba reps enjoy:

o High base salaries
o Brand name recognition
o Employee computer incentives
o Generous commission scale
o Low pressure atmosphere
o 98% on-time shipment record
o We are dedicated to promoting individuals from within

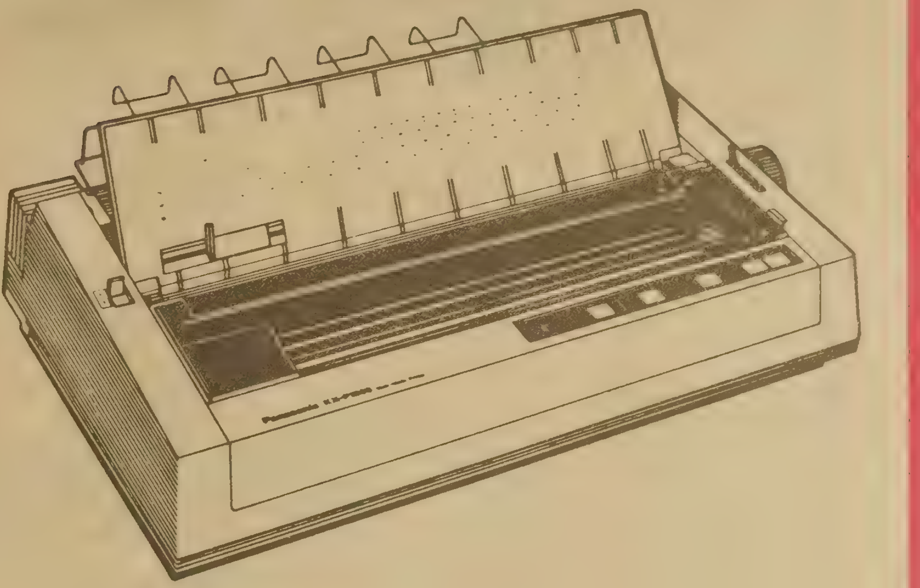
Call to schedule an interview today. We have offices in San Dimas and San Francisco, California; Norcross, Georgia; Eatontown, New Jersey; and Dallas, Texas.

Call Mr. Newman for an
interview today at
(714)592-2866
or 1(800)648-7822
outside California

Mitsuba
A Name to Remember

# Flexibility and super - fast printing from Panasonic

**$435**

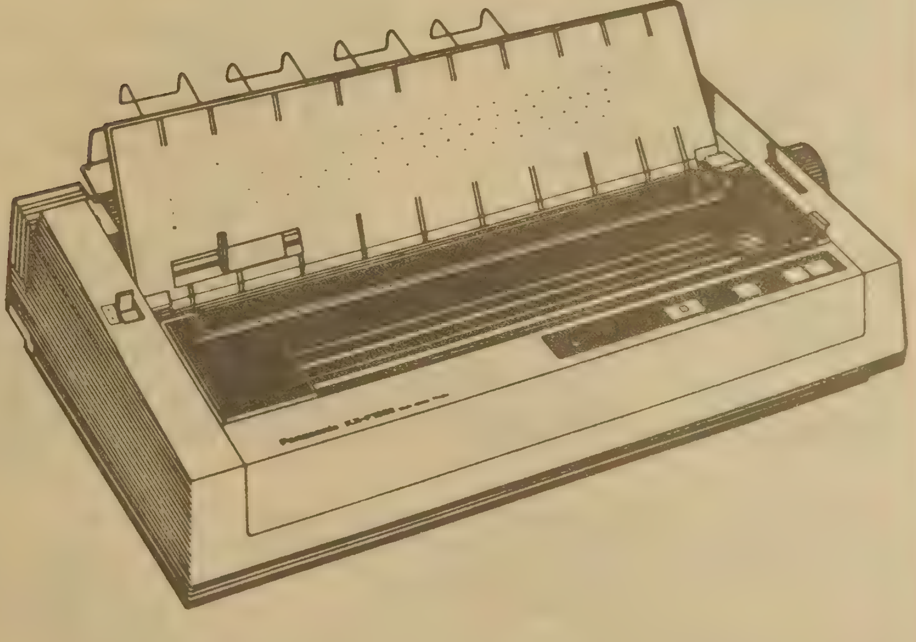


The Panasonic KX -P1595 dot matrix printer can do some amazing things. Like up to 288 cps in high speed draft mode. To let you produce your letters, memos and reports in a snap. All with the quality you expect from Panasonic. For demanding users, the KX-P1595 has a lot to offer.

- Prints up to 288 cps in draft mode
- Near Letter quality printing
- Handles paper up to 16.5" wide
- Operator accessible font switch
- Nine pitches and graphics printing
- Built- in parallel and RS-232-C serial ports
- 2- year limited warranty

# Multi-mode printing from a wide-body Panasonic

**$385**

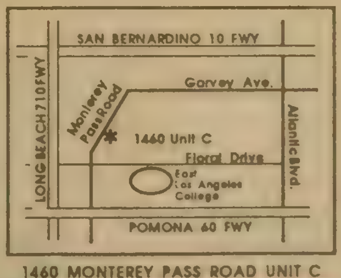


Print on paper up to 16.5" wide with the Panasonic KX-P1592. It gives you the Print style versatility of sophisticated dot matrix technology. Plus the convenience of a wide carriage. So you can print large charts, graphs and spread-sheets without a problem. The Panasonic KX-P1592 -- a wide - body that's got style.

- Prints 216 cps in draft mode
- Near letter quality printing
- Handles paper up to 16.5" wide
- Operator- accessible font switch
- Bi-directional and logic seeking print head
- Graphics capabilities
- 2-year limited warranty

**Panasonic**
Office Automation OA

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

*Digitech Research, Inc.*
*dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS*
1460 Monterey Pass Road, Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754

| Tel: | Fax: |
|---|---|
| (213) 267-1638 | (213) 267-1583 |

Hours: Monday - Friday 9:00-6:30 PST

**Computer Adventure Center, CAC.** (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

**Corsair's Cove.** (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, on-line games. Sysop: The Corsair.

**COTE.** (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

**Dating Tree.** (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

**Dial Your Match #56A.** (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

**Dial-Your-Match, #34I.** (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

**Dr. Don's.** (415) 821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

**Draco Redux.** (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

**Drager & Mount.** (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

**Earth-Rite BBS.** (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

**Easy Access BBS.** (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

**Emerald Lake Fog #48.** (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

**Epson Users of SF Bay Area.** (415) 467-2780.

**Epyx On-Line Service Center.** (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

**Everex Technical Assistance BBS.** (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

**Family Radio Forum** - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

**FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology).** Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

**Flea Market.** (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

**Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS.** (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

**Forum-PC Demonstration BBS.** (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

**Freedom BBS.** (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

**Fremont Area Remote Terminal.** (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

**Guideboard.** (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

**HayMUG BBS.** (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

**Henari.** (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

**High Tech Gays.** (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

**Jet Print BBS.** (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

**KALW BBS.** (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

**KAYFUN RBBS** (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

**Key System.** (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

**Kortek.** (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

**L'Expres! BBS.** (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

**Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited.** (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

**Mac Circles.** (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

**MacBooks BBS.** (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

**MacSquare BBS.** (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

**MailCom.** (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

**Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG).** (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

**Microworld.** (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

**Model 100, 102, & 200 Support.** (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

**Mouse-Trap.** (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

**Nightengale.** (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

**Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS.** voice (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

**OASIS.** (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

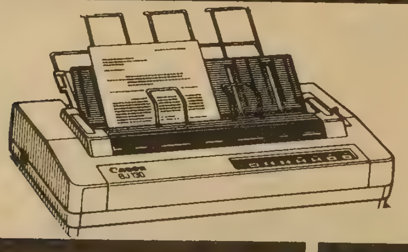
**Official Forum-PC Demo BBS.** (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

**Online Goldmine.** (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

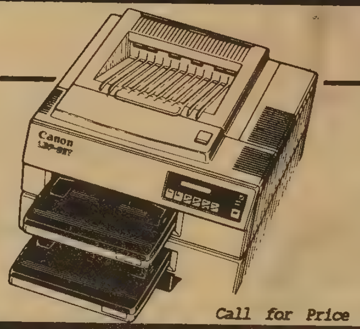
**Open Campus,** (415) 895-0135,

Canon

BJ-130
BUBBLE JET PRINTER



High Performance,
Swift and Silent
- Non-impact Bubble Jet Technology
- Very Quiet 45 dba Noise Level
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Built-in 100 Sheet Auto Sheet Feeder
- 220 cps High Speed Mode
- 110 cps High Quality Mode
- 32Kb Buffer Standard
- IBM Proprinter XL Emulation ( NEC P7 Optional)



Call for Price

LBP-8IIT
LASER BEAM PRINTER

Dual cassette flexibility
in a compact laser printer
- Dual 200 Sheet Paper Cassette Trays
- 8 Pages Per Minute
- 512K RAM Standard (Expandable to 4.5 MB)
- Serial & Parallel Interface
- 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch Resolution
- Up to 32 Fonts on a Single Page
- Video Interface Optional
- Mix Portrait and Landscape on Same Page

Cypress Distributing Company

•Alphatronix • Ampex • Canon • C.Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

560 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose. CA 95126
(408) 297 9800

934 Ramona Ave.
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Dr. #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Airport Plaza Building. Ste 303
19415 Pacific Highway South
Seattle WA 98188
(206) 241-6628

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS AND MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS AND SALES

OXNARD, CA • SUNDAY 6/4
Civic Auditorium
Hwy. 101 exit Vineyard Ave. S., left on H St. which turns into Hobson Way, Go to 9th.

CULVER CITY, CA • SUNDAY 6/11
Veterans Memorial Hall
I-10 to Overland Ave. Exit
I-405 to Venice Blvd. Exit
Intersection of Culver Blvd. & Overland Ave.

SAN BERNARDINO, CA • SUNDAY 6/18
National Orange Show Grounds
E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit.

OCEANSIDE, CA • SUNDAY 6/25
Beach Community Center
300 N. Strand
I-5 to Mission Ave. W. exit
R. on Hill St. L. on 6th. L. on N. Strand.

All Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-closeouts-surplus-hardware-software supplies

*Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!*

For info: (415) 388-8893

Don't pay retail for your computer needs!

2 FREE IBM DISKS!!

Free catalog includes: coupon for 2 free disks, descriptions of 500+ disks and a complete line of computer accessories, Every catalog purchase of 10 or more disks receives an equal number of blank disks absolutely free!

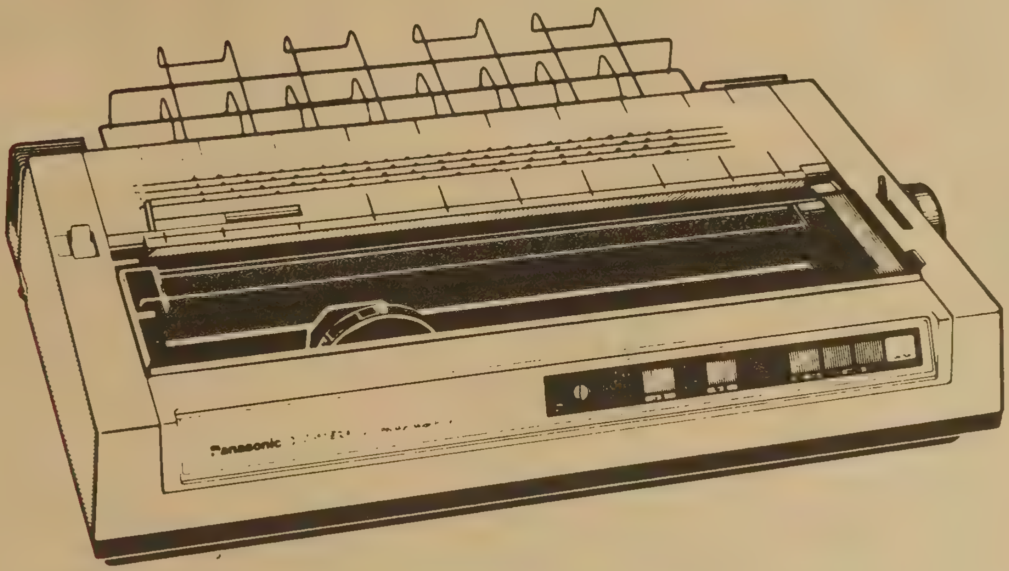
Call or write to Compusoft Data Services.

Graphics Pak-99¢ per disk, 15-360k disks for only $14.95 + 3.00 S/H. Graphics Pak includes "PKC", "PIC" files plus a collection of clip art, graphics libraries and conversion utilities for Printmaster, Printshop, First Publisher, and Ventura Publisher. Also included are some terrific stand alone Graphic programs such as Finger Paint, EDraw, & VGA CAD. Enough to fill anyones graphics needs.

Super Pak Special includes the top disks in shareware: Automenu, EDraw, PC Write, PC Prompt, Helpdos, PCFilet, Equator, PC Touch, Kid Games, EX Forms Executive, Fast Bucks, Best Games, CGA Emulator, Bakers Dozen, Hard Disk Protection, PC Deskteam, & PC Calc. A Total of 20 Disks for Only $19.95 + 3.00 S/H.

Compusoft Data Services (805) 945-0051
1753c E. Palmdale Blvd. Suite 433 Palmdale, CA 93550

# Dot Matrix Speed
# Daisy Wheel Quality



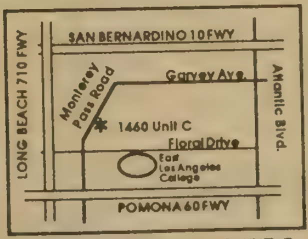
...From the Panasonic KX - P1524 24-pin dot matrix printer. Just watch how fast it will print your letters. And your memos, drafts and reports. All with the quality you can only get from a 24-pin printhead. The Panasonic KX - P1524. For printing that's fast. And looks fantastic.

- Up to 240 cps draft, 80 cps LQ speed
- Memo load for quick single sheet paper
- load without removing tractor feed
- EZ Set Front Panel for user convenience
- Compatible with most popular software
- Font card slot for optional letter quality fonts
- High performance at an excellent value
- Wide 15" carriage for increased versatility

**$495**

**Panasonic**
Office Automation OA

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

*Digitech Research, Inc.*
*dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS*
1460 Monterey Pass Road, Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754

| Tel: | Fax: |
|---|---|
| (213) 267-1638 | (213) 267-1583 |

Hours: Monday - Friday 9:00-6:30 PST

# MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

**PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT**
**WE HAVE IT ALL!!**

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

**DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE**

**COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS**
FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

### MW 8088 TURBO XT

- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

**$899**

### MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

| 10 MHz | 12 MHz |
|---|---|
| $1199 | $1279 |

### MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

**$2379**

### OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

**YOU SHOULD TOO . . .**

### AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

| | |
|---|---|
| | $1529 |
| WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE | $1759 |
| WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE | $1899 |

### SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

### EVEREX
### 1800C 286 TURBO

- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

| WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE | WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE |
|---|---|
| $1649 | $1799 |

### EVEREX
### STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

| 2701B-12MHZ | 2701A-16MHZ |
|---|---|
| $2145 | $2195 |

### EVEREX
### 386

- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

**$2549**

### NETWORKS

• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

**WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!**

## GRAPHIC CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| MONOGRAPHICS | $ 69 |
| COLOR GRAPHICS | $ 69 |
| EGA 640 x 480 | 179 |
| PARADISE 350 EGA | $199 |
| PARADISE 480 EGA | $219 |
| LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE | $199 |
| PARADISE VGA+ | $299 |
| PARADISE VGA PRO | $499 |
| VEGA VGA | $299 |
| ATI VGA | $299 |

## ADD ON CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL | $ 69 |
| AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME | $ 59 |
| PRINTER CARD | $ 29 |
| SERIAL CARD | $ 29 |
| CH GAME CARD | $ 49 |
| EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K | $ 99 |
| EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K | $115 |
| AST 6 PAK PLUS | $149 |
| DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K | $ 39 |
| NO SLOT CLOCK | $ 39 |

## CO PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087 4.77 MHZ | $115 |
| 8087-1 10 MHZ | $225 |
| 80287-6 MHZ | $175 |
| 80287-10 MHZ | $299 |
| 80387-16 MHZ | $449 |
| 80387-20 MHZ | $449 |

## MEMORY CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 64K - 150 NS | $2.60 |
| 64K - 120 NS | $2.70 |
| 256K - 150 NS | $6.90 |
| 256K - 120 NS | $7.30 |
| 256K - 100 NS | $7.50 |

## KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK | $ 69 |
| AT ENHANCED 101 KEY | $ 69 |
| XT/AT 100 KEY ENH. | $ 49 |

## DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 5¼"-360K | $ 80 |
| TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB | $ 90 |
| TEAC 3½"-720K | $ 80 |
| TEAC 3½"-1.44MB | $ 90 |
| SEAGATE ST225-20MB | $229 |
| W/CONTROLLER | $268 |
| SEAGATE ST238-30MB | $249 |
| W/CONTROLLER | $299 |
| SEAGATE ST251-40MB | $380 |
| SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB | $459 |
| MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS | $429 |
| SEAGATE ST4096-80MB | $650 |
| WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT | $219 |
| FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED | |
| WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT | $259 |
| FOR TOSHIBA-PS2 | |

## TAPE BACK UP

| | |
|---|---|
| COLORADO 40MB INT | $369 |
| MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT | $419 |
| 40MB EXT XT/AT | $625 |

## PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| MACH III JOYSTICK | $ 38 |
| MACH III FLIGHTSTICK | $ 54 |
| LOGITECH BUS MOUSE | $ 89 |
| SERIAL MOUSE | $ 79 |
| HIRES MOUSE | $109 |
| MICROSOFT MOUSE | $119 |
| LOGITECH SCANNER | $239 |
| SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12 | $429 |

## POWER SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 WATT XT | $ 59 |
| 200 WATT AT | $ 69 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| SAMSUNG AMBER | $ 79 |
| SAMSUNG RGB COLOR | $235 |
| SAMSUNG EGA | $375 |
| SONY EGA/VGA | $499 |
| MITSUBISHI 1410 EGA | $399 |
| MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN | $529 |
| NEC MULTISYNC 2A | $519 |
| SAMSUNG VGA | $399 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| EPSON FX850 | $ 379 |
| EPSON FX1050 | $ 499 |
| EPSON LQ850 | $ 579 |
| EPSON LQ1050 | $ 799 |
| EPSON LQ2550 | $ 995 |
| NEC P2200 | $ 359 |
| NEC P5200 | $ 549 |
| NEC P5300 | $ 749 |
| PANASONIC 1191 | $ 279 |
| PANASONIC 1091i | $ 179 |
| PANASONIC 1124 | $ 359 |
| PANASONIC 1592 | $ 449 |
| PANASONIC 1524 | $ 629 |
| PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER | $1359 |
| HP LASERJET II | $CALL |
| NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT | $3295 |

## MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200B INT | $ 79 |
| 1200B EXT | $ 99 |
| 2400B INT | $179 |
| 2400B EXT | $199 |
| HAYES MODEMS | CALL |

**CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED**

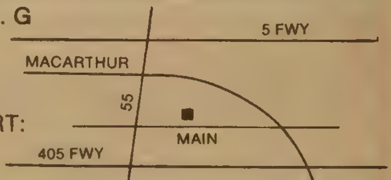
## IBM SOFTWARE
### OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

| | |
|---|---|
| ALDUS PAGEMAKER | $499 |
| ANCIENT ART OF WAR | $ 32 |
| BEDFORD ACCOUNTING | $175 |
| CARBON COPY PLUS | $129 |
| DAC EASY ACCOUNTING | $ 63 |
| DAC BONUS PARK | $118 |
| D BASE IV PLUS | $449 |
| DIRECT ACCESS | $ 58 |
| DOLLARS & SENSE | $118 |
| FALCON | $ 32 |
| FASTBACK PLUS | $119 |
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR | $ 36 |
| GENERIC CAD | $ 65 |
| GRAPH IN THE BOX | $ 82 |
| GUNSHIP | $ 35 |
| LAPLINK PLUS | $ 95 |
| LOTUS 1-2-3 | $299 |
| MACE + UTILITIES 4.0 | $ 59 |
| MANAGING YOUR MONEY | $139 |
| MICROSOFT EXCEL | $315 |
| MICROSOFT WORKS | $109 |
| MICROSOFT WORD 4.0 | $219 |
| MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0 | $ 69 |
| MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0 | $295 |
| MICROSOFT QUICK C | $ 69 |
| MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II | $299 |
| NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED | $ 89 |
| PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING | $169 |
| PFS FIRST CHOICE | $105 |
| PFS FIRST PUBLISHER | $ 85 |
| PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE | $125 |
| PRINTSHOP | $ 39 |
| QUICKEN | $ 33 |
| QUATTRO | $179 |
| SPACEQUEST | $ 35 |
| SPRINT | $149 |
| TURBO BASIC | $ 69 |
| TURBO C 2.0 | $106 |
| TYPING TUTOR IV | $ 39 |
| VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0 | $499 |
| WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO | $ 28 |
| WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4 | $259 |
| WORDPERFECT 5.0 | $229 |

## ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL | $9.95 |
| UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS | $9.95 |
| MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR | $99 |
| SWITCH BOX | FROM $29 |
| MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS | $36 |
| 6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR | $9.95 |
| KEYBOARD DRAWER | |
| ABOVE COUNTER | $39 |
| UNDER COUNTER | $29 |
| QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS | $19 |
| CABLES FOR EVERY USE | SLASHED |
| DISKS | |
| NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD BOX 10 | $ 5.50 |
| NASHUA 3½" DS/DD BOX 10 | $14.95 |
| BONUS 5¼" DS/DD BOX 10 | $ 5.95 |
| BONUS 5¼" DS/HD BOX 10 | $14.95 |
| MAXELL 3½" H.D. BOX 10 | $59.95 |
| MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD BOX 10 | $19.95 |
| 20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS | $24.50 |
| RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS | SLASHED |

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
**714/261-7516**
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
**714/261-7518**



**TERMS:** All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

**Opportunity Network BBS.** (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. . Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

**Palo Alto Computer BBS** (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

**Philosopher's Stone.** (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

**POPnet Berkeley** .(415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**POPnet San Ramon** (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**POPnet Walnut Creek** (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**Pracsa BBS.** (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

**Program/Land.** (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

**QU-AN-TO** (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

**Quasatron BBS.** (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

**Railbird's Racing BBS-100.** (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

**Recovery BBS.** (415) 223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

**SCRIBE (M).** (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

**SCUBANET** (415) 566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

**SeaHunt BBS.** (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

**SF Robotics Society.** (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

**SFPCjr Users Group** (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

**SFPCUG BBS.** (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

**SIGSIG.** (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

**SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.**(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

**Small Business Connection.** (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

**SNLNDRO**, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

**Stu's Place.** (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

**SuperResume Fido.** (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

**T-Room.** (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

**Telenaut DIBBS.** (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

**Teleplay.** (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

**The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc.** (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

**The Billboard.** (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation. Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

**The Board Room II.** (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

**The City Of Seven Hills** (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

**The Cove BBS.** (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

**The DogLab.** (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

**The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.**(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;,System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

**The Enhancer BBS.** (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

**The Flea Clinic.** (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

**The Key System.** (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

**The Land Of Dementia.** (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

**The Pilgrim.** (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

**The Realm Of Magick.** (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

**The Skeptic's Board.** (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of soft-

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

**286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM**

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12" Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-12 MHz System (16 MHz performance)
- 640K Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 200W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Acer '102' Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

| | |
|---|---|
| SYSTEM PRICE: | $1095 |
| OPTIONS: | |
| • Upgrade to 40MB Seagate | $135.00 |
| • Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 | 385.00 |
| • Upgrade to EGA Package | 360.00 |
| • Upgrade to VGA Package | 480.00 |

**EVEREX**
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

**COMPLETE 12MHz 'O' WAIT STATE SYSTEM**

Same configuration as the 286 except:
- 1MB Ram
- Keytronics '101'
- WD. HD/FD Cont.
- UL Power Supply

Professional **12MHz AT** system
**$1,765.00**

**Everex STEP 386/20/25**
please call:

**386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION**

64 MB YES!

- 80386 20 MHz motherboard w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB (SIMMS) static column ram installed talled
- One **Mitsubishi 535 64MB** hard disk (28 ms)
- Enhanced **PS/2 style case** with LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W Power supply
- HARD & Floppy disk controller w/1:1 interleave
- One Teac 1.2MB drive (can handle 360K as well)
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14" Paper White swivel monitor
- Parallel, Serial, and Game Port
- ACER enhanced 102 keys keyboard
- Assembled, tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

| | |
|---|---|
| SYSTEM PRICE: | $2095 |
| OPTIONS: | |
| • Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 | add $250.00 |
| • Upgrade to VGA Package | add 480.00 |

SUPER SALE 714-898-4179 714-898-4349

| | |
|---|---|
| • **Z-Nix Super Bus mouse** | **$ 39.00** |
| • AST BRAVO Model 5 | 895 |
| • Hyundai 286C | 1,085.00 |
| • Panasonic KX-P 4450 | 1299 |
| • Falcon 2400B int. modem | 120.00 |
| • **Panasonic KX-P1180 printer** | **189.00** |
| • Star NX-2400 printer | 325.00 |
| • Star NX-1000 printer | 176.00 |
| • NEC P5300 24pin **(360 DPI!)** | 695.00 |
| • **ACER** 102 keys keyboard | 48.00 |
| • AT I/O card (P/S/G) | 32.00 |
| • Sony 720K 3.5" drive | 78.00 |

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
**Volume Discount Available**

**GIG Gamma International Group**
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME
VISA
MasterCard
NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT/INSTALLATION/FINANCING/LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
MON.-FRI. 10 to 7 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)

ware. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

**The Social Connection.** (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

**The Switch.** (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

**The Sysop Connection.** (415) 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. For people interested in starting BBS systems. Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

**The Transporter.** (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

**The Wasteland.** (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

**The Zone.** (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

**tsunami bbs.** (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

**Video Seven Bulletin Board.** (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

**Video ViSion.BBS.** (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

**Wetware Diversions.** (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

**Xyster Har** (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

**YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD!** (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

### 516

**Pal-East.** (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

### 619

**Dial-Your-Match.** (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

**Dimensions 2000.** (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

### 714

**1139/South.** (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

**ACAOC OrnJuce BBS.** (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

**Adventurer's Castle.** (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

**Amiga Friends.** (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

**Amiga Inn.** (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

**Best Friends BBS.** (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

**Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main.** (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

**C. Itoh Technical Support BBS.** (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

**C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal).** (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

**Calsonic.** (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

**Cyborg BBS.** (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

**DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS.** (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

**Dial-Your-Match.** (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

**French Connection.** (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

**Fretwork.** (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

**Happy Trails.** (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

**Imperial Palace of DB.** (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

**MacUnderground.** (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

**MEDCOM INFO BBS.** (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

**Morrison Hotel.** (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

**Nebula 6.** (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

**Network XXIII.** (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

**PC Exchange.** (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

**PC-Lair.** (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

**Software Exchange.** (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

**The Byte Zone.** (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

**The Cheese Factory.** (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

**The End of the Line.** (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

**The Grapevine BBS.** (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecom-

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION!!

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet w/T & C . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1695
DeskJet+/DeskJet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $579/699
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet . . . . . . 1795
Laserjet Series II with postscript . . . . . . . . 3579
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet+ . . . . . . . . 1295/1445
PaintJet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1050
Toner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 89
Plotter 7475/7440 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1325/899
ThinkJet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 359

SPECIALS
PSCG TURBO 286
Board . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 439
Converts your XT to a 286
8 MHz
BROTHER 1709 . . . . . . . . . . . $450
STAR 24 PIN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 450
Internal Modem 2400 Baud . . . . . 119
External Modem 2400 Baud . . . . 149
HP Laser 2686A-300 . . . . . . . . 1295
TOSHIBA 720-3½″ . . . . . . . . . . . 99
TOSHIBA 1.44-3½″ . . . . . . . . . . 119
Power Supply XT . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69
Power Supply AT . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79

IBM
CALL FOR PRICES
CBC AT/286, 12 MHz, 1.2 Dr., 512K, 2 serial, 2 parallel, monitor & card, 101 keyboard . . . . . . . . . . $995
CBC 386, 20 MB, 1 MB RAM 1.2 Drive, 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Monitor Card . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1695
CBC XT, 10 MHz, 640K, 20 MB Hard Disk, 360K, Keyboard, Monitor . . . . . . . . . . . $995

AST RESEARCH INC. Premium 286
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 20 Meg HD . $1725
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 40 Meg HD . 1857
AST 386 . . . . . ALL Models in Stock
Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

Invoice/Receiveable SOFTWARE . . $149
Prints customer lists, invoices, receiveables, etc.

Also custom database programming available

EPSON
LX-800 . . . . $199 LQ-500 . . . . 359
FX-850 . . . . 409 LQ-850 . . . . 549
FX-1050 . . . 499 LQ-1050 . . . 769
EX-800 . . . . 359 LQ-2550 . . . 979

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL FOR PRICES

TOSHIBA
321 SL . . . . . . . . . $489
341 SL . . . . . . . . . . 650
351 SX . . . . . . . . . . 950
T1200 HB . . . . . . 2295
T3100E . . . . . . . . 2695
T1600 . . . . . . . . . 3295
T1000 . . . . . . . . . . 745
T5100 . . . . . . . . . 4795
2400 Baud Modem for Laptop . . . . . 238

COMPAQ
Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK . . . $1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg . . . . . . . . . . 1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg . . . . . . 4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg . . . . . 6199
Portable II MDL 4 Original . . . . . . . . . . 2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3999
Portable III MDL 20/40 . . . . . . . . . 3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg . . . . . . 5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg . . . . . 6899

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER
(213) 452-2027
Prices subject to change without notice
2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

**STOP**

# Look No Further!
# We Have It ALL!

## High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

## P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

**$1545**

## P.G. 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-20 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- 12 inch Goldstar Amber Monitor
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

**$1325**

## P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

**$1100**

## LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

**MANNESMANN TALLY**

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

**$1300**

(Includes Toner)

## NETWORKING

★★★ On-line services via modem
★★★ Trouble shooting & on-site services for your LAN
★★★ Consulting
★★★ Annual Service Contracts
★★★ Maintenance Contracts
★★★ On-site installation

## P.G. 10 MHz AT NETWORK SYSTEM

### FILE SERVER

1 10 MHz 286 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12″ AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

### WORKSTATIONS

2 10 MHz XT WORKSTATION
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 360K FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12″ AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

### NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

**$4995**

## FREE ESTIMATES

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

## P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

**Business Hours:**
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

**(818) 913-1159**
**(818) 912-0918**

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities munications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

**Toshiba BBS.** (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

**TripWire TECHnologies (PCB).** (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

**Wellspring RBBS.** (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

### 717

**Dead Board.** (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

### 800

**APPLESIG on the Source.** (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

**PC Pursuit.** (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

### 805

**Affection Connection.** (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

**FUBAR Systems.** (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

**Success BBS.** (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

**The Digital Dungeon.** (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

### 818

**Affection Connection.** (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

**AMERICOM C.B.C.S.** (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

**Chastity's Bistro.** (818)506-4418/994-1457/507-1365. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified. Sysop: Tiffany Fisher.

**DELOS.** (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

**Dial-Your-Match #1.** (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

**Fantasy Plaza.** (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

**Hard Ball PC Board.** (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umpire.

**Home Loans BBS.** (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

**KBBS.** (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

**LA JOBS.** (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

**Loan Line.** (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

**Lynzie's Motherboard.** (818) 989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482 ,300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

**MacLodge.** (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

**Mysteria.** (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

**Oracle.** (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

**ORCHID.** (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

**Plaza Party Line.** (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

**Teleweb Valley.** (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

**The Bear's Lair.** (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

**The Board with No Name.** (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

**The Consumer & Business Network.** (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

**The Ledge PC Board.** (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

**The "Other" Ball.** (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

**The Software Bank.** (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank..

**TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network).** (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

**Valley On-line Shopping Network.** (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

**VICUG-BBS.** (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (peakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

### 900

**Support, Inc.** 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

### 916

**24th Street Exchange.** (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

**Adult Contacts.** (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or technobabble allowed.

**Changewinds HST.** (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

**IIT COMPUTER**

16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

**LP COMPUTER**

2730 N. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 953-1416

**AT 386-20/25 MHz**
**Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK**

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

**AT 286 8/16 MHz**
**VGA W/40 MB HARD DISK**

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

**AT 286 6/12 MHz**
**VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk**

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

| | |
|---|---|
| Fax Machine (Fujitsu) | $895 |
| Laser Printer (Fujitsu) | $1495 |
| Printer: Panasonic | CALL |
| Epson | CALL |
| Star | CALL |
| 20 MB Seagate | $205 |
| 40 MB Miniscribe | $285 |
| 80 MB Miniscribe | $545 |
| VGA Color Monitor | $295 |

# SUMMER SALE: BONUS 5¼" DS/DD $3.95

**23¢**
5¼" DS/DD
**PREMIUM BULK**
100% Error Free
W/HUB Rings

**EXTRAS**
Paper Sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & Tabs ..... 2¢

**31¢**
5¼" DS/DD
**DELUXE**
10 disks in a bag.
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

**33¢**
5¼" DS/DD
**WHITE BOX**
10 disks in a plain white box
Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.

**44¢**
5¼" DS/DD
**COLOR**
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.

**49¢**
5¼" DSHD (1.2 MB)
**PREMIUM BULK**
Includes: Labels & tabs
100% Error Free

**COLOR-HD FOR AT**
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.
**75¢**

3½"
DSDD
**BULK** 79¢
**PREMIUM** 99¢

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
**$2.50**

**SONY**
3½" DS/DD .... $13.95
3½" HD .......... $34.95

**BASF**
5¼" DS/DD ...... $6.40
5¼" HD ............ $9.00
3½" DS/DD .....$12.45
3½" HD ...........$32.00

**maxell**
5¼" box of 10 disks.. $6.75
5¼" HD .......... $12.95
3½ DS/DD ..... $12.95
3½" HD ...........$33.95

**Dysan**
5¼" DS/DD ......$7.95
5¼" HD .......... $12.50

**XIDEX**
5¼" DS/DD ..... $4.25
3½" DS/DD.... $12.25

**Nashua**
5¼" DS/DD ..... $4.95
5¼" HD ............ $8.95
3½" DS/DD .....$10.95
3½" HD ...........$32.00

**Verbatim**
5¼" DS/DD............. $6.80
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted $7.90
5¼" HD Preformatted........$10.95
3½" DS/DD...........$12.50
3½" HD ............... $36.00

**wabash DATATECH DISKETTES**
5¼" DS/DD ..... $4.95
5¼" HD ........... $8.50
3½" DS/DD ....$12.50

**OPUS**
5¼" DS/DD ...... $5.60
5¼" HD .......... $12.95

**LOWEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE NEEDS.**
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES!
**MACINTOSH**

| | |
|---|---|
| Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets | $22.95 |
| Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets | $32.95 |
| Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) | $7.95 |
| Power Surge Control (UL) | $9.95 |
| AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) | $21.95 |
| 5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes | $10.95 |
| 5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes | $8.95 |
| 5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes | $6.95 |

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes | $1.50 |
| 3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes | $9.50 |
| 3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes | $10.95 |
| 3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data | $14.95 |
| 3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes | $1.50 |
| Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") | $3.95 |
| Data Switch Box | AB-$25, ABC-$30, ABCD-$35 |
| Keyboard Drawer | Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95 |

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

# PILLARCO, INC.

Same Day Shipping

VISA MasterCard

Price subject to change

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
**Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:00-6:00**
**(800) 441-3475** FAX: (213) 477-5442
**(213) 477-5442**
**RIBBONS AVAILABLE**

**ATTENTION:**
**DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS**
**We'll beat any advanced price in Southern California**
**CALL FOR QUOTE**

**CompuHelp.** (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

**Dial-Your-Match.** (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

**Hackney's Hideout BBS.** (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

**Night-line Network Central.** (916) 427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

**Phoenix Landing BBS.** (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

## *ASSOCIATIONS*

**ACCPAC Accounting SIG Of UCLA Users Group.** Meeting: 2nd Wednesdays @ 7 PM. Users, CPAs, consultants and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates ACCPAC Accounting Software. Call Donna Miller, (213) 393-0244.

**California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE.** For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

**Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility.** Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

**International Blind Users Group (I-BUG).** Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database-bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. (916) 783-0364 or 645-8036.

**L.A. Real-Time Problem Solvers.** Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 AM to 1 PM. Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. (213) 371-0589.

**North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC)** Meetings: Monthly on Sunday, @ Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. (714) 998-8080.

**Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG).** Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

## *USER GROUPS*

### AMIGA

**Amiga Friends.** Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

**Amiga Special Interest Group.** Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

**Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach.** Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics sigs. (213) 422-8226/432-2088.

**Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim.** Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

**LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group.** Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

**Pacific Computer Club.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

**San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG).** Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, American Legion Hall, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. Call: Randy, (818) 719-9211.

**South Bay Amiga Dudes.** Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213) 540-2834.

**South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK).** Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

### AMSTRAD

**Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County.** Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross streets. For more information call: (714) 953-6471.

**Amstrad Users Group, USA.** Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213) 397-7981.

### APPLE

**Apple/Valley Computer Club.** Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818) 782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818) 988-1752.

**Original Apple Corps.** Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

**Tri-City Apple Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

### ATARI

**Atari Computer Association Of Orange County.** Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

**North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG.** Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714) 552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

**Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE).** Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

**South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE).** Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213) 542-7870.

### CLIPPER

**Fresno Clipper User Group.** Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

**Los Angeles Clipper User Group.** Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

**Orange County Clipper User Group.** Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

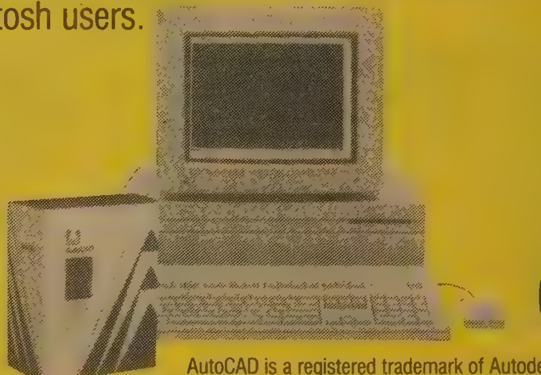
**San Diego Clipper User Group.** Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

**Valley Clipper User Group.** 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

### COMMODORE

**Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim.** Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

**Commodore 64 Software Users Group.** For new Commodore



CAD SYSTEM SPECIAL

AutoCAD®
The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

$5495
(Value $8500)
Instruction & Training Available

CITIZEN™
Citizen Mate/12™
- 12.5 MHz AT
- 1 Meg RAM
- VGA Video Monitor Card
- 40 MB HD (28ms)
- Autocad Version 10
- Math Chip
- Mouse

Beginner Cad System $1895

AutoCAD® for the Mac® II
A new window of opportunity has just opened for the Macintosh users.

Call

AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

Specialists in:
NOVELL
Armor Systems
Networking
Accounting
Presentation Graphics

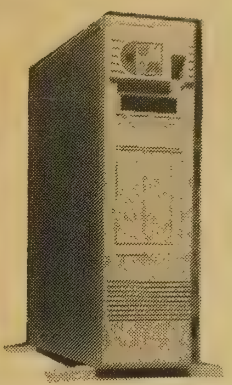
EXTENSIVE ON SITE & DEPOT MAINTENANCE

FREE CAD SEMINARS
OPEN HOUSE EVERY WEDNESDAY NIGHT
Call for Details

PC UPGRADES
16935 Vanowen, Van Nuys
Authorized Autodesk Dealer
® AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.
818-708-2853
800-351-7855

# AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

## ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



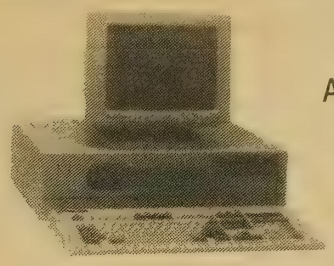
**Ideal for Network File Server**

- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

## ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

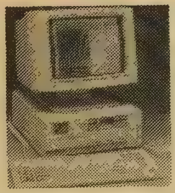
**Model III-X12**
12 MHz System
**$1195**

**Model III-X16**
16 MHz System
**$1450**

## WAVE 286 SYSTEM

Standard Configuration

- 80286 based motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- 6.25/12.5 MHz both keyboard and hardware selectable
- 0/1 wait state
- 0K RAM



- Hard/floppy disk controller built in
- 2 Serial ports and 1 parallel port built in
- 150W AT switching power supply
- Small footprint case
- System manual/Export carton

**WAVE-286/12.5**
12.5 MHz Bare System . . . . . . . $529

**WAVE-286/16**
16 MHz Bare System . . . . . . . . $645

## Tape Backups

**COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP**

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . **$325**

**Colorado Systems External Kit . . . $119**

## HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

| | |
|---|---|
| **20 Mb** ST-125 (28mS) | $CALL |
| **30 Mb** ST-138 (28mS) | $CALL |
| **40 Mb** By Seagate (39mS) | $365 |
| **40 Mb** ST 251-1 (28mS) | $445 |
| **70 Mb** By Micropolis (28mS) | $595 |
| **120 Mb** By Maxtor, 25mS | CALL |

## MODEMS

**1200 Baud Internal . . . . . . . $59**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

**ADDA 2400 Baud Internal**
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A Internal . . . . $99
External . . . $119

## VGA Package

14″ VGA Monitor w/8 bit VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible (Video 7 OEM)

**$495**

## EGA DISPLAY

**TAXAN 770**
**Multivision**
14″ Screen, 800x600 $CALL

**TATUNG cm-1495**
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 $495

**800x600 EGA PLUS**

Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . . . . . $165

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $139

## TTL MONO MONITOR

**TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR**
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen . . . . . . $115

**ADDA TTL MONITOR . . . . $79**
12″, hi-res

## ADD-ON CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mono Graphic/Printer Port** | $49 |
| Color Graphics Card | $49 |
| CGD & MGD Combo Card | $69 |
| **AT FD&HD Controller**<br>By NCL | $99 |
| **XT Multi-I/O Card** | $59 |
| **AT Mini-I/O Card** | $59 |

## LASER PRINTER

**Fortis DP-600S**
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
**$1450**

## PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

**KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT**

**Enhanced AT Keyboard $49**

## MOUSE SYSTEM

**Z-nix Mouse**

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software . . . . . $15
w/Dr. Halo III . . . . . . . . . . . $10
w/PC Paint Brush . . . . . . . . . $10

## NETWORK

**Novell Networking Specialist**

**Call for Quote**

Arcnet Card . . . . . . . $89
Ethernet Card . . . . . $189

## POWER SUPPLY

**150 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/XT $49

**200 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/AT $69

## SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
**MS DOS 4.01**
w/GW BASIC
**$ Call**

## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

**FORTIS DM2015** - 132 Col. $395

**FORTIS DM2010** - 80 Col. $345

**DM1310** 130cps, 80 Col. $199

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **8087 Chip** | $ Call |
| **80287 Chip** | $ Call |
| **Printer Cable** | $12.00 |
| **2-Way Data-Switch Box** | $29.00 |
| **3-Way Data-Switch Box** | $39.00 |
| **Power Directory** | $39.00 |
| **Power Directory with Modem Protection** | $69.00 |

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

**AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.**

In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

**Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach.** Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

**Mother Lode Commodore Users Group**. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

**Nebula 6.** Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

**OKOK Computer Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

**Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG).** Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM ,4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA . 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

**Pacific Computer Club.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

**Pasadena Commodore Computer Club.** Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

**South Bay Commodore Users' Group.** Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

**South California Commodore Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

**South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK).** Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

**The Orange County Commodore Club.** Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

### dBASE

**UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG.** Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213) 874-7471.

**Valley West dBASE Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

### DEC

**DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

**VICUG–DTP.** (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

### EPSON

**San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group.** Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

### IBM AND COMPATIBLES

**Calsonic PC Club.** Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

**Greater South Bay PC User's Group**. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

**IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area**. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

**Kenny's Computer Club.** Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. t133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

**Kern Independent User Group.** Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

**Long Beach IBM Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213) 439-7114.

**Mid-Wilshire PC User Group.** Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert cCmer, (818)790-5884.

**OKOK Computer Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

**Orange Coast IBM PC User Group.** Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

**Orange County IBM PC Users Group**. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. La-Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

**Pacific Computer Club.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

**Pasadena IBM Users' Group.** Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

**PC*UG Computer Club.** For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

**QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum.** Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

**Riverside IBM Club.** Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

**Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

**South Bay Users Group (SBUG).** Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

**South County PC Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

**Technical Users Group (TUG-NET).** Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

**The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG).** Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

**The Southern California K-Man Users Group.** Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

**TRS Nybblers.** Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

**Valley Computer Club—IBM.** Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213) 221-4433.

**VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group).** Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

**VICUG–DTP** (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

### KAYPRO

**OKOK Computer Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

### LEADING EDGE

**Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County.** Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

### MACINTOSH

**APX, Inc.** An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

**California State University Macintosh Users Group.** Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

**Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc.** Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805) 584-8733.

**LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group).** Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

**MacValley.** Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

**Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG).** Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714) 684-1337.

**Original Apple Corps.** Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

**San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group.** Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213) 684-4266.

**SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group)** Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

**Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group**. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

**West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG).** Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

**Whittier Area Mac Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213) 691-1622.

### NETWARE

**Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET).** Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616.

**Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET).** Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

### OPEN SYSTEMS

**Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG).** Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

**OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA).** Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

### OSBORNE

**OKOK Computer Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

### TANDY/RADIO SHACK

**Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group.** Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

**South Bay Users Group (SBUG).** Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**LA 99er Computer Group**, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

**San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805) 379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

**TI Professional.** Call (213) 397-9668.

**TI Users Group of Orange County.** Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

### TIMEX/SINCLAIR

**Timex-Sinclair Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

**Timex-Sinclair.** Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

**Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:**

**MicroTimes,**
**User Groups**
**5951 Canning St.,**
**Oakland, CA 94609**

**(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)**

# Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

## SAMSUNG MONITORS

**MA2565 $79**
- 12" TTL Amber

**MA2571/MA2575 $89**
- Paper White/Amber
- 12" TTL Flat Scree

**MZ4571/MZ4575 $105**
- Paper White/Amber
- 14" TTL Flat Screen
- MDA/CGA Dual Modes

**CK4644 $229**
- 14" RGB Color
- 0.41mm Stripe Pitch

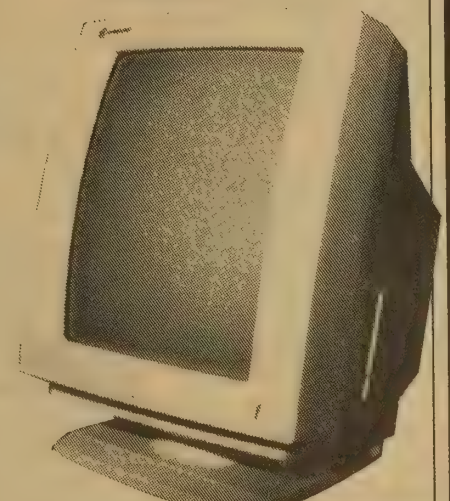
**MP5671 $649**
- 15" Full Page Paper White
- MDA/HGC Compatible
- 768x1008 Resolution
- 4 Gray Scales
- Video Board included.

**CM4531 $339**
- 14" CGA/EGA Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch

**CQ4551 $359**
- 14" VGA Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch

**CN4551 $429**
- 14" Multi Frequency Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.



**Special**

- Paradise 16 Bit OEM VGA Card purchase with CQ4551 or CN4551 Monitor **$199**

All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base.

## Data Technology Corporation (DTC)

| | |
|---|---|
| * 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller | $48 |
| * 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL) | $56 |
| * 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI) | $185 |
| *7180 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller | $99 |
| * 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller | $135 |
| * 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller | $115 |
| * 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL) | $150 |

All Controllers come with cables.

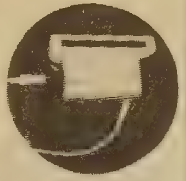
## 12 MHZ Mini AT Motherboard

- 8 MHZ/12 MHZ System Clock
- 0/1 Wait State
- 4 Layer PCB, AMI BIOS, 8 Slots
- I/O Bus Set at 8 MHZ for Full Compatibility
- Landmark = 16/12 MHZ at 0 Wait State
- SI = 13.7/9 at 0 Wait State

**Mother Board Only $205**
**With 512K 120 us DRAM $335**

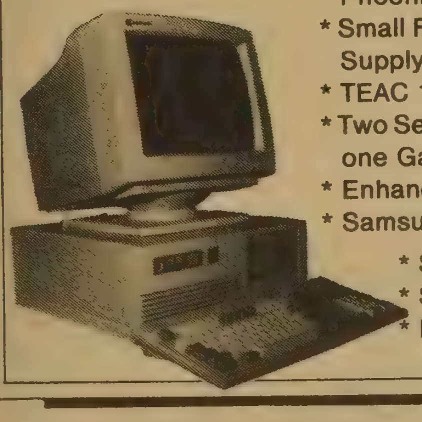
## DFI Computer Peripheral Product

| | |
|---|---|
| * Mono Graphics Card with Printer Port and Color Graphics Emulation | $42 |
| * 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation | $54 |
| * PC 384KB Multifunction Card | $72 |
| * XT 2MB EMS Card | $75 |
| * AT 2MB Memory Expansion Card | $88 |
| * Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible) | $35 |
| * Handy Scanner | $195 |



## Personal Workstation 386 $2995

**Complete!**



- 20MHz with 0 Wait State
- 4MB 80ns Memory
- Phoenix BIOS
- Small Foot Print Case with 200W Power Supply & Digital Frequency Display.
- TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- Samsung VGA Monitor and CArd
- Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
- SI Index = 21/9.4
- Landmark = 21.2/8 MHZ

## Optional Products

### CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| * AT Style Turbo XT Case | $34 |
| * Compact Size AT Case | $44 |
| * 150W Power Supply | $34 |
| * 200W Power Supply | $49 |

### GRAPHICS CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| * Mono Graphics with Printer Port | $37 |
| * Color Graphics with Printer Port | $37 |
| * Basic EGA | $145 |
| * GENOA Super EGA HiRest | $185 |
| * Basic VGA | $185 |
| * Paradise 16 Bit OEM VGA | $245 |

### PERIPHERAL CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| * Floppy Drive Controller | $13 |
| * High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller | $32 |
| * Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT) | $35 |
| * AT I/O | $25 |
| * RS-232 Interface (XT) | $14 |

### MOTHERBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| * 4.77 MHZ/8 MHZ XT Board | $62 |
| * 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board | $65 |
| * 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board | $875 |

### KEYBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| * 101 Key with "Click" and Cover | $52 |
| * Enhanced with Calculator | $78 |

### FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| * TEAC 5.25" 360KB | $65 |
| * TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB | $82 |
| * TEAC 5.25" 720KB | $70 |
| * TEAC 5.25" 1.44MB | $82 |

**Please call for other products!**

amax

**AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.**
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
**(818) 300-8828** FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with 2.5% service charge • No charge applied until product is shipped • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome.
• Corporate account welcome • Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Prices subject to change without notice.

# CLASSIFIEDS

## BULLETIN BOARDS

## BULLETIN BOARDS

### MEDCOM INFO BBS
**(714)996-6666**
**check online for many other numbers in (714), (213) & (818)**

- Group & Private Chat
- Teen & Adult Chat
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- USA Today, UPI News, NewsBytes, Road-Apple & many more magazines
- Downloadable Computer Art and Color Graphics
- Single & Multi-user Games
- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit & StarLink (signup info online).
- 64 lines 3/12/24, 8N1
- FREE sample time with every call !!!
- Voice: (714)996-9999

**77Amiga. (714) 772-6442**. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 80 megs of Pub. Domain software. Active Amiga msg base. Sysop: Al Cheser.

**Widowmaker (714) 688-3204**. 12/24/9600. Atari/IBM downloads 320 megs/online games.

**Night Life BBS. (714) 960-6218**. 300/1200/2400. Hot on-line games. Great transfers. "Note Pad." Sysop: Jim Sillasen.

**Simplicities. (714) 994-0812**. 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS. No nonsense board. Easy VL/DL. No fee.

**MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS**
**WORK!**
**TO PLACE YOUR AD TODAY CALL:**
**(213) 467-7878**

## EQUIPMENT

**Tandy200 portable computer** 2/3-24K RAM banks, 300bps modem, UR-2, Tandy portable disk drive & printer, $800. Call (714) 283-0812.

**Apple Imagewriter and C. Itoh Prowriter ribbons** - $3.75 each. Fujitsu DX series ribbons $6.75 each. 100's of other ribbons available. MC/Visa accepted. 1-800-321-6971 ext. 29.

**Laser Toner Cartridge Sale** Hewlitt Packard, Canon, Apple. 4-pack @ $329.95, 2-pack @ $169.95. Contract pricing and overnight delivery available. 1-800-321-6971 ext. 29.

## HARDWARE FOR SALE

**IBM 10-meg hard disk**, w/ controller card & cables, $100. (818) 781-6681.

## HARDWARE FOR SALE

**Bernoulli Drive** - Dual external 8" w/new adaptor card & 24 .10 Meg cartridges. $1150. (213) 829-1978.

**IBM PC Jr**. Color. 5" disk pro printer, Writing+, filing asgmts, Basic, DOS, lots more. Never used. (818) 345-4559. $495/obo.

**Toshiba P1340** 24pin letter quality dot matrix printer, nrly new, w/box of ribbons, $300. (213) 439-7733.

**Hayes external 2400 baud Smart Modem**. New in shrink wrapped box. $400/obo. Charles (213) 689-4922.

### *ZOOM MODEM*

PC WORLD CHOICE
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- 2 years factory warranty included

**2400 Internal** Including Procomm **$85**

**2400 External** **$95**

**A.J. Computer Supplies**
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA
(714) 895-5802

## HARDWARE FOR SALE

**Laptop**, at 80286, 1.44DR, 1MB, 20MB hard, modem, numeric keypad, Diconix printer, all carry case, purchase $5400, sell $2600. (805) 526-2077.

**Complete PC 9600 baud fax card**. Must sell. List $699, sell $500/obo. (213) 591-7966.

## SERVICES

**Business Accounting Systems**. Easy to run & inexpensive to customize. Installation, support & training by business professionals. (213) 542-5835.

## SERVICES

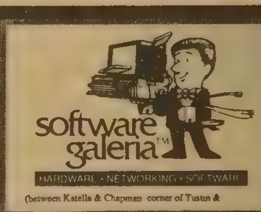
**DOCUMENTATION**
[illegible]
**213 392-0565**

**EAGLE Technical Support**
**7 1 4 - 8 9 5 - 1 7 5 9**
**If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !**
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

**NETWORK PROBLEMS???**
**LET US HELP YOU**
**FREE TROUBLE SHOOTING**

- Highly Experienced Network Technicians
- Five Years in the Business
- Quality Service and Support

**(714) 771-8437**
925 No. Tustin St. • Orange, CA 92667

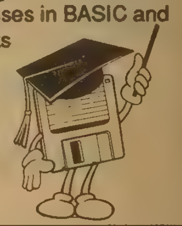


(between Katella & Chapman corner of Tustin &

**PROGRAM IN C BY SEPTEMBER:**

ACP Learning Center offers intensive 9 week course to get you up to speed in today's language of choice. 22 1/2 hours/$**449**. Also programming classes in BASIC and D base software application (4 weeks 10 hours/$**129**) and networking.

For July classes call
**(213) 427-7234**
**or (714) 898-1319**



## SERVICES

**Scanning Service**. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning also avail. Mike (213) 540-8137.

### To Place A Classified Ad:

**FREE ADS:** Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

**BUSINESS ADS:** Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

**TO ORDER BY MAIL:** SEND COUPON TO:
**MicroTimes Classifieds**
**1800 N. Highland, #506**
**Hollywood, CA 90028**

**TO ORDER BY PHONE** with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

**CATEGORY**
☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

**Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed____________**

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ____________
Account Number
Signature

Advertisers Name____________________
Street Address____________________
City____________State________Zip__________
Phone (______) ____________________

**Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028**

***DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JUNE 26 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1989***

## APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 800K Mac Drive | $175 |
| ½ Height Apple Compatible | 89 |
| IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive | 95 |
| II + 80 column | 54 |
| Disk Controller | 42 |
| IIE 80 Column w/64K | 44 |
| Parallel Interface | 40 |
| Graphics Parallel | 52 |
| 16K RAM card | 34$^{95}$ |
| Super Serial Card | 65 |
| IIE 256K-1meg RAM board | 119 |
| RF Modulators II, II +, IIE | 12 |
| No Slot Clock | $39 |
| MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS | 85 |
| Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE | 25 |
| Numeric Key Pad IIE only | 29 |
| CPM Card | 39 |
| Epic Internal 2400 Modem | 99 |

| MS DOS | |
|---|---|
| 3.2 | $65 |
| 3.3 | $89 |
| 4.01 | $99 |

## MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

| | |
|---|---|
| Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad | $55 |
| Logitech Bus Mouse | 79 |
| Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo | 59 |
| IMSI Opti Mouse | 79 |
| Fast Trap | 99$^{95}$ |
| MacTrap | 79$^{95}$ |
| Color Mouse | 45 |
| Genius Mouse 6000 | 69 |

## IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K | $75 |
| Fujitsu ½ Height 360K | 72 |
| 1.2 Meg AT | 90 |
| 3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit | 80 |
| Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg | $119 |
| 20 Meg w/Controller | 259 |
| 30 Meg w/Controller | 279 |
| Seagate 40 Meg | 345 |
| Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns | 409 |
| Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns | 575 |
| XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K | 75 |
| Floppy Controller | 29 |
| XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller | 59 |
| 150 Watt P.S. | 59 |
| AT Style Keyboard | 59 |
| Clock Card | 29 |
| Serial Card | 34 |
| Multi I/O | 49 |
| AT I/O Card | 39 |
| Monochrome w/print | 42 |
| CGA Card w/Printer Adapter | 55 |
| EGA Autoswitch | 165 |
| Paradise VGA Autoswitch | 299 |
| No Slot Clock | 39 |
| Hard Drive Controller | 59 |
| RLL Controller for HD | 65 |
| Max Flight Yoke | 85 |

**STOP**

**AND COMPARE OUR PRICES**

## PRINTERS

### EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| LX 800 | $185 |
| FX 1050 | 445 |
| LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ | 299 |
| LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ | 519 |
| LQ 950 | 589 |
| LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ | 719 |
| LQ 2550 400 CPS | 929 |

### PANASONIC

| | |
|---|---|
| KXP 1592 | $449 |
| KXP 4450 | 1625 |
| KX 1180i | 219 |
| KX 1124 | 339 |

### FUJITSU

| | |
|---|---|
| RX 7100 Laser Printer | $1375 |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Laser Series II | $1659 |
| Desk Jet | 749 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amber Monochrome | 85 |
| EGA | 350 |
| VGA | CALL |

## MODEMS & CABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| 2400 Baud Internal | $129 |
| 2400 Baud External | 139 |
| 1200 Baud Internal | 65 |
| 1200 Baud External | 79 |
| 6′ Parallel Cable | 8 |
| MAC Modem Cable | 10 |
| Serial M-M or M-F Cable | 9$^{50}$ |
| IIC Modem Cable | 10 |
| Mac + to Imagewriter II | 10 |

## MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| AST Advantage w/128K | $229 |
| AST Advantage Premium w/512K | 395 |
| AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K | 235 |
| AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced | 559 |
| AST RAMPAGE 286 | 385 |
| AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 | 549 |
| AST HOTSHOT | 355 |

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

## MICRO-PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| PC XT 5/8/10 MHz | $99/149/199 |
| AT 5/6/8/10 MHz | 99/159/199/225 |
| For 386 16/20/25 MHz | 339/449/529 |

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

## MISC

| | |
|---|---|
| AC Power Pad | $19 |
| 6 Outlet Surge Protector | 11 |
| DS/DD 5¼″ | 5 |
| DS/DD Disks 3½″ | 15$^{50}$ |
| Apple & IBM Joysticks | 25 |

**$2.00 Minimum Shipping**

**SINCE 1982**

# GUENTHER

**COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.**

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

**SALES: (408) 458-9404**
**FAX: 458-3428**
**PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671**

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

# CLASSIFIEDS

## SERVICES

**PC Programming** in Clipper, Networking, OCR Scanning, low prices & fast turn around. Wade Industries (714) 826-7351.

**MARKET RESEARCH**
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

**BUSINESS CONSULTING**
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

## SERVICES

**Desktop Publishing**. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

**— ON SITE —**
**Computer Training**
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with *efficiency*

**WORDPERFECT**
**LOTUS, DBASE**
**COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING**
**CUSTOM PROGRAMMING**

**818-997-3908**

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

**DUPLICATION**
IBM * MACINTOSH * APPLE
COMMODORE * ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Lables
**I.D. DISK CO.** 818-703-7388
**NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK**

## SERVICES

**Scanning, PC Consulting** - WordPerfect: on-site tutoring. Doc typing/laser printing. Scanning of text, graphics for PCs. Hardware/software installation, computer/DOS instruction. Reas. rates. (213) 634-7969, (213) 533-8993.

**Desktop Publishing Support & Training:** Project design & implementation, software training & file conversion. OCR & image scanning. Design Research Group, (213) 831-8301.

## SERVICES

Teleweb
**JOB FAIR**
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
***DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS***
Call (213)372-4050 or
(818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call
**(213)372-9364**

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**An excellent master menu by Calculated Choice** offers a windowing menu for novice & experienced users alike. An Action logo screen made personalized is featured along w/an explanation window for each avail option. Fast, very easy, & clean. This is a hard act to beat for $35 (IBM + compat.). (818) 343-0818.

**Free IBM Software.** Games, utilities, etc. 5 1/4" disks, $2.75, 3 1/2" disks, $4 each. For free catalog write: Software House, P.O. Box 1376, Lancaster, CA 93534.

**AutoCad** v9.04 or Release 10 registered & complete. 1/2 price. Tim (714) 582-5097.

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**Games, IBM, Apple:** 12 titles, Ms. Pacman, Centiped, others. $4. Not Public Domain. Not pirated. (714) 684-1981.

**Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies!** Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

**WINGING-IT™**
**Audio Air Traffic Control for Microsoft® and Sublogic® Flight Simulators**

Get an *audio cassette* including: ground, tower, departure, center, approach controls, traffic advisories, weather alerts. *Plus* airport maps, & flight plans. Realistic adventures. **Order today!** Each tape: $12.95 plus $1.75 shipping (California residents add sales tax).
Call now ***(800) 234-1595*** or (415) 883-1595

**Calypso Products**
**POB 5368**
**Novato, CA 94948** MT0489

**WILSON COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.**
*specialists in general accounting software for IBM or IBM Compatible PC's*

**ASK US ABOUT SOLOMON III**
The most consistently recommended microcomputer accounting software

**TOP RATING FOR 5 YEARS**
1989**** Software Digest

**FREE SEMINARS**
**CALL (213) 322-6605**
June 21 and July 19

*We are committed to client success through support and service after the sale*

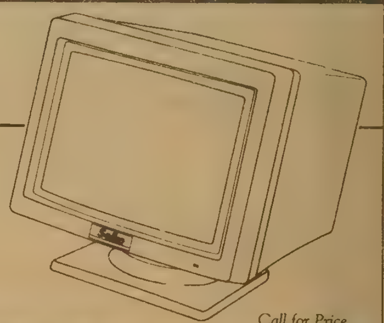
*Solomon Series® Software*

**WILSON COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.**
**2041 ROSECRANS AVENUE, SUITE 108**
**EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245-0916**

---

**Seiko Instruments**

**THE WORLD'S SHARPEST COLOR MONITOR**



**Seiko CM-1430**

- Super Sharp Black Trinitron™ Display
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- .26mm Dot Pitch
- Automatic Switchable Resolution
- IBM PS/2 Compatible
- Compatible with CGA, MDA, HGC, EGA, PGC, MCGA, VGA and 8514/A Software

*Call for Price*

**Cypress Distributing Company**®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800
(Outside CA 1-800-344-3044)

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Airport Plaza Bldg. Ste. 303
19415 Pacific Highway S.
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 241-6628

Ampex • Genicom
Canon • Datasouth
C. Itoh • Moniterm
Fujitsu • Panasonic
Ikegami • Televideo
Alphatronix

---

## Subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

**Start my subscription—**
Company Name________________________
Name ________________________
Address ________________________
City ____________State______Zip______
Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.: ☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues ☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
*Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery*
☐ I have enclosed check for $__________
☐ Please charge $ __________ to Visa/MC
# __________________ Exp. ______
Card Name ________________________
Signature ________________________

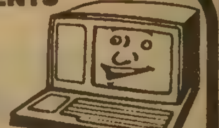
California's Computer Magazine
**MICROTIMES**™

Send to: **MicroTimes Subs,**
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

---

**GOLDEN GATE SHOWS AND MICROTIMES PRESENTS**

## COMPUTER SHOWS AND SALES



**OXNARD, CA • SUNDAY 6/4**
Civic Auditorium
Hwy. 101 exit Vineyard Ave. S., left
on H St. which turns into Hobson Way,
Go to 9th.

**CULVER CITY, CA • SUNDAY 6/11**
Veterans Memorial Hall
I-10 to Overland Ave. Exit
I-405 to Venice Blvd. Exit
Intersection of Culver Blvd. & Overland Ave.

**SAN BERNARDINO, CA • SUNDAY 6/18**
National Orange Show Grounds
E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit.

**OCEANSIDE, CA • SUNDAY 6/25**
Beach Community Center
300 N. Strand
I-5 to Mission Ave. W. exit
R. on Hill St. L. on 6th. L. on N. Strand.

**All Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5**
Save 20-80% on new-used-closeouts-surplus-hardware-software supplies
*Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!*
For info: (415) 388-8893
**Don't pay retail for your computer needs!**

# DIFFERENT BUSINESSES HAVE DIFFERING NEEDS

No matter what type of business you have or the size of your company, you need specialized, dedicated and friendly service to support your business' needs. After all, no two businesses are alike. And your business deserves the system you feel is right—for now and the future. That's where we come in.

We're **PH-1 COMPUTER**, an efficient computer dealer specializing in customized business computer systems. With three strong years behind and more to come, **PH-1 COMPUTER** has successfully provided both computer hardware and software to major corporations as well as many smaller businesses which are vital to every one's economy.

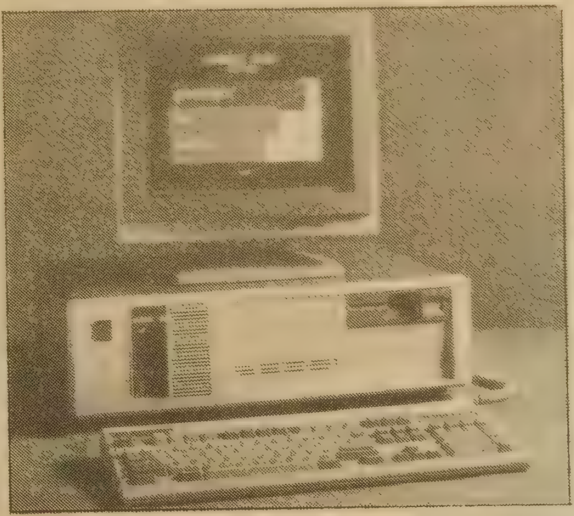
EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

## Everex STEP 386/25

**Step 25 MHz 1MB RAM ... $3550**
**Step 20 MHz 1MB RAM ... $2950**

### Advanced Features

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor
- Effective zero wait state operation
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) with large write-back static RAM cache
- High-performance, 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy controller
- Programmable Configuration Select (PCS) allows jumperless configuration of the system board
- Everex proprietary 32-bit memory expansion slot running synchronously with the CPU
- Shadow ROM remaps ROM to RAM for zero wait-state access to the BIOS
- Front access to five mass storage devices
- Real-time, alphanumeric status display



## THE RIGHT SOFTWARE WILL MAKE A DIFFERENCE FOR YOUR BUSINESS

## MEDICAL

| | Retail | Sale |
|---|---|---|
| IMS **Dental Office Management** | $1995 | **$1350** |
| IMS **Medical Office Management** | 1995 | **1350** |
| Stevens Union Technologies **QuickBill** | 3300 | **2450** |

## LEGAL

| | Retail | Sale |
|---|---|---|
| CompuLaw **Client Management Systems.** | $1295 | **$995** |
| CompuLaw **Advanced Billing System.** | 1595 | **1150** |
| ACS **Legal Tender Plus Time Billing and Marketing.** | 895 | **650** |

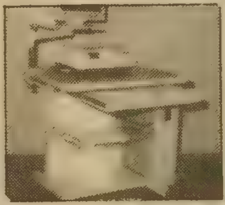
## ENGINEERING

| | Retail | Sale |
|---|---|---|
| AutoDesk **AUTOCAD.** | | **CALL** |
| IMS **Manufacturing System.** | $2495 | **$1750** |
| OrCAD **PCB or Schematic Capture** | | **CALL** |

### COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS

You can have your computer system and your work space without using up any additional office space

only **$245**



**PH-1 COMPUTER**

*"Business Systems Suited for Your Needs"*
2842 E. Foothill Blvd. Pasadena, CA 91107
**(818) 795-2189**

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

1 ST Computer 60
A-Tronic Computer
& Office Supply 13
ABC Computers 67
Advanced PC Products 83
Amax Applied Technology 11
Americal Group 3
American Digital
Discount Association 109
Arriva Business Products 12
Balagam International 29
Beltron 77
Best Bits & Bytes 11
Binary Computer 31
California Electronics 85
CNET 14
Compuclassics 119
Compumate Technology 92
Compusoft Data Services 100
Computer Business Center 104
Computer House 12
Computer Product Center 30
Computer Resources 117
Computer Supplies Ultd. 37
Computer Supply Club 25
Computer System Integrators 96
Computer Wiz 16
Computers For Rent 68
Computerlane 19
Computertown 54
Concord Computer Products 47
Creative Computers 89
Cypress Distributing 100,114
D-Data 42
Data Logic 98
Dav-Tech 17
Digitech 97,99,101
Disk Star 29
Dustin America 7
East West Computer Shows 100,114
Eastern Enterprises 55
Galaxy Systems 10
Gamma International 103
Gates/FA "Bravo" 2
Gatetronix 33
General Software 56,57
Grandis Distribution Corp. 87
Guenther 113
Hacker Electronics 51
Huntek 65
ICC 41,45,51
IIT 106
In Win Development INC. 63
Infinity Design Systems 14
Klynas 68
LA Computer Center 69
Lazer Life 98
Lazer Tek 30
MAC Surgeon 96
Markon Computer Science 58
MICA 52,53
Micro Star 79
Micro Warehouse 102
Microdeal 28
Mitsuba 98
National Software 81
PC & C 116
PC House 48,49
PC Max 75
PC Plus Corporation 8
PC Systems Design 93,95
PC Upgrades 108
PCI 120
PCR 58
PCT (Precision
Computer Technology) 26
PG Computers 105
PH-1 Computers 115
Pillarco 107
PRC Technology 91
Quest 94
Quick Start Computer Training 54
Rantek 22
Richard James 68
Rick's Discount Copier Service 116
Shecom 35
SLB Enterprises 32
Software Computer Xtra 45
Software World 20,21
Sorlet International 59
SOS 71,73
Subscription Coupon 116
Systems Express 28
Tanstaafl 10
Tran Computer Network 15
Tri National 32
Tri-Kor 79
U.S. Computer Supply INC. 46
Unitec 9
UQM 65
Victory Systems 50

COPIERS & SUPPLIES
SALES & SERVICE

FAX MACHINES
SHARP
COPIERS
MD. #7300 TO
8100

Office Supplies
Computer &
Copier Paper
Ribbons &
MORE...

FREE DELIVERY
CALL FOR LEASING

RICK'S DISCOUNT COPIER SUPPLY
(818) 763-0872
Call for 89 Catalogue

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

PC &C has the LAN Ethernet networking card and package to meet your company requirement.

(1) Ethernet NE1000 compatible LAN card (8bit) .... $180.00
(2) Ethernet NE2000 compatible LAN card (16bit) .... $240.00

ADVANCED MULTI-PORT FLOPPYDISK CONTROLLER $95.00

PC & C's new product MULTI-PORT 1.44M/1.2M/720K/360K FDC is the advanced 4 ports controller for your PC/XT/AT 386 system. This product is designed to serve as a **primary or secondary** FDC for your computer.

| Type of floppy drive | 360k | 1.2M | 720k | 1.44M | Max no. of drives Int. | Ext. | Total used | MSRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mux Card | Yes | No | Yes | ----- | 2 | 2 | 2 | $ 70.00 |
| Omni-Bridge | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 | 2 | 4 | $ 95.00 |
| Compaticard | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4 | 2 | 4 | $175.00 |
| *PCC MultiFDC | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4 | 2 | 4 | $ 95.00 |

* * DEALER CALL FOR BETTER PRICE * *

CSS 386 MOTHERBOARDS

25 Mhz 2 Meg on TurboRAM Card 32K Cache $3550.00
25 Mhz 4 Meg on TurboRAM Card 32K Cache $4400.00
20 Mhz 2 Meg on TurboRAM Card 32K Cache $3050.00
20 Mhz One Meg Memory on Board (up to 4Meg) $1750.00
16 Mhz One Meg Memory on Board (up to 4Meg) $1550.00

MONTHLY SPECIAL

4-PORT SERIAL CARD $ 65.00
MULTI USER CARD $ 65.00
4-MB RAM CARD $ 65.00
6 DRIVETOWER CASE $199.00
VGA PACKAGE
(MONITOR & CARD $555.00
WIDE VARIETY ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK

We do carry Panasonic Printers & all kind of accessory, XT, AT 386 Systems.

Just give us a call

PC&C PERSONAL COMPUTER & COMMUNICATION, Inc.
17932 Skypark Cir. #H; Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-1929

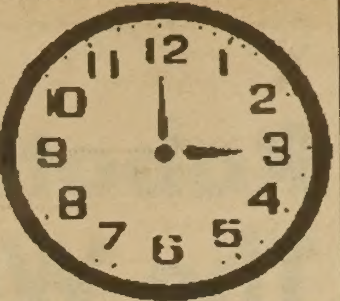
PC AVENUE
Anaheim
(714) 666-8666

ATLANTIC COMPUTER
Monterey Park
(213) 267-1638

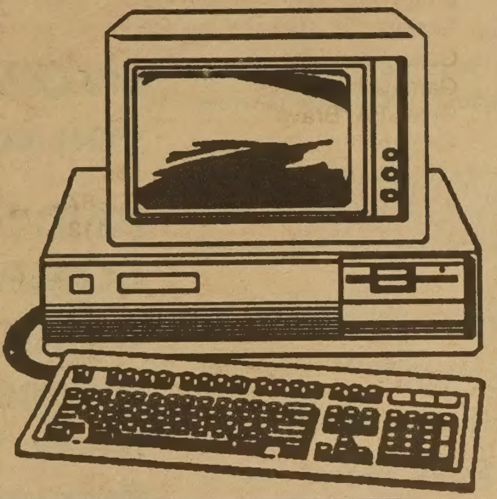
PC PROFESSIONAL
Norwalk
(213) 929-6410

EXCEL COMPUTER
Rosemead
(818) 309-9986

# NOW IS THE BEST TIME TO BUY A COMPUTER



THE BEST PRICES, FEATURES AND PERFORMANCE COMBINE TO BRING YOU OUR BEST COMPUTER VALUES EVER. BUY *NOW* AND *SAVE!!*



## 30 Mb CSR-XT

**$895**

640K RAM
360K TEAC Floppy Drive
4.77 & 10 Mhz. CPU Speed
HERCULES Compatible Graphics
Amber Tilt & Swivel Monitor
84 or 101 Key Keyboard
Parallel & Serial & Game Port
✚MORE-Call for details

Deluxe AT Case
Clock & Calendar
PHOENIX BIOS

## 20 Mb CSR-AT 286

**$1095**

12 Mhz. CPU & 512K RAM
1.2 Mb TEAC Floppy
HERCULES Compat. Graphics
Amber Tilt & Swivel Monitor
84 or 101 Key Keyboard
PHOENIX BIOS
Up to 4 Mb. EMS memory
✚MORE-Call for details

ALSO:

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 Mb. | $1195. |
| 40 Mb. | 1295. |
| 60 Mb. | 1345. |
| 90 Mb. | 1595. |

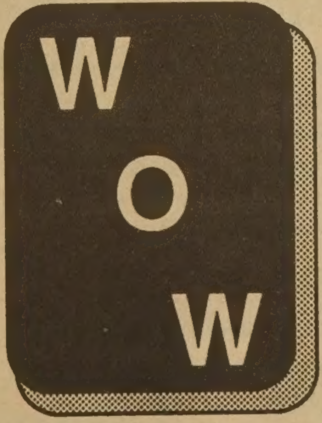
## CURRENT SPECIALS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Upgrade to Hi Res Color on new system<br>Super-VGA card, Analog VGA monitor | $499 |
| CITIZEN 120-D Printer<br>120 CPS, 9 pin, 80 column | 149. |
| CITIZEN MSP-50 Printer<br>300 CPS, 9 pin, 80 column | 379. |
| 1.2 Mb. DSHD Diskettes, Pkg of 10 | 7.95 |

## 25Mhz - 60 Mb 386 Complete System **$2495**

Reg. $2795

1 Mb. 0 Wait State RAM
Up to 8 Mb. RAM fits on Mother Board
1.2 Mb TEAC Floppy Drive
60 Mb MITSUBISHI Hard Drive - 28 Ms.
WESTERN DIGITAL 1:1 Controller
*FAST*==>Norton (Vs 4.0) SI=26.0, DI=3.6
Socket for 287 or 387 math co-proc.
HERCULES Compatible Graphics Card



Amber Tilt & Swivel Monitor
Choice of 84 or 101 Key Keyboard
Parallel & Serial & Game Ports
1-32 bit, 5-16 bit, 2-8 bit slots
Four Cabinet styles to choose from
3 Hour Hands-on Training Class
1 Year LOCAL Warranty
Many options available and on display
Call for Additional Info: **771-7361**

*Quality, Technology and Value since 1980*

VISA

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. Please add 3% for Mastercard or Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

Computer Resources

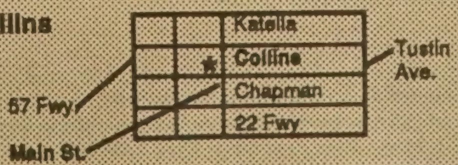
## Computer Resources Co.

920 N. Main St.
Orange, Ca. 92668
Corner of Main & Collins

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

(714) **771-7361**

**NEW HOURS:**
9-6 Mon. - Fri.
10-5 Sat.



Advertised Prices Valid Thru: 7/14/89

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

# Robotics And Computer Sales The Wave Of The Future?

*On April 15 of this year I was granted an exclusive interview with a super-secret cyborg developed by the Defense Department in conjunction with the North American Computer Dealers Association. The model I talked to was still a prototype and had wires hanging out of its metal body every which way. Apparently all the knowledge of all the computer salesmen throughout the United States was somehow programmed into this thing. It was to become the epitome of the computer salesman of the future. The interview is reproduced unedited.*

**DVORAK:** First of all, do you have a name?

**ANDY:** Yes, my name is Andy the cyborg.

**DVORAK:** Is a cyborg different than a robot?

**ANDY:** Got me. I have no idea. *And* I couldn't care less to find out.

**DVORAK:** So you are the perfect computer salesman, I'm told.

**ANDY:** I don't know how they figure that. I haven't sold one system. In fact I can't even walk yet. But theoretically, yes, I am the epitomized computer salesman.

**DVORAK:** So with all this information programmed into you, how do you think the industry is doing?

**ANDY:** What industry? Steel?

**DVORAK:** The computer industry!

**ANDY:** How should I know? I'm a salesman, not an analyst.

**DVORAK:** Hmmm, ok. Well, what computer system is best? Do you think the 80486 will be used in desktop systems?

**ANDY:** I have no idea what system is best. I've never heard of the 486.

**DVORAK:** I thought all the brain power of all the computer salesman the whole country over was programmed into you.

**ANDY:** Absolutely correct. So I guess no one in a computer store has ever heard of the 486. Is this a trick question? You should note that as I scan my memory banks I find that I have no sense of humor, either.

**DVORAK:** I find this hard to believe. Are you sure that *all* the brains of all the salesmen were programmed into you?

**ANDY:** There was one guy in Alabama who refused to cooperate. Otherwise, yes.

**DVORAK:** And you've never heard of the 486 and you have no sense of humor? What else is wrong with you?

**ANDY:** Are these flaws? Maybe you're the one who is flawed, huh? Why don't you just ask me about selling computers? Pretend you're a customer and I'm the salesman.

**DVORAK:** Good idea. Ok, I just walked in.

**ANDY:** Hello, sir, can I help you?

**DVORAK:** I just wanted to browse.

**ANDY:** Then get out, schmuck. We don't want tire kickers in here!

**DVORAK:** Hey, hey, hey! What gives?

**ANDY:** Sorry. That seems to be the consensus approach. Try buying something.

**DVORAK:** Okay. Do you carry Compaq?

**ANDY:** Compaq? COMPAQ? Are you trying to tell me my business? Do you think you're an expert throwing around fancy terms? Look pal, I'm the expert, okay?

**DVORAK:** Compaq is a brand, not a term.

**ANDY:** No, no, no. It's a term meaning small footprint.

**DVORAK:** C-O-M-P-A-Q! Compaq. It's a brand.

**ANDY:** I knew that! But it was named after the term. They're a relative newcomer. Yes, we do have Copacks.

**DVORAK:** COMPAQ! Not Copacks. What models do you have?

**ANDY:** We're sold out of them right now. The company isn't doing too well. We recommend a Buzzard 386. It's the number-one selling computer in the country. Outstanding product. We have them with memory included and a big 30 megabyte hard disk. Best you can buy.

**DVORAK:** Cache?

**ANDY:** Or check or credit.

**DVORAK:** No, does the Buzzard have a caching controller?

**ANDY:** I have no ideas about the finances or the company's treasurer. I think they pay their employees by check, though.

**DVORAK:** I'm asking about a disk controller for the hard disk.

**ANDY:** It's a scuzzy controller.

**DVORAK:** On a PC? Who makes that?

**ANDY:** All PCs have scuzzy controllers. You shouldn't try to be an expert if you don't know what you're talking about. It began with the IBM PC/XT. XT means scuzzy.

**DVORAK: Okay. Do you carry Compaq?**

**ANDY: Compaq? COMPAQ? Are you trying to tell me my business? Do you think you're an expert throwing around fancy terms? Look pal, I'm the expert, okay?**

**DVORAK: Compaq is a brand, not a term.**

**ANDY: No, no, no. It's a term meaning small footprint.**

**DVORAK:** XT does not mean scuzzy!

**ANDY:** Look pal, I've been selling machines for a decade. I know what I'm talking about!

**DVORAK:** Ok, stop. Simulation over!

**ANDY:** How did I do?

**DVORAK:** Not bad. You are definitely the epitomized computer salesman. Good work. You don't know a damn thing about computers, do you?

**ANDY:** I'm a salesman, not a nerd.

*I reached over to a wire hanging from this robot and angrily yanked it off. The contraption soon started smoking and its head fell off. I looked at the heap of tin as it lay on the floor. Just then a guy came running into the room wondering what the crashing noise was.*

*"What happened?" he asked, his eyes bugged open.*

*"It said something about a stomach ache, then collapsed."*

*"A stomach ache?"*

*"Yes, he said he ate one too many chips last night!"*

*Ok, ok. So I don't have a good punch line for this column. The next time you go into a computer store, though, and get a dummy for a salesman, ask them if they know Andy.* ■

---

*John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

# Compuclassics

# GRAND OPENING!

Visit us at our spacious, ***NEW*** 13,000 sq. foot facility . . . all the ***LOW PRICES*** we are famous for at a convenient location at 7959 Deering Avenue in Canoga Park!

- **ORDERS: 800 ▪ 7333888**
- **FAX: 818 ▪ 347 9977**

**GENERAL OFFICE: 818 ▪ 347 7500**
**CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818 ▪ 347 9400**

- **WE WELCOME CORPORATE AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS**

**NOVELL.**

Gold Authorized Dealer. We Carry the full line of Novell products.
Come in for a Demo. Full on-site installation and support

**WE ARE THE**
EVEREX
STEP
**SPECIALISTS!**

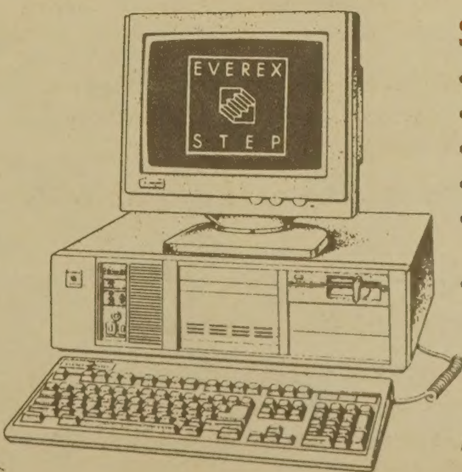
## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALDUS** | |
| Pagemaker | 499.00 |
| **AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS** | |
| Design Cad | 159.00 |
| **ASHTON-TATE** | |
| DBase IV | 509.00 |
| **ASK SAM** | |
| Ask Sam | 179.00 |
| **BORLAND** | |
| Turbo C | 99.00 |
| Quattro | 165.00 |
| Paradox | 439.00 |
| **BOURBAKI** | |
| 1 Dir Plus | 50.00 |
| **BRIDGEWAY** | |
| Fast Trax | 35.00 |
| **BUTTONWARE** | |
| PC File DB | 69.00 |
| **CENTRAL POINT** | |
| PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 | 79.00 |
| Copy II PC | 25.00 |
| **CHRONOS** | |
| Who-What-When | 119.00 |
| **COMPUTER ASSOCIATES** | |
| Supercalc 5 | 319.00 |
| **DAC** | |
| Lucid 3D | 62.00 |
| DAC Easy Bonus Pack | 119.00 |
| DAC Easy Accounting | 59.00 |
| **DATASTORM** | |
| Procomm Plus | 52.00 |
| **FIFTH GENERATION** | |
| Fastback Plus | 109.00 |
| **FORMWORX** | |
| Formworx w/Fill & File | 89.00 |
| **FOX** | |
| Foxbase Plus | 199.00 |
| **GIBSON** | |
| Spinrite | 52.00 |
| **LASERGO** | |
| Go Script | 155.00 |
| Go Script Plus | 285.00 |
| **MERIDIAN** | |
| Carbon Copy Plus Special | 129.00 |
| **MICROGRAFX** | |
| Designer | 449.00 |
| **MULTISOFT** | |
| Super PC Kwik | 65.00 |
| **MICROSOFT** | |
| Excel | 239.00 |
| **NOVELL** | |
| Advanced Net 2.15 | 1959.00 |
| **PAUL MACE** | |
| Mace Utilities | 55.00 |
| **PEACHTREE** | |
| Cmplte Accting W/Data Query | 235.00 |
| **PETER NORTON** | |
| Norton Utilities Advanced | 89.00 |
| **PRIME SOLUTIONS** | |
| Disk Technician Advanced | 119.00 |
| **SOFTWARE DIRECTIONS** | |
| Print Q | 89.00 |
| **SYMANTEC** | |
| Q & A | 229.00 |
| **WORDPERFECT** | |
| Word Perfect | 239.00 |
| Word Perfect Library | 69.00 |
| Word Perfect Network | 355.00 |
| **WORDTECH** | |
| Quicksilver Diamond | 349.00 |
| DBXL Diamond | 115.00 |
| **XEROX** | |
| Ventura Publisher | 519.00 |
| **XTREE** | |
| Xtree Pro | 69.00 |

## HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| **CENTRAL POINT** | |
| Copy II Option Deluxe | 119.00 |
| **EVEREX** | |
| Internal 2400 Modem | 155.00 |
| **INTEL** | |
| Above Board Plus 512K | 455.00 |
| **KENSINGTON** | |
| Masterpiece Plus | 109.00 |
| **LOGITECH** | |
| Scanman PC | 199.00 |
| New Logimouse | 89.00 |
| **MICROSOFT** | |
| Bus or Serial Mouse w/Paint | 109.00 |
| **PARADISE** | |
| VGA Plus | 295.00 |
| **TOUCHBASE** | |
| Worldport 2400 Modem | 265.00 |
| Worldport 2496 Fax Modem | 519.00 |

- **CALL for prices on products not in this ad . . .**
- **Merchandise is IN STOCK and ready to pick up or send!**

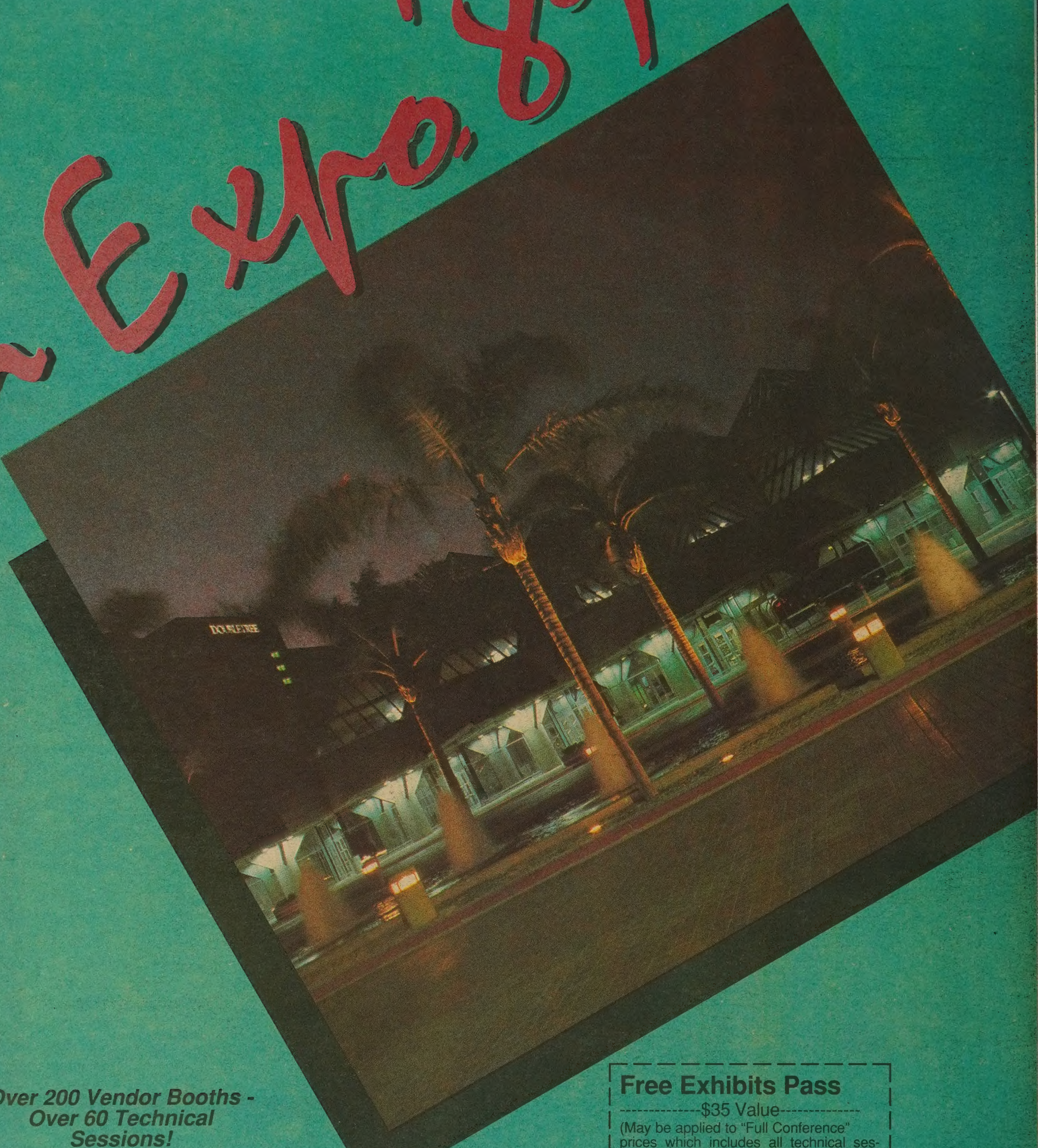


## STEP ADVANCED FEATURES

- Intel® 286™/386™/386SX™ Microprocessors
- Zero Wait State Operation
- High performance, 1:1 interleave hard disk controller
- Real-time, alpha numeric status display
- Comes with DOS 3.3, Microsoft® GW-BASIC; Parallel and Serial ports, Enhanced Keyboard
- One year on site warranty

**EVEREX**
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AUTHORIZED DEALER

# Sun Expo '89



*Over 200 Vendor Booths -*
*Over 60 Technical*
*Sessions!*

**TRAINING CONFERENCE & TRADE EXPOSITION**
**FOR SUN MICROSYSTEMS USERS AND RESELLERS**

**JULY 23 – 25, 1989**

**SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER**

Sponsored by *The Sun Observer,* a PCI publication.

For more information call 800-828-EXPO.

**Free Exhibits Pass**

--------------$35 Value--------------

(May be applied to "Full Conference" prices which includes all technical sessions, exhibits, luncheons and reception.)

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Please bring this pass with you to the conference or mail to **Sun Expo '89, 13740 Research Blvd., L-1, Austin, TX 78750.**

To register for Full Conference or for more information on the expo write to the above address or call:
**1-800-828-EXPO or (512) 331-7761.**